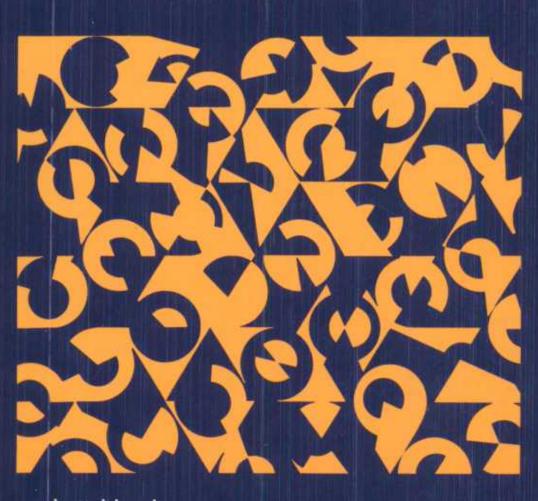
12F0030E 1989 c. 3

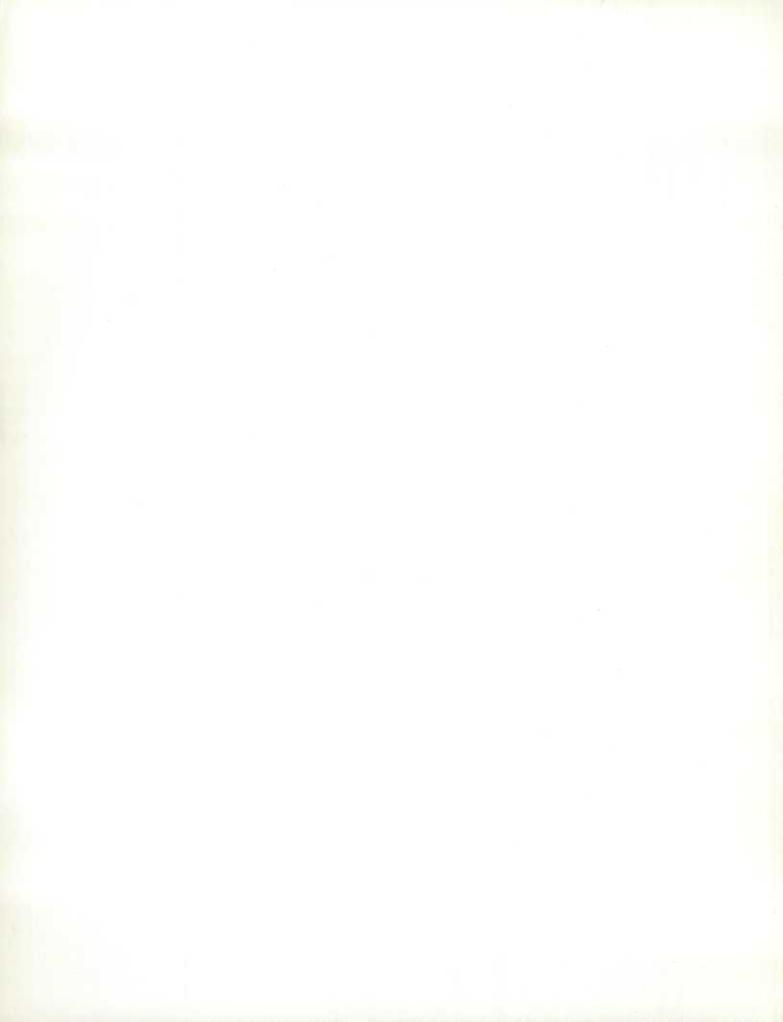
Overview of Special Surveys 1989

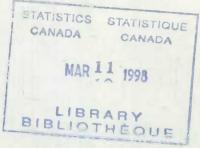


conducted by the Household Surveys Division of Statistics Canada



Statistics Statistique Canada Canada Canada





Overview of Special Surveys 1989

conducted by the Special Surveys Group of the Household Surveys Division, Statistics Canada

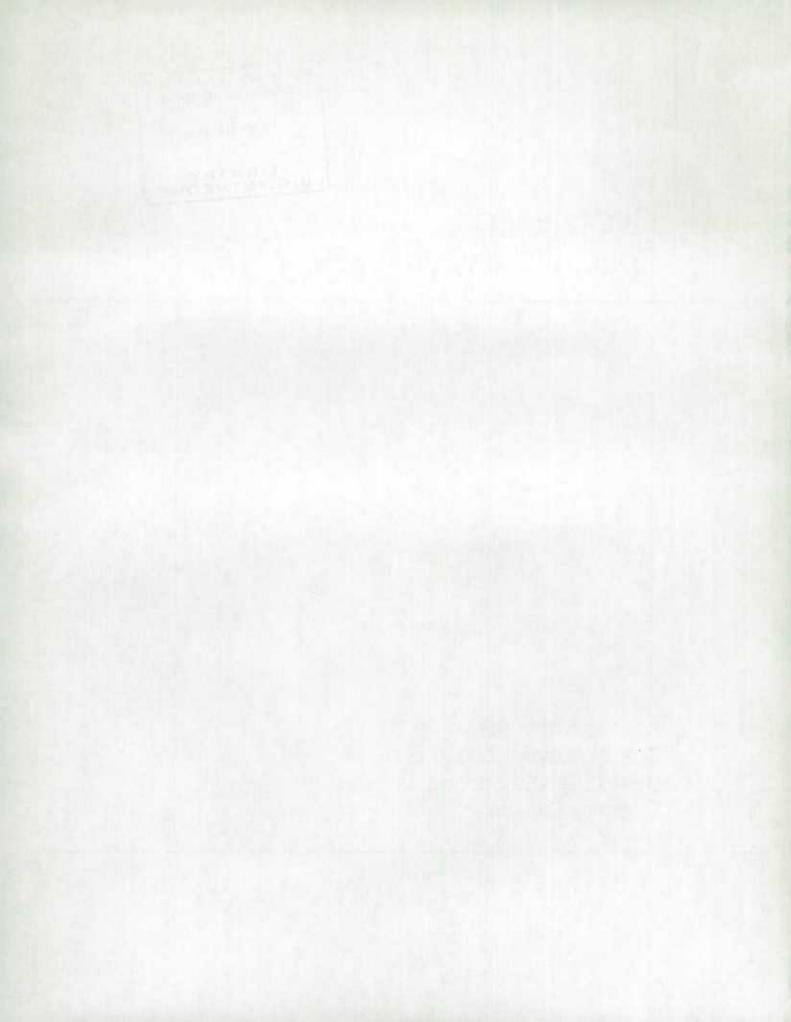


TABLE OF CONTENTS

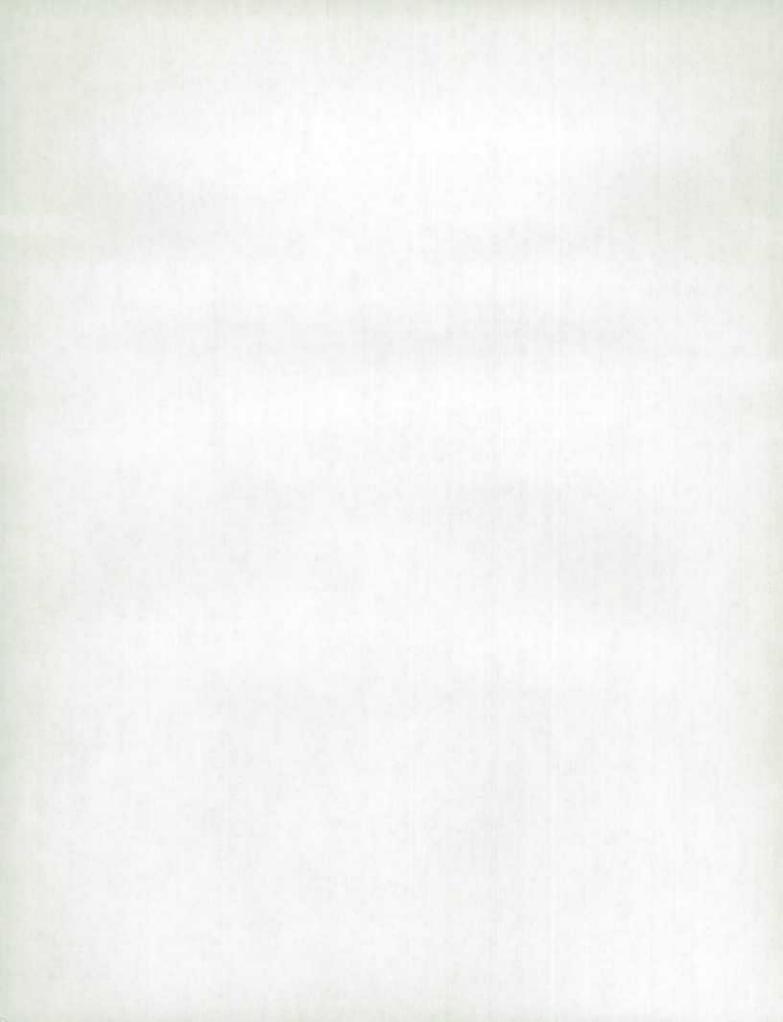
Page

1.	Introduction	1
2.	Description of the Special Surveys Program	1
3.	Data Holdings of Special Surveys Group	2
4.	Program of Special Surveys in 1989	2



INDEX

Labour Market Activity Survey	3
Travel Survey (fourth Quarter)	4
Absence from Work	5
1988 Survey of Atlantic Fishermen	6
1988 Survey of Pacific Fishermen	7
1988 Housing Repair and Renovation Survey	8
National Alcohol and Drug Survey	9
Survey of Job Opportunities	10
1988 of Pacific Costs and Earnings	11
Survey of Consumer Finances	12
The Household Facilities and Equipment Survey	13
Barriers to Advancement in the Public Service	14
Alberta Apprentice/Journeymen and Work Reduction Survey	15
Survey of Literacy Skills Used in Daily Activities	16
National Apprenticeship Survey	17
Labour Force Survey Questionnaires and Code Sheets	18



1. INTRODUCTION

This report provides an overview of the Special Surveys Program managed by the Special Surveys Group within the Household Surveys Division of Statistics Canada. The report is divided into three parts. Section 1 of the report describes the mandate of the Special Surveys Program and the services offered. Section 2 provides a guide to surveys conducted under the auspices of the program since 1975 and section 3 contains a copy of the guestionnaire used for each survey conducted in 1989.

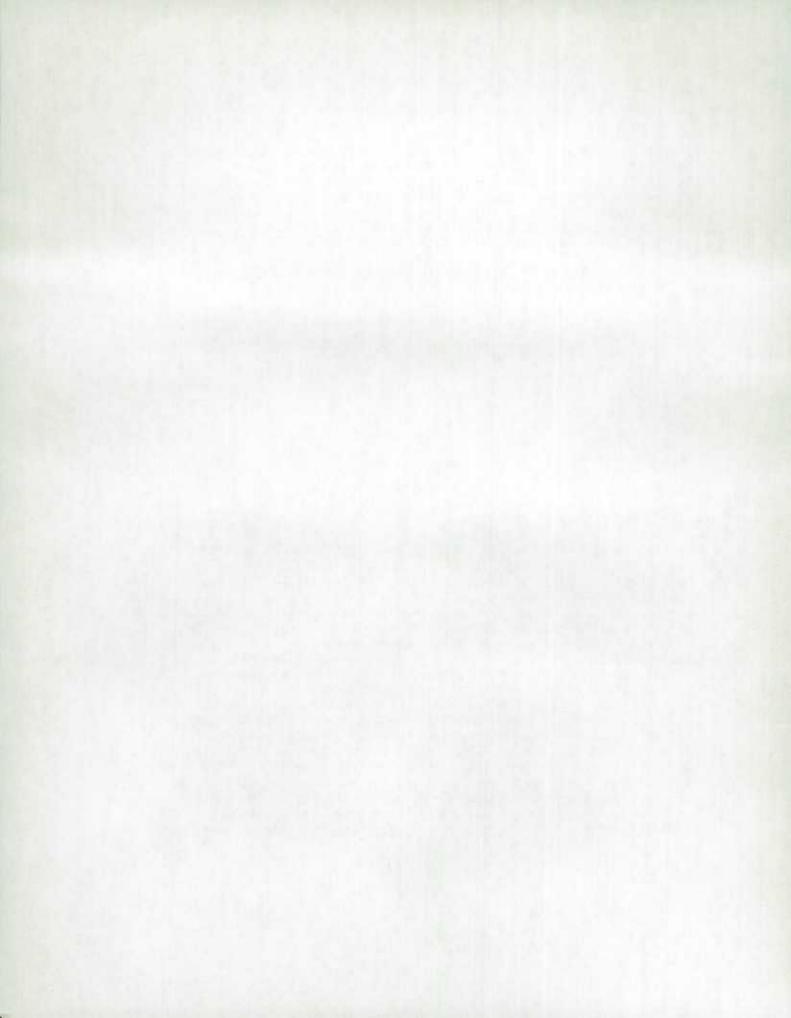
Further information on the survey activities of the Special Surveys Group may be obtained by contacting:

The Manager The Special Surveys Group Household Surveys Division Statistics Canada 5D5 Jean Talon Building Tunney's Pasture Ottawa, Ontario K1A OT6

Telephone: (613) 951-9476 Fax: (613) 951-0562

2. THE SPECIAL SURVEYS PROGRAMS

The Special Surveys Program was established in 1973 to provide a focus for the design and implementation of surveys not provided for in Statistics Canada's regular program of surveys. Thus, the term "Special" refers to the fact that the program provides special interest data not available elsewhere. The program is managed by the Special Surveys Group, which is part of the Household Surveys Division in the Social, Institutions and Labour Statistics Field. The Group offers a broad range of survey design and implementation services on a cost recovery basis to federal and provincial government departments, institutions and private agencies. The Group specializes in the design and conduct of household surveys and has successfully used a variety of data collection methodologies including personal, telephone and mail. Related services are provided through Statistics canada's national network of regional offices, which employ approximately 800 experienced interviewers and maintain sophisticated data capture facilities. The Group also has access to several cost effective and statistically reliable sampling methodologies, including the ability to conduct surveys as supplements to the 64,500 households in the monthly Labour Force Survey. Statistical and methodological advice is provided by statisticians from the Bureau's Social Survey Methods Division.

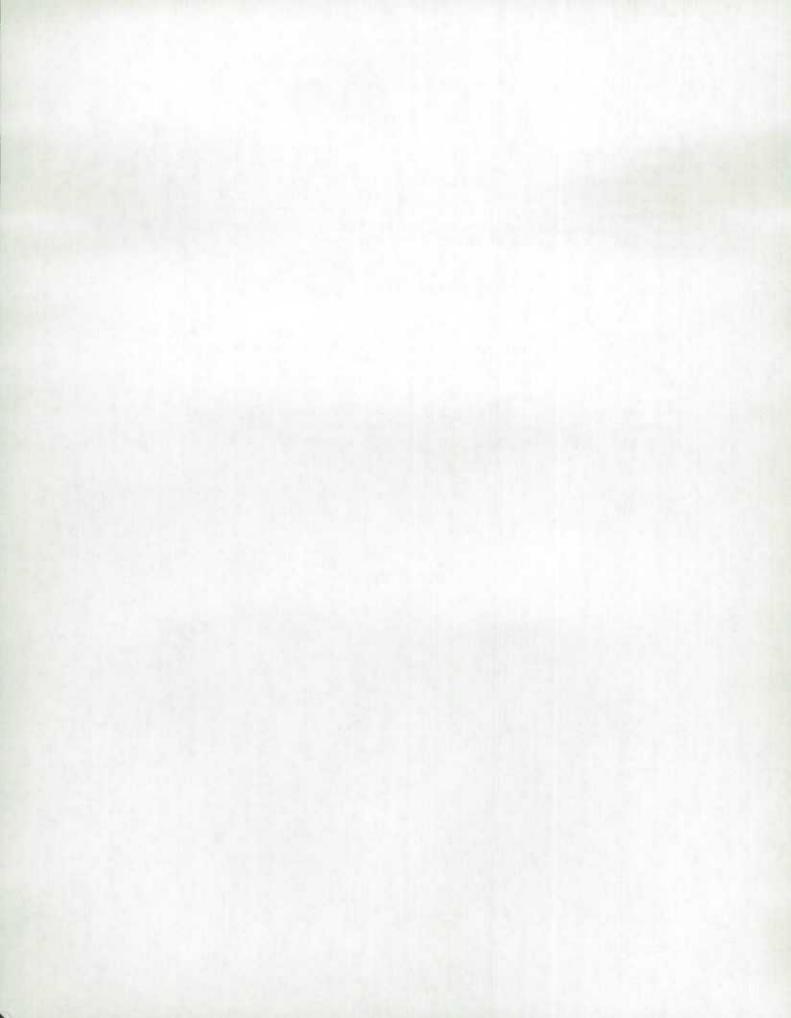


3. THE DATA HOLDINGS OF THE SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP

Since it's inception the Special Surveys Program has amassed a wealth of data relating to a wide variety of research topics, all of it in machine readable format. For many subjects these files represent the only source of national and provincial estimates. Data for most surveys is available in the form of public use microdata files relating to individual survey respondents, or in the form of user specified tabulations. In both cases users are required to pay a small amount to offset the marginal cost of producing the output. Copies of the Overview of Special Surveys for the years 1966 - 1988 are available on request.

4. THE SPECIAL SURVEYS PROGRAM IN 1989

In terms of the number of surveys fielded and the amount of data collected, 1989 was an extraordinary year. The following section provides readers with the name of a contact for each study, a brief outline of the survey methodology, and copies of any questionnaires used. Since a number of the surveys included in this report were conducted as supplements to the monthly Labour Force Survey, copies of the LFS questionnaires and code sheets have been included for reference. Readers requiring additional information about any of the survey contained in this report are encouraged to write or call.



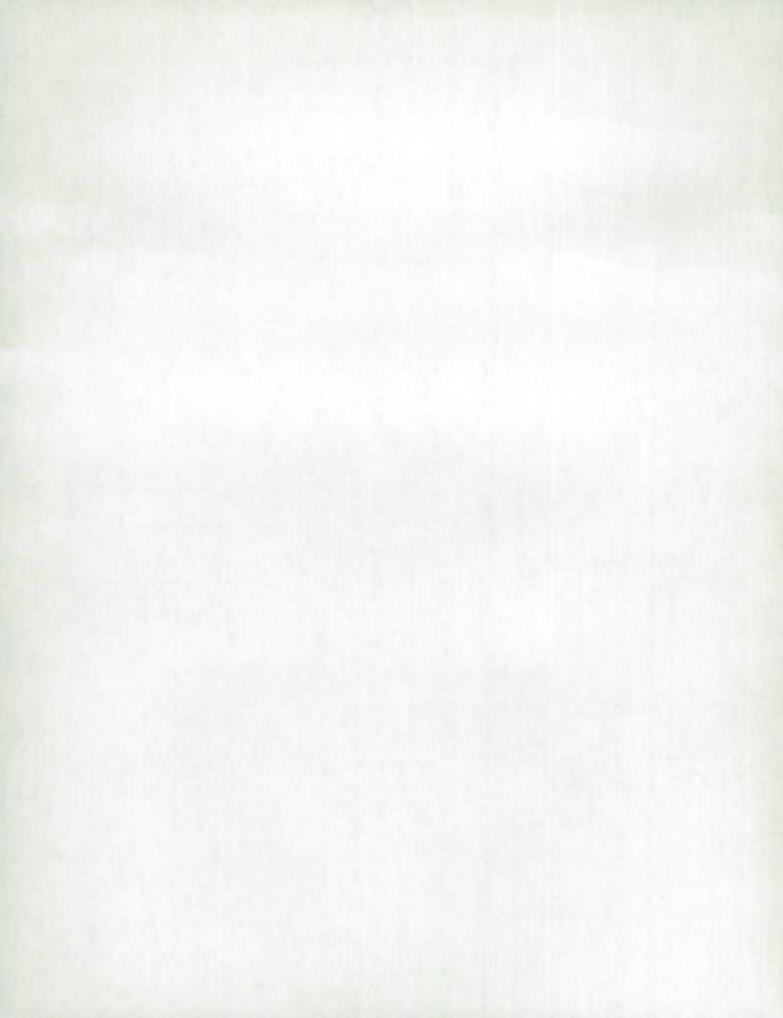
SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

TITLE :	Labour Market Activity Survey				
SPONSOR :	Employment and Immigrat	Employment and Immigration Canada			
SURVEY METHOD :	Personal / Telephone In	terview			
SAMPLE SIZE :	5 rotation groups used in the LMA in 1987 5 rotation groups used in the LMA in 1988				
OBJECTIVES :	The primary objectives	of the LMAS are:			
	 to provide annual measures of employment and unemployment showing the dynamic nature of the Canadian labour market over a 24 month period using a conceptual frame work consistent with the LFS; and 				
	 provide informatio worker jobs to sup from the LFS. 	n on the characteris plement the informat	tics of paid ion available		
	The secondary objectives of the survey are:				
	conomic/demographic p for specific program igration Canada; and	profiles or s offered by			
	- to identify partic	ipants in specific E	IC programs		
PROJECT MANAGER :	Richard Veevers				
MICRODATA :	Yes X	Price \$ 1000	No		

- 3 -

January 1989

SURVEY MONTH :

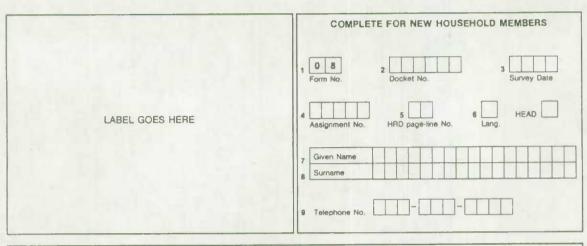




Labour Market Activity Survey (1989)

Confidential (when completed)

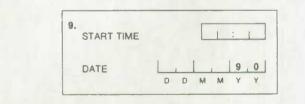
Authorily - Statistics Act. Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985. Chapter S19



RECORD OF CALLS AND APPOINTMENTS				
#	Date	Notes		
1				
2				
3				
4				

	-	T () () ()	
COMPLETING	THE	FORM	08

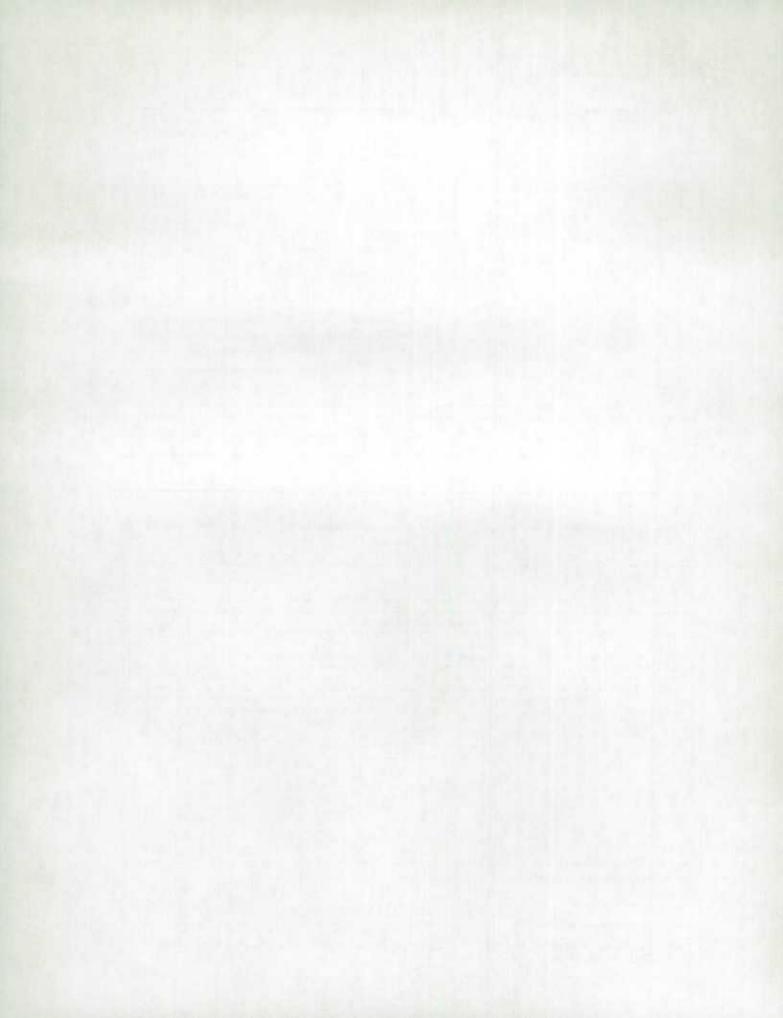
- Introduce the survey by saying: "Statistics Canada is doing this survey at the request of Employment and Immigration Canada. The purpose is to collect information about the patterns of work and the types of jobs held during 1989. All information will be kept strictly confidential as required by the Statistics Act."
- Proxy response can be accepted for the Form 08. However when the person responding for other household members is unsure of the answers to the questions, arrangements should be made to telephone at a convenient time when the correct information can be obtained, either directly from the person concerned, or from a knowledgeable and responsible household member.



10. IN 1989, HOW MANY EMPLOYERS DID ... WORK FOR, INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT?

I AM GOING TO ASK YOU ABOUT THE JOBS ... HELD IN 1989. IN THIS SURVEY, A JOB CHANGE IS A CHANGE IN BOTH USUAL DUTIES AND USUAL WAGE OR SALARY.

If 0 0 Go to 140

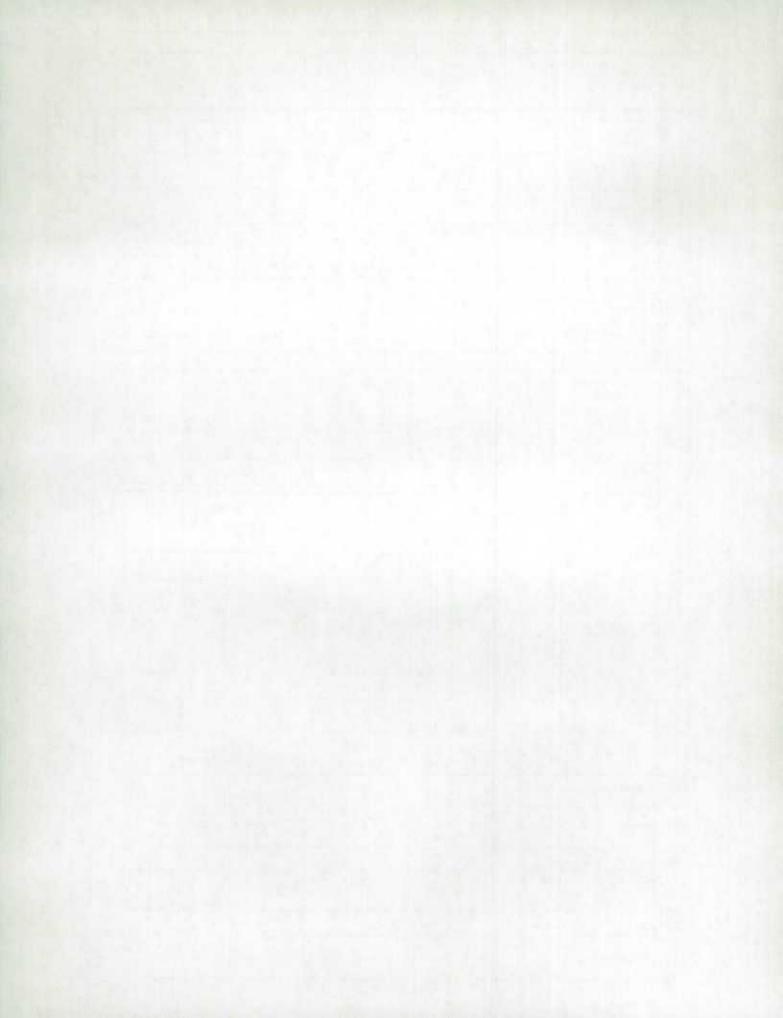


	JOB 0 6	JOB 0 7
18. WAS WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS AT THE BEGINNING OF JANUARY 1989 (i.e., Immediately after New	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
Year's)?	No * Go to 19	No ⁴ O Go to 19
19. IN 1989, WHEN DID FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y
20. LAST WEEK, DID WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go Io 23 No ⁶ Go Io 21
21. LAST WEEK, DID STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes 7 Go to 23 No 8 Go to 22	Yes 7 Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 22
22. WHEN DID LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	O D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
• COMPLETE ITEMS	1 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18
11. (Col. 08) THINKING BACK TO'S FIRST DAY OF WORK IN 1989, FOR WHOM DID HE/SME WORK?		

11

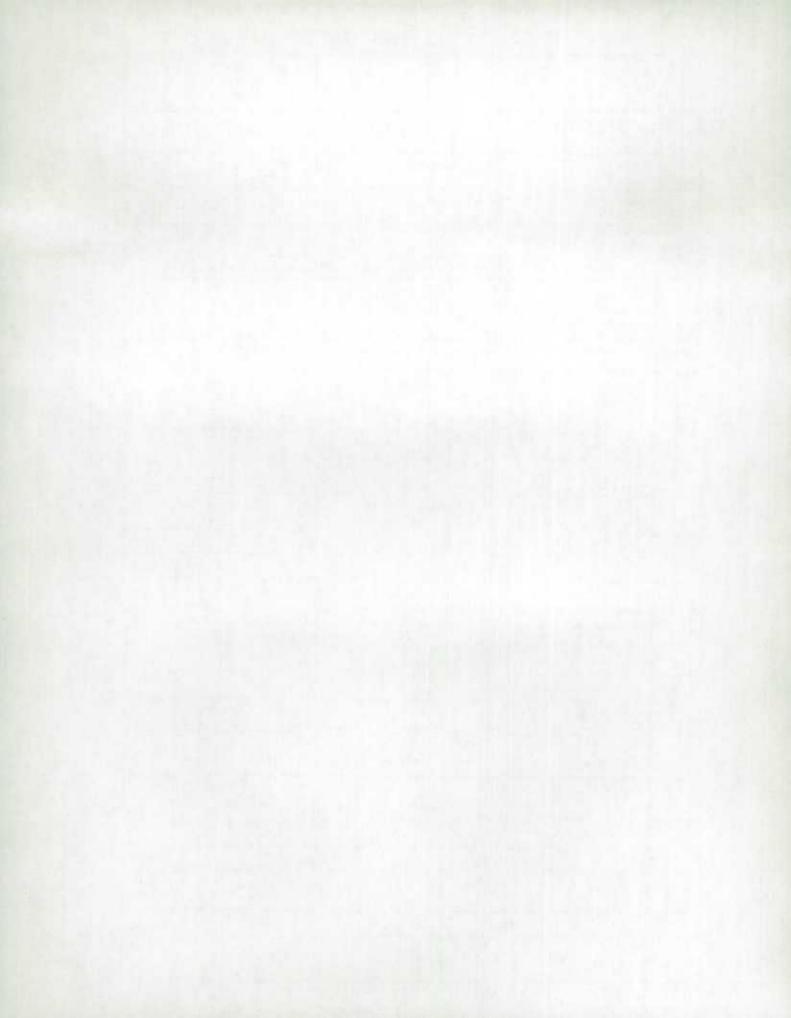
12. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS, INDUSTRY OR SERVICE WAS THIS?	Confirmed Job 1	Confirmed Job ()	
13. WHAT KIND OF WORK WAS DOING?	Confirmed Job ²	Conlirmed Job ²	
1111 2011 2			
14. IN THIS WORK WHAT WERE'S MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES?	Confirmed Job ³		
15. CLASS OF WORKER	Enter code	. Enler code	
18. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:			
If code 1 (Paid Worker) in flem 15 Otherwise	⁶ Go to 17A ⁵ Go to 17B	⁴ Go to 17A ⁵ Go lo 17B	
17A. IN 1989, DID HAVE ANY PROMOTIONS OR OTHER JOBS WITH (repeat name of employer in Item 11)?	Yes ⁶ Go to Item 11 in next available column No ⁷ Go to 178	Yes ⁶ Go to Item 11 in next available column No ⁷ Go to 17B	
17B. IN 1989, DID HAVE A JOB WITH ANY OTHER EMPLOYER?	Yes ${}^{1}\bigcirc$ Go to item 11 in next available column No ${}^{2}\bigcirc$ Go to item 18 for Job 06	Yes ¹ Go to Item 11 in next available column No ² Go to Item 16 ior Job 06	

(Col.'s 07 lo 10) FOR WHOM DID WORK?



S O BOL	e 0 BOL	JOB JOB
Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
No ⁴ O Go to 19	No * Go to 19	No 4 Go to 19
Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21
Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes 7 Go to 23 No 8 Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 22
D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS	11 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18

	Confirmed Job 1	Confirmed Job	
	Confirmed Job ²	Confirmed Job ²	
		Confirmed Job ³	
Enter code	Enter code	Enter code	
⁴ Go to 17A ⁵ Go to 17B	⁶ Go to 17A ⁵ Go to 17B	 Go to 17A Go to 17B 	
Yes ⁶ Go to Item 11 in next available column No ⁷ Go to 17B	Yes ⁶ Go to Item 11 in next available column No ⁷ Go to 17B	Yes ⁶ Go to Item 18 for Job 08 No ⁷ Go to 17B	
Yes ¹ Go to item 1 t in next available column No ² Go to item 18 for Job 06	Yes ¹ Go to Item 11 in next available column No ² Go to Item 18 for Job 06	Yes ¹ Go to Item 18 for Job 06 No ² Go to Item 18 for Job 06	



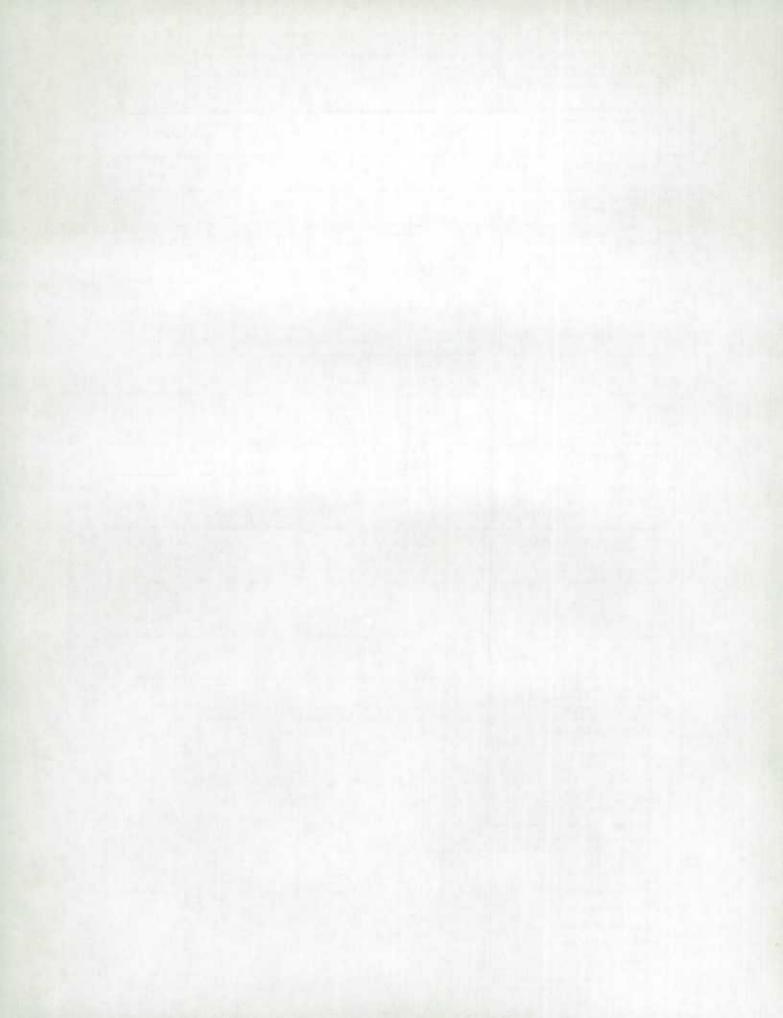
	8 0 80L	JOB 0 7
16. WAS WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS AT THE BEGINNING OF JANUARY 1989 (I.e., Immediately after New	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
Year's)?	No Go to 19	No ⁴ Go to 19
19. IN 1989, WHEN DID FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?		
20. LAST WEEK, DID WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁶ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21
21. LAST WEEK, DID STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22
22. WHEN DID LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS 1	1 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18
11. (Col. 06) THINKING BACK TO 'S FIRST DAY OF WORK IN 1989, FOR WHOM DID HE/SHE WORK?	Î.	

		-			
WORK	AT.	EACH	JOB	BEFORE	1989

23. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:		
If "Yes" marked in Item 18	1 Go to 24	1 Go to 24
Otherwise	² Go to 25	² O Go to 25
24. WHEN BEFORE 1989 DID START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y	1 1 Go to 55 D D M M Y Y
25. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: • If code 1 (Paid Worker) in item 15	³) Go to 28	³ Go 10 26
Otherwise	4 Go to 38	4 Go to 38
26. DID WDRK FDR THIS EMPLOYER BEFORE 1989?	Yes ⁵ Go to 27 No ⁶ Go to 38	Yes ⁵ Go to 27 No ⁶ Go to 38
27. WHEN BEFORE 1989 DID LAST WORK FOR THIS EMPLOYER?	Before Jan. 1, 1988 ⁷ Go to 38 OR U Go to 28 O D M M Y Y	Before Jan. 1, 1988 ⁷ Go to 38 OR D D M M Y Y Go to 28
28. AT THAT TIME, DID HAVE THE SAME JOB WITH THIS EMPLOYER (i.e., same as reported in Items 13 and 14)?	Yes ⁸ Go to 29 No ⁹ Go to 38	Yes ⁸ Go to 29 No ⁹ Go to 38
29. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR THIS ABSENCE FROM (repeat date in Item 27) TO (repeat date in Item 19)?	Enter code	Enter code
30. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:		
If Code 11 or 13 (fully paid vacation or fully paid education leave) in Item 29	10 Go to 55	10 Go to 55
Otherwise	6 Go to 31	"() Go to 31
31. DID RECEIVE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS OF FINANCIAL COM- PENSATION FOR THIS ABSENCE?		
For each type of compensation received, ask:		
HOW MANY WEEKS OF (repeat type of compensation) OID RECEIVE FOR THIS ABSENCE?	No. of No Yes weeks	No Yes weeks
al Unemployment Insurance?		
b) Worker's Compensation?		
c) Group Insurance?		
d) Automobile Insurance?		07 08 ->
e) Fuil pay from this employer?		
f) Partial pay from this employer?	"O "2O →	
g) Any other financial compensation?		

8-5103-216.1: 16-10-89

(Col.'s 07 to 10) FOR WHOM DID ... WORK?

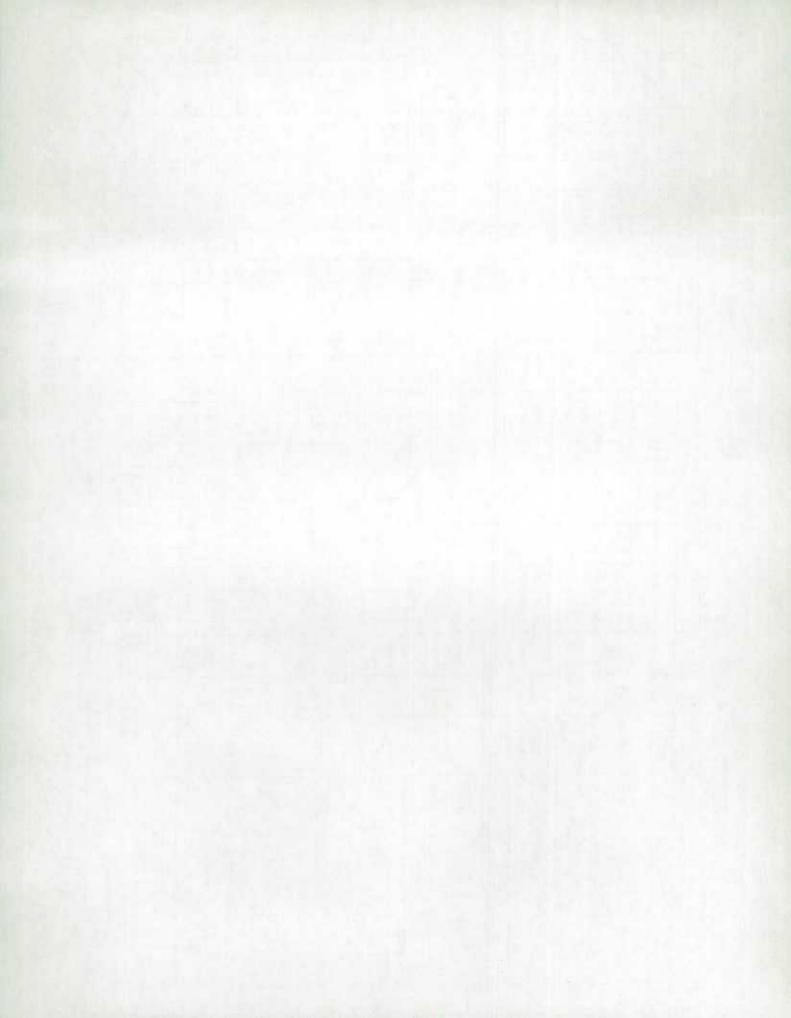


JOB 0 8	JOB 0 9	JOB 1 0
Yes ³ Go to 20 No ⁴ Go to 19	Yes ³ Go to 20 No ⁴ Go to 19	Yes ³ Go to 20 No ⁴ Go to 19
	D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y
Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21
Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 22
D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
• COMPLETE ITEMS 1	1 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18

WORK AT EACH JOB BEFORE 1989

¹ Go to 24	¹ Go to 24	¹ Go to 24
² Go to 25	² Go to 25	² Go to 25
D D M M Y Y Go to 55	D D M M Y Y Go to 55	D D M M Y Y Go to 55
³ ⊖ Go to 26	³ Go to 26	³ Go to 26
⁴ ⊖ Go to 38	⁴ Go to 38	⁴ Go to 38
Yes ⁶ Go to 27	Yes ⁵ Go to 27	Yes ⁶ Go to 27
No ⁸ Go to 38	No ⁶ Go to 38	No ⁶ Go to 38
Before Jan. 1, 1988 ⁷ O Go to 38	Before Jan. 1, 1988 ⁷ Go to 38	Before Jan. 1, 1988 ⁷ Go to 38
OR	OR	OR
Go to 28	L L Go to 28	Go to 28
D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y
Yes ⁶ Go to 29	Yes ⁸ Go to 29	Yes ⁸ Go to 29
No ⁹ Go to 38	No ⁹ Go to 38	No ⁹ Go to 38
Enter code	Enter code	Enter code
¹ () Go to 55	¹ Go to 55	• ¹ () Go to 55
² () Go to 31	² Go to 31	² () Go to 31
No Yes Woods $01 \bigcirc 02 \bigcirc \rightarrow$ $03 \bigcirc 04 \bigcirc \rightarrow$ $05 \bigcirc 08 \bigcirc \rightarrow$ $07 \bigcirc 08 \bigcirc \rightarrow$ $10 \bigcirc 10 \bigcirc \rightarrow$ $11 \bigcirc 12 \bigcirc \rightarrow$ $13 \bigcirc 14 \bigcirc \rightarrow$	No Yes No. of No Yes weeks $01 \bigcirc 02 \bigcirc +$ $03 \bigcirc 04 \bigcirc +$ $05 \bigcirc 08 \bigcirc +$ $07 \bigcirc 08 \bigcirc +$ $10 \bigcirc +$ $11 \bigcirc 12 \bigcirc +$ $13 \bigcirc 14 \bigcirc +$	No Yes No. of $01 \bigcirc 02 \bigcirc +$ $03 \bigcirc 04 \bigcirc +$ $05 \bigcirc 08 \bigcirc +$ $10 \bigcirc +$ $11 \bigcirc 12 \bigcirc +$ $13 \bigcirc 14 \bigcirc +$

8-5103-216.1: 16-10-89



	3 0 80t	JOB 0 7
18. WAS WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS AT THE BEGINNING OF JANUARY 1989 (I.e., immediately after New Year's)?	Yes 3 Go to 20 No 4 Go to 19	Yes ³ Go to 20 No ⁴ Go to 19
19, IN 1989, WHEN DID FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y	
20. LAST WEEK, DID WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁶ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21
21. LAST WEEK, DID STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes 7 Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22
22. WHEN DID LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23

. COMPLETE ITEMS 11 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE COMPLETING ITEM 18

11. (Col. 06) THINKING BACK TO 'S FIRST DAY OF WORK IN 1989, FOR WHOM DID HE/SHE WORK?	
(Col.'s 07 to 10) FOR WHOM DID WORK?	

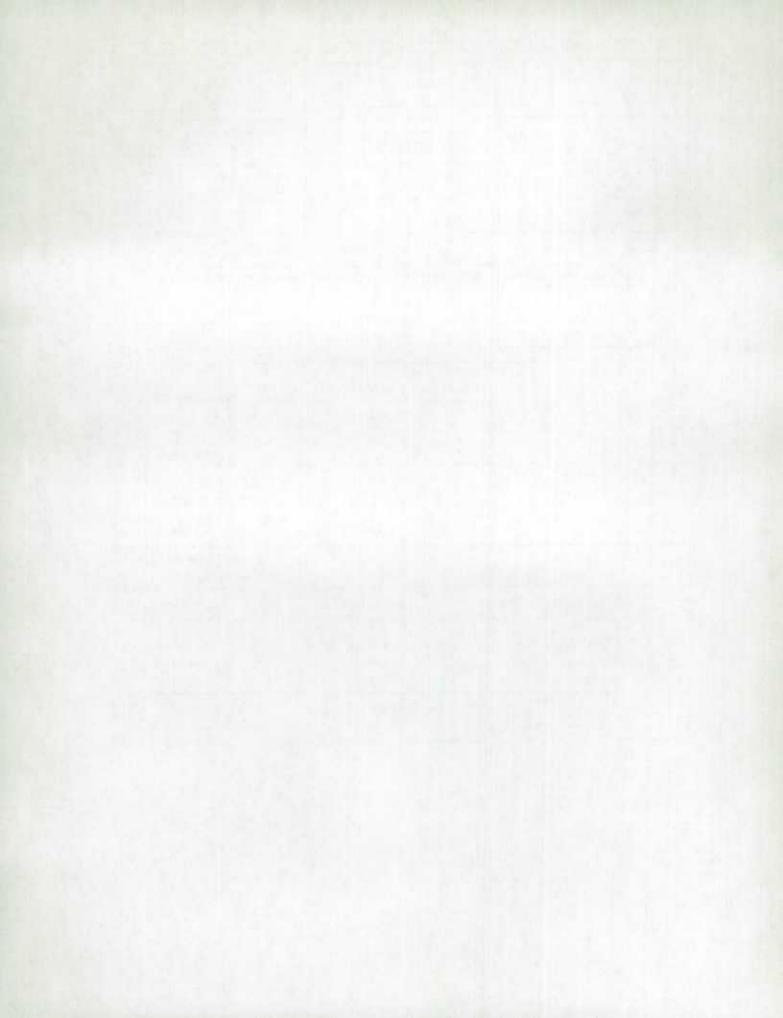
WORK AT EACH JOB BEFORE 1989

 32. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: If code 01, 09 or 10 (own illness, accident) 		
or pregnancy) in Item 29	1 Go to 55	'O Go to 55
Otherwise	20 Go to 33	² O Go to 33
33. DID LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THIS ABSENCE?	Yes ³ Go to 34 No ⁴ Go to 35	Yes ³ Go to 34 No ⁴ Go to 35
34, WHAT DID DO TO FIND WORK DURING THIS ABSENCE? (Mark all methods reported)	Enter code(s) and Go to 36	Enter code(s) and Go to 36
35. DIO WANT A JOB AT ANY TIME DURING THIS ABSENCE?	Yes ⁵ ⊖ Go to 36 No ⁶ ⊖ Go to 55	Yes ⁵ Go to 36 No ⁶ Go to 55
36. WAS THERE ANY REASON COULD NOT TAKE A JOB DURING THIS ABSENCE?	Enter code	Enter code
37. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:		
• If code 1 (Paid Worker) in Item 15	7 Go to 56	7 Go to 56
• If code 2 or code 6 in Item 15	⁶ Go to 124	⁸ O Go to 124
• Otherwise	⁹ O Go to 120	⁹ O Go to 120
38. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:	Yes 1 Go to 39	Yes 'O Go to 39
Is this the first job at which this person worked in 1989?	No 2 Go to 40	No ² O Go to 40



B 0 BOL	9 0 80L	JDB 1 0
Yes ³ Go to 20 No ⁴ Go to 19	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
NO (GO TO 19	No 4 Go to 19	No ⁴ Go to 19
Yes ⁵ O Go to 23	Yes ⁵ Go to 23	Yes ⁵ Go to 23
No 6 Go to 21	No Go to 21	No Go to 21
Yes ⁷ O Go to 23	Yes " Go to 23	Yes ⁷ O Go to 23
No ⁸ Go to 22	No ⁸ Go to 22	No ⁸ Go to 22
D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS 1	1 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18

WORK AT EACH JOB BEFORE 1989		
$^{1}\bigcirc$ Go to 55 $^{2}\bigcirc$ Go to 33	¹ Go to 55 ² Go to 33	1 Go to 55 2 Go to 33
Yes ³ Go to 34	Yes ³ Go to 34	Yes ³ Go to 34
No ⁴ Go to 35	No ⁴ Go to 35	No ⁴ Go to 35
Enter code(s)	Enter code(s)	Enter code(s)
and Go to 36	and Go to 36	and Go to 36
Yes ⁵ Go to 36	Yes ⁵ Go to 38	Yes ⁵ Go to 36
No ⁶ Go to 55	No ⁶ Go to 55	No ⁶ Go to 55
Enter code	Enter code	Enter code
⁷ ○ Go to 58 ⁸ ○ Go to 124 ⁹ ○ Go to 120	 ⁷ Go to 58 ⁸ Go to 124 ⁸ Go to 120 	⁷ Go to 56 ⁶ Go to 124 ⁹ Go to 120
Yes ¹ Go to 39	Yes ¹ Go to 39	Yes ¹ Go to 39
No ² Go to 40	No ² Go to 40	No ² Go to 40

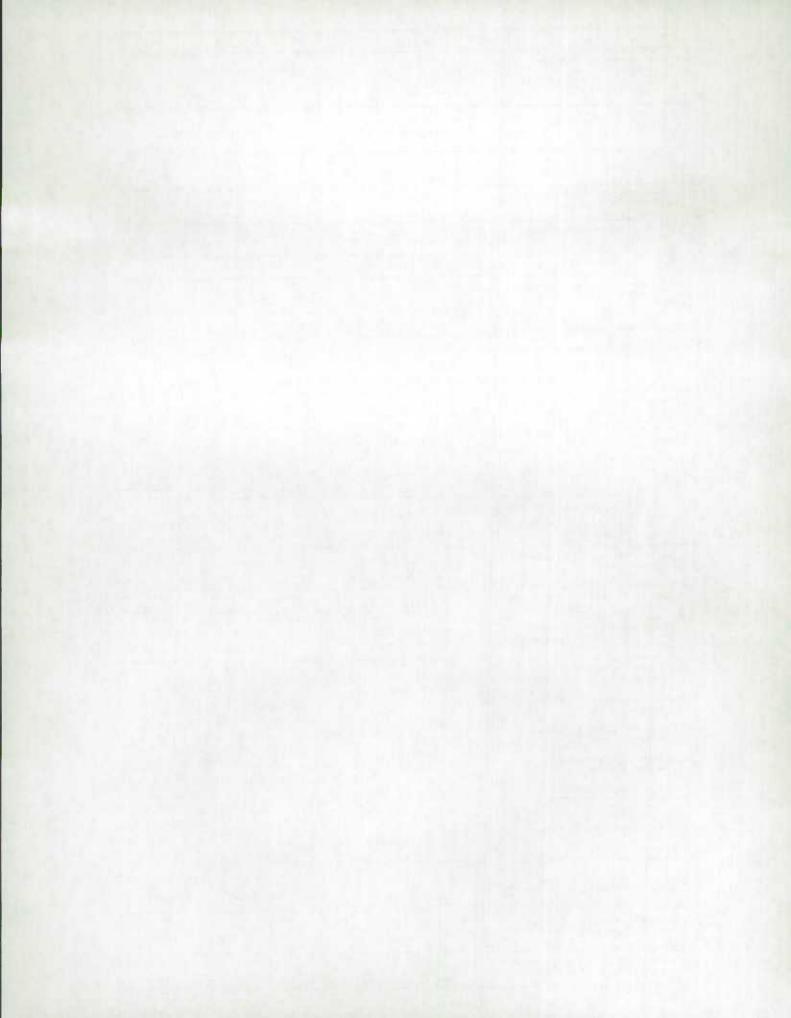


	JOB 0 B	J08 0 7
18. WAS WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS AT THE BEGINNING OF JANUARY 1989 (i.e., Immediately siter New Year's)?	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ O Go to 20
	No ⁶ Go to 19	No Go to 19
19. IN 1989, WHEN DID FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y	
20. LAST WEEK, DID WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21
21. LAST WEEK, DID STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes 7 Go to 23 No [®] Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22
22. WHEN DID LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS 1	THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18
11. (Col. 06) THINKING BACK TO'S FIRST DAY OF WORK IN 1989, FOR WHOM DID HE/SHE WORK?		
(Col.'s 07 to 10) FOR WHOM DID WORK?		

JOB SEARCH ACTIVITIES BEFORE STARTING WORK AT EACH JOB

39. PRIOR TO STARTING THIS JOB OR BUSINESS ON (repeat date in item 19),, SEEMS TO HAVE A PERIOD OF NOT WORKING AT ANY JOB, WHEN DID THIS PERIOD START?	D D M M Y Y Go to 41	D D M M Y Y Go to 41
	Never worked before ³ O Go to 49	Never worked before ³ Go to 49
40. IS THERE A PERIOD OF A WEEK OR MORE IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO (repeal date in liem 19) DURING WHICH DID NOT WORK AT ANY JOB?	Yes ⁴ Go to 41 No ⁵ Go to 55	Yes ⁴ Go to 41 No ⁵ Go to 55
41. DID LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THIS PERIOD?	Yes ⁶ Go to 42 No ⁷ Go to 45	Yes ⁶ Go to 42 No ⁷ Go to 45
42. WHAT DID DO TO FIND WORK DURING THIS PERIDO? (Mark all methods reported)	Enter code(s)	Enter code(s)
43. IN HOW MANY CONSECUTIVE WEEKS BEFORE THE START OF THIS JOB WAS LOOKING FOR WORK?	Weeks	Weeks
44. DID ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CAUSE DIFFICULTY WHEN LOOKING FOR WORK?	Yes No	
a) Not having enough information about available jobs	Ves No 01 02	Ves No 010 020
b) Not having the skills or experience for available jobs	030 040	030 040
c) Not having enough education for available jobs	05 08 Go to 48	080 080 Go to 46
d) Having a long-term physical condition, mental condition, or health problem	07 06	07 080
el A shortage of jobs in the area	090 100	090 100
f) Anything eise?	110 120	110 120
45. DID WANT A JOB AT ANY TIME DURING THIS PERIOD?	Yes $^{\circ}$ Go to 48 No $^{\circ}$ Go to 47	Yes ¹ Go to 48 No ² Go to 47
48. WAS THERE ANY REASON COULD NOT TAKE A JOB DURING THIS PERIOD?	Enter code	Enter code
47. DID RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFITS DURING THIS PERIOD?	Yes ³ No ⁴	Yes ³ () No ⁴ ()

8-5103-218.1: 16-10-89

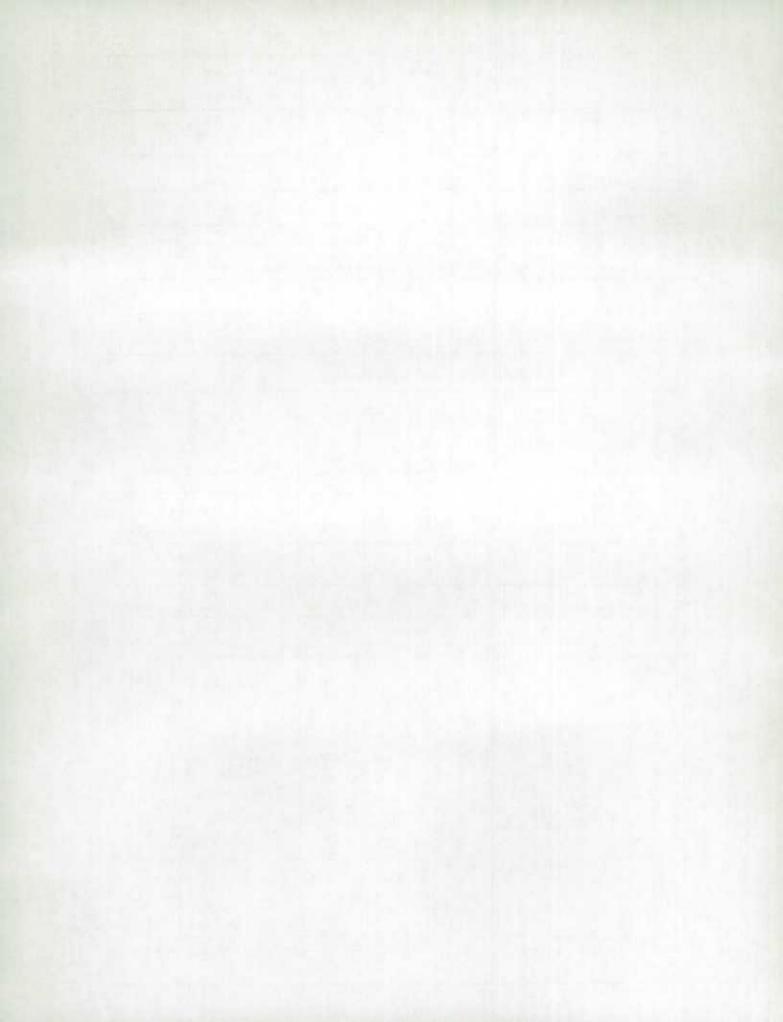


JOB 0 8	e 0 BOL	JOB 10
Yes ³ Go to 20 No ⁴ Go to 19	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
	No 4 Go to 19	No 4 Go to 19
D D M M Y Y		D D M M Y Y
Yes ⁵ Go to 23	Yes ⁵ O Go to 23	Yes ⁵ O Go to 23
No ⁶ Go to 21 Yes ⁷ Go to 23	No ⁶ Go to 21	No ⁶ Go lo 21
No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22
D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS 1	1 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18

D D M M Y Y Go to 41 D D M M Y Y Go to 41 D M M Y Y Go to 41 DR OR OR

JOB SEARCH ACTIVITIES BEFORE STARTING WORK AT EACH JOB

Never worked before O Go to 49	Never worked before Go to 49	Never worked before O Go to 49
Yes ⁴ Go to 41 No ⁵ Go to 55	Yes ⁴ Go to 41 No ⁵ Go to 55	Yes ⁴ Go to 41 No ⁵ Go to 55
Yes ⁶ Go to 42 No ⁷ Go to 45	Yes ⁸ Go to 42 No ⁷ Go to 45	Yes ⁶ Go to 42 No ⁷ Go to 45
Enter code(s)	Enter code(s)	Enter code(s)
Weeks	Weeks	Weeks
Yes No 01 02 03 04 06 06 07 08 08 08	Yes No 01 02 03 04 06 06 Go to 46	Yes No 01 02 03 04 06 06 Go to 46
	07 06 0 08 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	0° 06 0 0° 10 0 11 12 0
Yes ¹ Go to 46 No ² Go to 47	Yes ¹ Go to 46 No ² Go to 47	Yes ¹ Go to 46 No ² Go to 47
Enter code	Enter code	Enter code
Ves ³ No ⁴ 8-5103-216.1 16-10-89	Yes ³ No ⁴	Ves ³ No ⁴
0-0100-210.1 10.10.099		

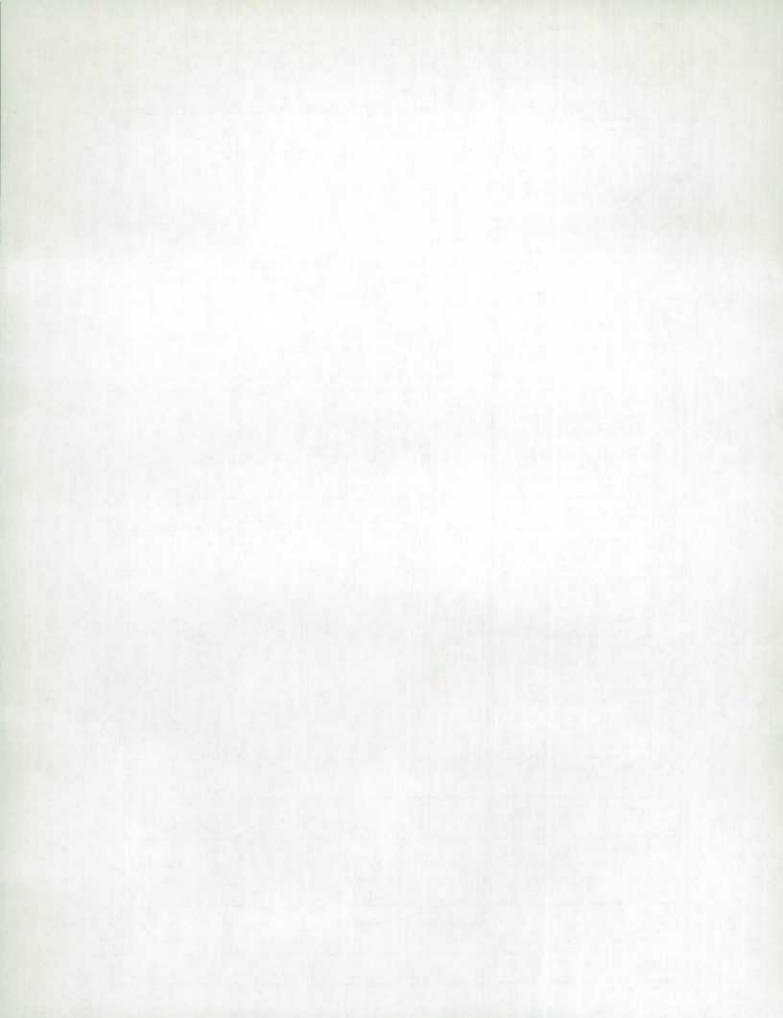


	8 0 80L	JOB 0 7
18. WAS WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS AT THE BEGINNING OF JANUARY 1989 (I.e., Immediately after New Year's)?	Yes 3 Go to 20 No 4 Go to 19	Yes ³ Go to 20
19. IN 1989, WHEN DID FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?		No * Go to 19
20. LAST WEEK, DID WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁵ Go to 23	
21. LAST WEEK, DID STILL HAVE THIS	No 6 Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21
JOB OR BUSINESS? 22. WHEN DID LAST WORK AT THIS JOB	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 22
OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS 1	THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18
11. (Col. 06) THINKING BACK TO'S FIRST DAY OF WORK IN 1989, FOR WHOM DID HE/SHE WORK?		
(Col.'s 07 to 10) FOR WHOM D(D WORK?		

JOB SEARCH ACTIVITIES BEFORE STARTING WORK AT EACH JOB

48. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:		
• If Code 1 (Paid Worker) in Item 15	5 Go to 56	5 Go to 58
• If code 2 or code 6 in Item 15	8 Go to 124	6 Go to 124
Otherwise	7 Go to 120	⁷ O Go to 120
49. DID LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME	Yes ⁸ Go to 50	Yes ⁸ Go to 50
IN THE WEEKS JUST PRIOR TO (repeat date in Item 19)?	No ⁹ Go to 53	No 9 Go to 53
50. WHAT DID DO TO FINO WORK DURING THIS PERIOD? (Mark all methods reported)	Enter code(s)	Enter code(s)
51. IN HOW MANY CONSECUTIVE WEEKS JUST BEFORE THE START OF THIS JOB WAS LOOKING FOR WORK?	Weeks	Weeks
52. DIO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CAUSE DIFFICULTY WHEN LOOKING FOR WORK?		
a) Not having enough information about	Yes No	Yes No
available jobs	010 020	010 020
b) Not having the skifts or experience for available jobs	⁰³ O ⁰⁴ O	030 040
c) Not having enough education for available jobs	05 05 Go to 54	05 Go to 54
d) Having a long-term physical con- dition, mental condition, or health problem	07 08	070 080
	090 100	001 080
e) A shortage of jobs in the area		
f) Anything else?	110 120	110 120
53. DID WANT A JOB AT ANY TIME DURING THIS PERIOD?	Yes 1 Go to 54	Yes 1 Go to 54
	No ² O Go to 55	No ² Go to 55
54. WAS THERE ANY REASON COULD NOT TAKE A JOB DURING THIS PERIOD?	Enter code	Enter code
55. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:		
• If code 1 (Paid Worker) in Item 15	³ Go to 56	³ Go to 56
• If code 2 or code 6 in item 15	4 Go to 124	4 Go to 124
Otherwise	5 Go to 120	⁵ Go to 120
56. IN THE MONTHS THAT WORKED AT	Always the same ⁸ Go to 58	
THIS JOB IN 1989, DID HE/SHE ALWAYS WORK THE SAME NUMBER OF WEEKS, OR DID IT VARY FROM MONTH TO MONTH?	Varied ⁷ Go to 57	Always the same °O Go to 58 Varied °O Go to 57
		0
57. WAS THIS BECAUSE OF AN ON-CALL ARRANGEMENT?	Yes ⁶ O Go to 99	Yes ⁸ O Go to 99

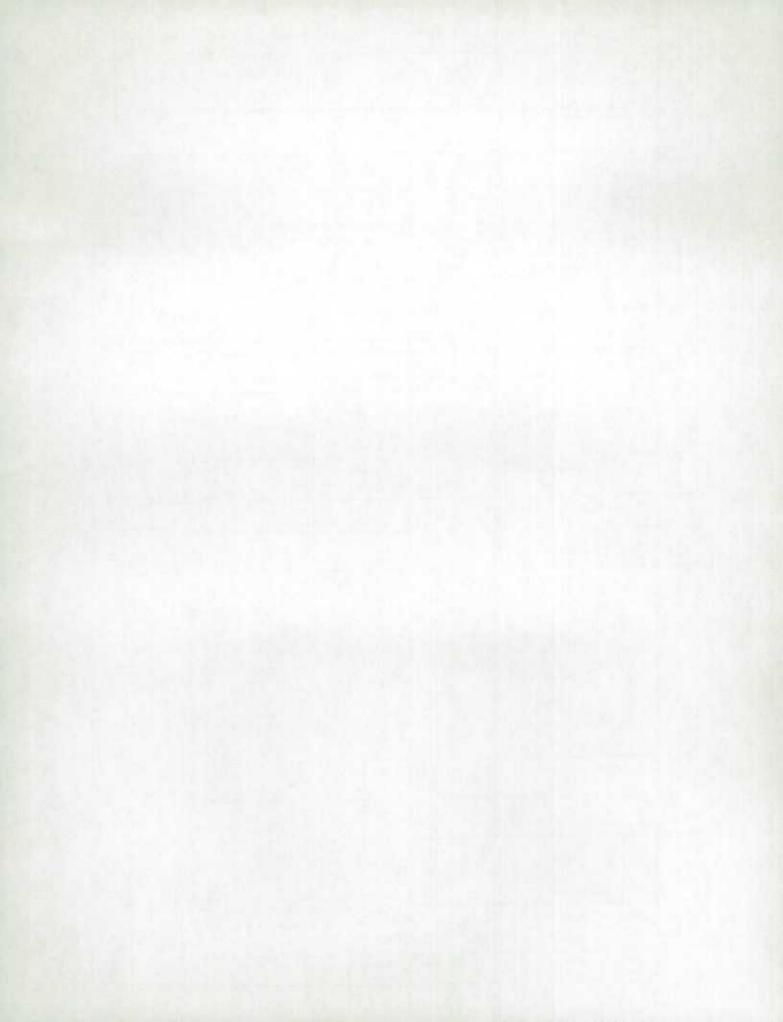
8-5103-216 1 16-10-89



8 0 BOL	e 0 BOL	JOB 10
Yes ³ Go to 20 No ⁴ Go to 19	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yea ³ Go to 20
	No * Go to 19	No ⁴ Go to 19
D 0 M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y	
Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21
Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes 7 Go to 23 No 8 Go to 22
D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS 1	1 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18
JOB SEARCH	ACTIVITIES BEFORE STARTING WORK	AT EACH JOB

⁶ Go to 56	⁵ Go to 56	⁵ Go to 56
⁶ Go to 124	⁶ Go to 124	⁶ Go to 124
⁷ Go to 12D	⁷ Go to 120	⁷ Go to 120
Yes ⁶ O Go to 50	Yes ⁶ Go to 50	Yes ⁶ Go to 50
No ⁹ O Go to 53	No ⁹ Go to 53	No ⁹ Go to 53
Enter code(s)	Enter code(s)	Enter code(s)
Weeks	Weeks	Weeks
Yes No D1 D2 03 04 05 08 06 08 07 08 08 10 11 12	Yes No 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 08 10 11 12	Yes No 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12
Yes ¹ Go to 54	Yes ¹ Go to 54	Yes ¹ O Go to 54
No ² Go to 55	No ² Go to 55	No ² O Go to 55
Enter code	Enter code	Enter code
³) Go to 56	³ Go to 58	³ Go to 56
⁴) Go to 124	⁴ Go to 124	⁴ Go to 124
⁶) Go to 120	⁶ Go to 120	⁶ Go to 120
Always the same ⁶ Go to 58	Always the same ⁶ Go to 58	Always the same ⁶ Go to 58
Varied ⁷ Go to 57	Varied ⁷ Go to 57	Varied ⁷ Go to 57
Yes ⁶ ⊖ Go to 99 No ⁹ ⊖ Go to 58 -5103-216.1: 16-10-89	Yes ⁶ O Go to 99 No ⁶ O Go to 58	Yes ⁶ Go to 99 No ⁹ Go to 58

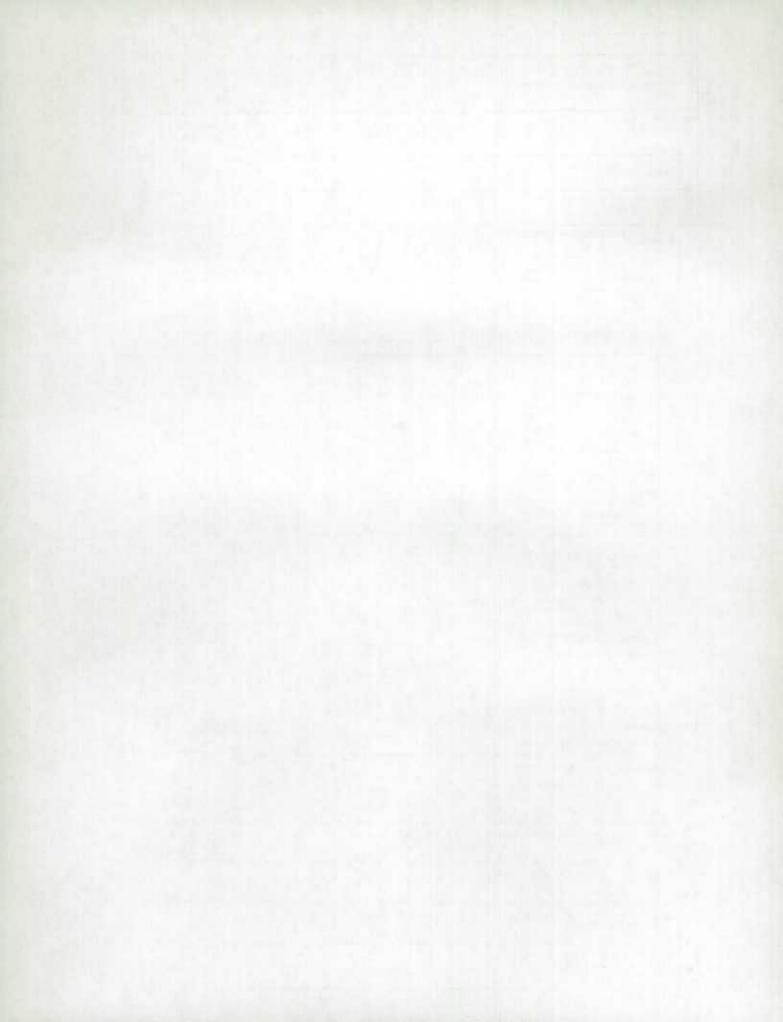
8-5103-216.1: 16-10-89



	8 0 BOL	JDB 0 7
18. WAS WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS AT THE BEGINNING DF JANUARY 1989 (I.e., Immediately siler New	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
Year's)?	No ⁴ Go to 19	No ⁴ O Go to 19
19. IN 1989, WHEN DID FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y	
20. LAST WEEK, DID WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21
21. LAST WEEK, DID STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22
22. WHEN DID LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS 1	THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18
11. (Col. 06) THINKING BACK TD 'S FIRST DAY OF WORK IN 1989, FOR WHOM DID HE/SHE WORK?		

58. NOT COUNTING FULLY PAID VACATION OR EDUCATION LEAVE, DID WORK CONTINUOUSLY AT THIS JOB FROM (beginning of January/repeal date in Item 19) UNTIL (repeal date in Item 22/last week) WITH NO BREAKS OF A WEEK OR MORE?	Yes ¹ Go to 99 No ² Go to 59	Yes 1 Go to 99 No 2 Go to 59
59. AFTER (beginning of January/repeat date in Item 19), WHEN DID FIRST STDP WORKING AT THIS JOB?		
60. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR STOPPING WORK?	Enter code	Enter code
61. DID RECEIVE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS OF FINANCIAL COMPENSATION FOR THIS ABSENCE? For each type of compensation received, ask: HOW MANY WEEKS OF (repeat type of compensation) DID RECEIVE FOR THIS ABSENCE? a) Unemployment Insurance? b) Worker's Compensation? c) Group Insurance? d) Automobile Insurance? e) Full pay from this employer? 1) Partial pay from this employer? g) Any other financial compensation?	No. of No Yes Weeks 0^{1} 0^{2} \rightarrow \square 0^{3} 0^{4} \rightarrow \square 0^{5} 0^{6} \rightarrow \square 0^{7} 0^{8} \rightarrow \square 1^{1} 1^{2} \rightarrow \square 1^{3} 1^{4} \rightarrow \square	No Yes Weeks 010 020 $weeks$ 030 040 $weeks$ 050 080 $weeks$ 070 080 $weeks$ 090 100 $weeks$ 110 120 $weeks$ 130 140 $weeks$
 62. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: Il code 01, 09 or 10 (own illness, accident or pregnancy) in Item 60 Otherwise 	¹ Go to 67 ² Go to 63	10 Go to 67 20 Go to 63
63. DID LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THIS ABSENCE?	Yes ³ Go to 64 No ⁴ Go to 65	Yes ³ Go to 64 No ⁴ Go to 65
54, WHAT DID DO TO FIND WORK DURING THIS ABSENCE? (Mark all methods reported)	Enter code(s) and Go to 66	Enter code(s) and Go to 66
85. DID WANT & JOB AT ANY TIME DURING THIS ABSENCE?	Yes ⁵ Go to 66 No ⁶ Go to 67	Yes ⁵ Go to 66 No ⁶ Go to 67
66. WAS THERE ANY REASON COULD NOT TAKE A JOB DURING THIS ABSENCE?	Enter code	Enter code

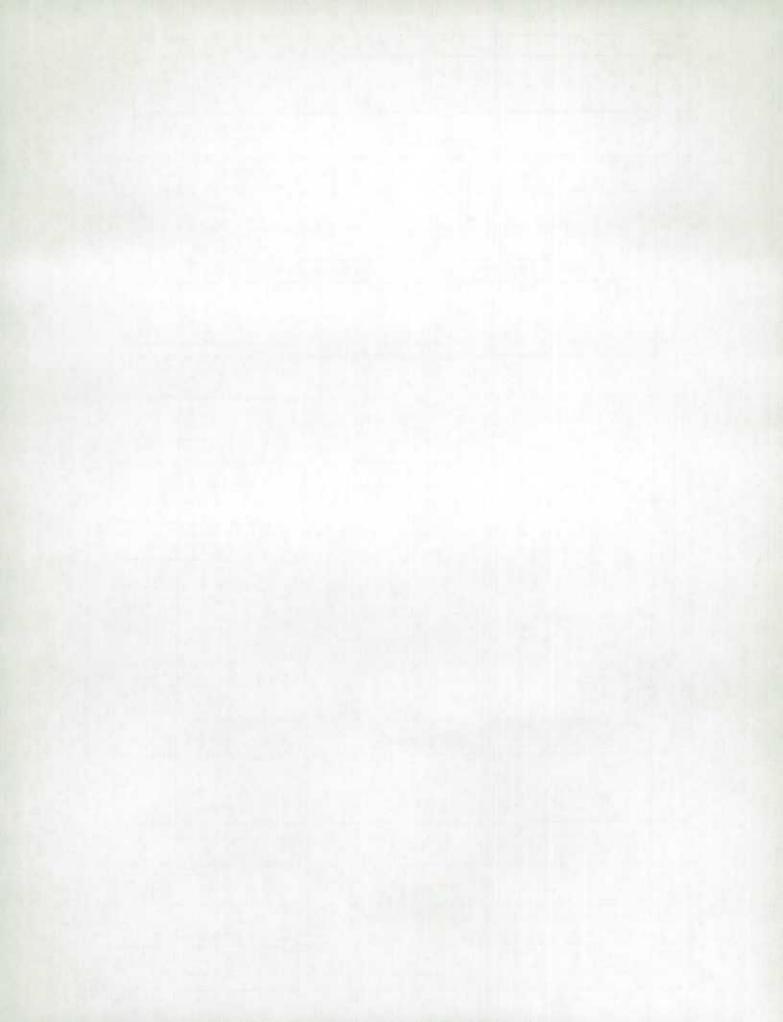
(Col.'s 07 to 10) FOR WHOM DID ... WORK?



JOB 0 8	JOB 0 9	JOB 1 0
Yes ³ Go to 20 No ⁴ Go to 19	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
10 O Go to 19	No 4 Go to 19	No ⁴ Go to 19
D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y	
Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23	Yes ⁶ O Go to 23
Yes ⁷ Go to 23	No ⁶ Go to 21 Yes ⁷ Go to 23	No ⁶ Go to 21 Yes ⁷ Go to 23
No ⁶ Go to 22	No [®] Go to 22	No ⁶ Go to 22
D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS 1	1 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18

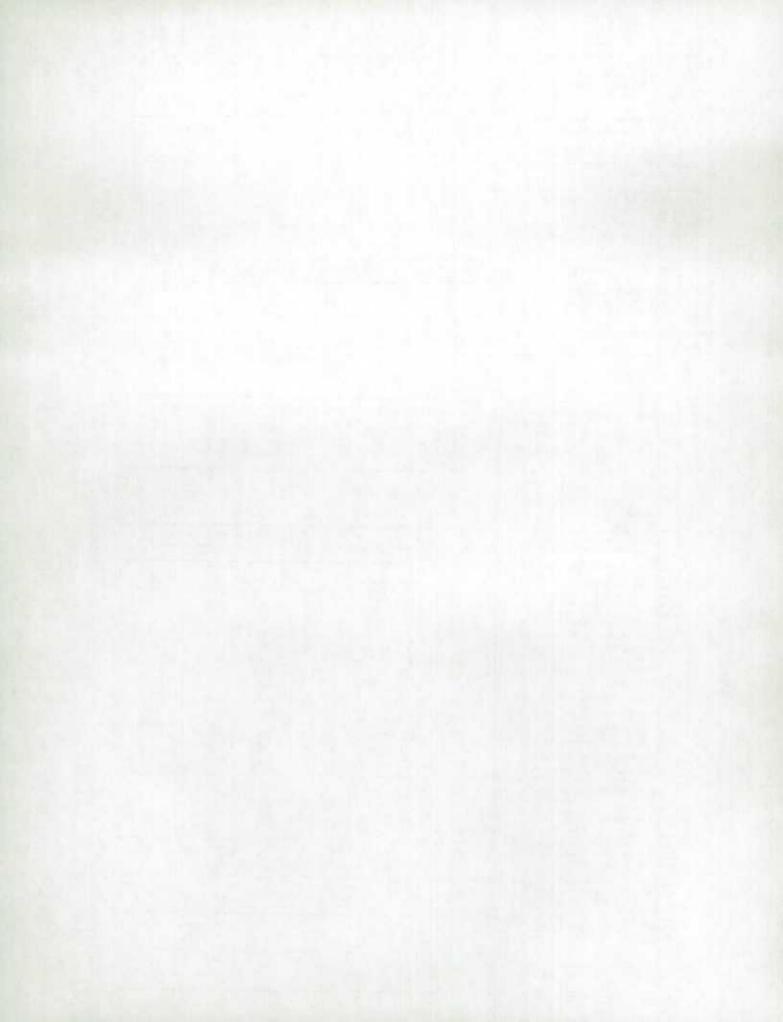
Yes ¹ Go to 99 No ² Go to 59	Yes ¹ Go to 99 No ² Go to 59	Yes ¹ Go to 99 No ² Go to 59
D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y Enter code	D D M M Y Y
No Yes No. of No Yes weeks 0^{1} 0^{2} \rightarrow $-$ 0^{3} 0^{4} \rightarrow $-$ 0^{6} 0^{6} \rightarrow $-$ 0^{7} 0^{6} \rightarrow $-$ 1^{1} 1^{2} \rightarrow $-$ 1^{3} 1^{4} \rightarrow $-$	No Yes No. of weeks $01 \bigcirc 02 \bigcirc +$ $03 \bigcirc 04 \bigcirc +$ $05 \bigcirc 06 \bigcirc +$ $07 \bigcirc 06 \bigcirc +$ $11 \bigcirc 12 \bigcirc +$ $13 \bigcirc 14 \bigcirc +$	No. of No. of 10^{2} $10^$
¹) Go to 67 ²) Go to 63	¹) Go to 67 ²) Go to 63	¹) Go to 87 ²) Go to 63
Yes ³ Go to 64 No ⁴ Go to 65	Yes ³ Go to 64 No ⁴ Go to 65	Yes ³ Go to 64 No ⁴ Go to 65
Enter code(s) and Go to 66 Yes ⁵ Go to 66	Enter code(s) and Go to 66	Enter code(s) and Go to 86
No ⁸ Go to 67	Yes ⁵) Go to 66 No ⁶) Go to 67	Yes ⁵ ⊖ Go to 66 No ⁶ ⊖ Go to 67
Enter code	Enter code	Enter code

8-5103-218.1. 16-10-89



	a o Bol	JOB 07
18. WAS WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS AT THE BEGINNING OF JANUARY 1989 (i.e., immediately siter New	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
Year's)?	No * Go to 19	No ⁴ Go to 19
19. IN 1989, WHEN DID FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y
20. LAST WEEK, DID WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 21
21. LAST WEEK, DID STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 22	Yes ' Go to 23 No 8 Go to 22
22. WHEN DID LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS 1	1 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18
11. (Col. 06) THINKING BACK TO'S FIRST DAY OF WORK IN 1989, FOR WHOM DID HE/SHE WORK?		
(Col.'s 07 to 10) FOR WHOM DID WORK?	11111111111111111	FEFFFFFFFFFFFF

67. WHEN DID RETURN TO THIS JOB?	Has not yet returned ⁷ Go to 101 OR L Go to 68 D D M M Y Y	Has not yet returned ⁷ Go to 101 OR L L Go to 68 D D M M Y Y
68. NOT COUNTING FULLY PAID VACATION OR EDUCATION LEAVE, DID HAVE A SECOND BREAK OF A WEEK OR MORE FROM THIS JOB (I.E., SINCE (repeat date in (tem 67))?	Yes ¹ Go to 69 No ² Go to 99	Yes ¹ Go to 69 No ² Go to 99
69. AFTER (repeat date in Item 67) WHEN DID NEXT STOP WORKING AT THIS JOB?		
70. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR STOPPING WORK?	Enter code	Enter code
 71. DID RECEIVE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS OF FINANC(AL COMPENSATION FOR THIS ABSENCE? For each type of compensation received, ask: HOW MANY WEEKS OF (repeat type of compensation) DID RECEIVE FOR THIS ABSENCE? a) Unemployment Insurance? b) Worker's Compensation? c) Group Insurance? d) Automobile Insurance? e) Fuil pay from this employer? f) Partial pay from this employer? g) Any other financial compensation? 	No. of No Yes weeks 0^{1} 0^{2} \rightarrow 1^{1} 0^{3} 0^{4} \rightarrow 1^{1} 0^{6} 0^{6} \rightarrow 1^{1} 0^{6} 1^{0} \rightarrow 1^{1} 1^{1} 1^{2} \rightarrow 1^{1} 1^{2} \rightarrow 1^{1}	No Yes No. of weeks 010 020 + + 030 040 + + 050 080 + + 070 080 + + 090 100 + + 110 120 + + 130 140 + +
72. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: 1f code 01, 09 or 10 (own illness, accident or pregnancy) in Item 70 Otherwise 73. DID LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME	¹ Go to 77 ² Go to 73 Yes ³ Go to 74	¹ O Go to 77 ² O Go to 73 Yes ³ O Go to 74
DURING THIS ABSENCE? 74. WHAT DID DO TO FIND WORK DURING THIS ABSENCE? (Mark all methods reported)	No ⁴ Go to 75 Enter code(s) and Go to 76	No Go to 75 Enter code(s) and Go to 76
75. DID WANT A JOB AT ANY TIME DURING THIS ABSENCE?	Yes ⁵ Go to 76 No ⁶ Go to 77	Yes ⁵ Go to 76 No ⁶ Go to 77
78. WAS THERE ANY REASON COULD NOT TAKE A JOB DURING THIS ABSENCE?	Enter code	Enter code



8 0 80t	e 0 BOL	JOB 10
Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
No [*] Go to 19	No ⁴ Go to 19	No ⁶ Go to 19
D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y
Yes ⁶ Go to 23	Yes ⁵ O Go to 23	Yes ⁵ O Go to 23
No [®] Go to 21	No O Go to 21	No 6 Go to 21
Yes ⁷ Go to 23	Yes O Go to 23	Yes O Go to 23
No ⁸ Go to 22	No ⁸ Go to 22	No ⁸ Go to 22
D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS 1	1 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18

Has not yet returned ⁷ O Go to 101	Has not yet returned ⁷ O Go to 101	Has not yet returned ⁷ O Go to 101
OR	OR	OR
D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y
Yes ' Go to 69 No ² Go to 99	Yes 1 Go to 69 No 2 Go to 99	Yes ¹ Go to 69 No ² Go to 99
Enter code	Enter code	Enter code
No. of No Yes weeks 0^{1} 0^{2} \rightarrow 0^{3} 0^{4} \rightarrow 0^{6} 0^{6} \rightarrow 1^{7} 0^{8} \rightarrow 1^{1} 1^{2} \rightarrow 1^{3} 1^{4} \rightarrow	No Yes weeks 0^{1} 0^{2} \rightarrow $+$ 0^{3} 0^{4} \rightarrow $+$ 0^{5} 0^{6} \rightarrow $+$ 0^{7} 0^{8} \rightarrow $+$ 1^{1} 1^{2} \rightarrow $+$ 1^{3} 1^{4} \rightarrow $+$	No. of No. of weeks 0^{1} 0^{3} 0^{4} 0^{5} 0^{6} 0^{6} 0^{6} 1^{0} 1^{2} 0^{4}
¹ Go to 77 ² Go to 73	¹ Go to 77 ² Go to 73	¹ Go to 77 ² Go to 73
Yes ³) Go to 74 No ⁴) Go to 75	Yes ³ Go to 74 No ⁴ Go to 75	Yes ³ Go to 74 No ⁴ Go to 75
Enter code(s) and Go to 76	Enter code(s) and Go to 76	Enter code(s) and Go to 76
Yes ⁶ Go to 76 No ⁸ Go to 77	Yes ⁵ Go to 76 No ⁶ Go to 77	Yes ⁶ ⊖ Go to 76 No ⁶ ⊖ Go to 77
Enter code	Enter code	Enter code

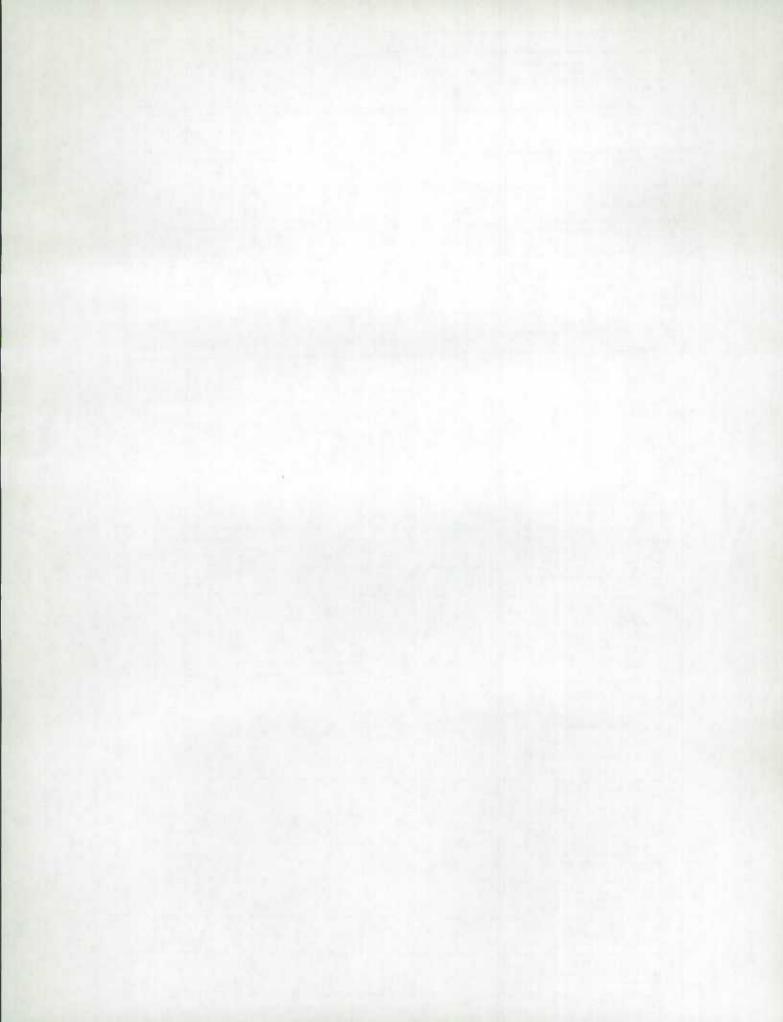
8-5103-216.1: 16-10-89



	JOB 0 6	JOB 0 7
18. WAS WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS AT THE BEGINNING OF JANUARY 1989 (I.e., Immediately after New	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
Year's)?	No 4 Go to 19	No 4 Go to 19
19. IN 1989, WHEN DID FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y	
20. LAST WEEK, DID WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 21
21. LAST WEEK, DID STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes 7 Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 22
22. WHEN DID LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23

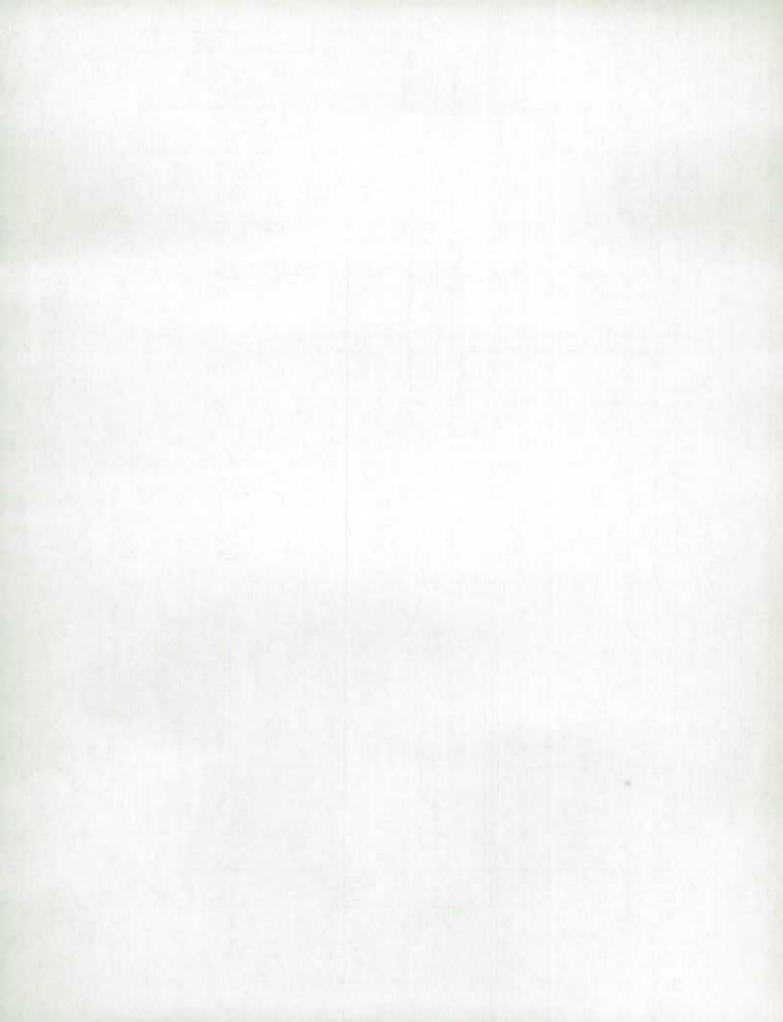
11. (Col. 06) THINKING BACK TO'S FIRST DAY OF WORK IN 1999, FOR WHOM DID ME/SHE WORK?	
(Col.'s 07 to 10) FOR WHOM DID WORK?	

77. WHEN DID RETURN TO THIS JOB?	Has not yet returned ⁷ Go to 101 OR L J Go to 78 D D M M Y Y	Has not yet returned ⁷ Go to 101 OR D D M M Y Y
78. NOT COUNTING FULLY PAID VACATION OR EDUCATION LEAVE, DID HAVE A THIRD BREAK OF A WEEK OR MORE FROM THIS JOB (IE., SINCE (repeat date in Item 77))?	Yes ¹ Go to 79 No ² Go to 99	Yes ¹ Go to 79 No ² Go to 99
79. AFTER (repeal date in Item 77) WHEN DID NEXT STOP WORKING AT THIS JOB?		
80. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR STOPPING WORK?	Enter code	Enter code
 81. DID RECEIVE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING KINOS OF FINANCIAL COMPENSATION FOR THIS ABSENCE? For each type of compensation received, ask: HOW MANY WEEKS OF (repeat type of compensation) DID RECEIVE FOR THIS ABSENCE? a) Unemployment Insurance? b) Worker's Compensation? c) Group Insurance? d) Automobile Insurance? e) Full pay from this employer? f) Partial pay from this employer? g) Any other financial compensation? 	No Yes Weeks $01 \bigcirc 02 \bigcirc +$ $03 \bigcirc 04 \bigcirc +$ $05 \bigcirc 08 \bigcirc +$ $07 \bigcirc 08 \bigcirc +$ $11 \bigcirc 12 \bigcirc +$ $13 \bigcirc 14 \bigcirc +$	No Yes No. of weeks $010 020 \rightarrow 080 \rightarrow 050 080 \rightarrow 070 080 \rightarrow 070 080 \rightarrow 090 100 \rightarrow 090 \rightarrow 090 \rightarrow 090 \rightarrow 090 100 \rightarrow 000 \rightarrow 0000 \rightarrow 000 \rightarrow $
 82. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: If code 01, 09 or 10 (own illness, accident or pregnancy) in Item 80 Otherwise 	¹ Go to 87 ² Go to 83	¹ ⊖ Go to 87 ² ⊖ Go to 83
83. DID LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THIS ABSENCE?	Yes ³ Go to 84 No ⁴ Go to 85	Yes ³ Go to 84 No ⁴ Go to 85
84. WHAT DIO DO TO FIND WORK DURING THIS ABSENCE? (Mark all methods reported)	Enter code(s) and Go to 88	Enter code(a) and Go to 86
85. DID WANT A JOB AT ANY TIME OURING THIS ABSENCE?	Yes ⁵ Go to 86 No ⁶ Go to 87	Yes ⁵ Go to 86 No ⁶ Go to 87
86. WAS THERE ANY REASON COULD NOT TAKE A JOB DURING THIS ABSENCE?	Enter code	Enter code



300 BOL	e 0 BOL	0 1 80t
Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
No ⁴ Go to 18	No 4 Go to 19	No 4 Go to 19
D D M M Y Y		D D M M Y Y
Yes ⁶ Go to 23	Yes ⁶ Go to 23	Yes ⁵ Go to 23
No Go to 21	No O Go to 21	No Go to 21
Yes 7 Go to 23 No 8 Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes 7 Go to 23 No 8 Go to 22
D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS 1	1 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18

Has not yet returned ⁷ Go to 101	Has not yet returned 7 Go to 101	Has not yet returned O Go to 101
OR	OR	DR
Go to 78	Go to 78	Go to 78
D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y
Yes ¹ Go to 79	Yes ¹ Go to 79	Yes ¹ Go to 79
No ² Go to 99	No ² Go to 99	No ² Go to 99
	D D M M Y Y	
Enter code	Enter code	Enter code
No. of No. Ves $01 \bigcirc 02 \bigcirc +$ $03 \bigcirc 04 \bigcirc +$ $06 \bigcirc 06 \bigcirc +$ $07 \bigcirc 08 \bigcirc +$ $10 \bigcirc +$ $11 \bigcirc 12 \bigcirc +$ $13 \bigcirc 14 \bigcirc +$	No Yes Weeks 010 020 \rightarrow Weeks 030 040 \rightarrow \rightarrow 050 080 \rightarrow \rightarrow 070 080 \rightarrow 110 120 \rightarrow 130 140 \rightarrow	No Yes weeks 010 020 \rightarrow weeks 030 040 \rightarrow \rightarrow 050 080 \rightarrow \rightarrow 070 080 \rightarrow 110 120 \rightarrow 130 140 \rightarrow
10 Go to 87	¹) Go to 87	¹ Go to 87
20 Go to 83	²) Go to 83	² Go to 83
Yes ³ Go to 84	Yes ³ Go to 84	Yes ³ Go to 84
No ⁴ Go to 85	No ⁴ Go to 85	No ⁴ Go to 85
Enter code(s)	Enter code(s)	Enter code(s)
and Go to	and Go to	and Go to
86	86	86
Yes ⁶ O Go to 86	Yes ⁵ ⊖ Go to 86	Yes ⁶ Go to 86
No ⁶ O Go to 87	No ⁸ ⊖ Go to 87	No ⁶ Go to 87
Enter code	Enter code	Enter code

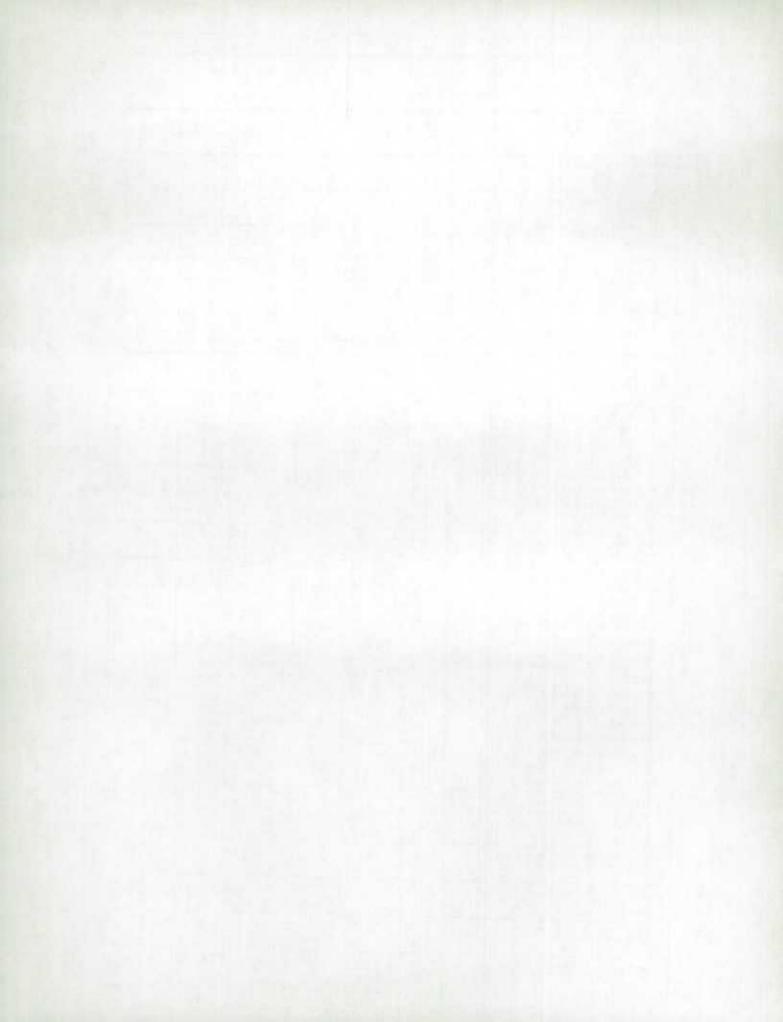


	JOB 0 6	JOB 0 7
18. WAS WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS AT THE BEGINNING OF JANUARY 1989 (i.e., Immediately after New	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
Year's)?	No * Go to 19	No * Go to 19
19. IN 1989, WHEN DID FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?		
20. LAST WEEK, DID WORK AT THIS JDB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21
21. LAST WEEK, DID STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22
22. WHEN OID LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS 1	THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18
11. (Col. 08) THINKING BACK TO 'S FIRST DAY OF WORK IN 1989, FOR WHOM DID HE/SHE WORK?		

87. WHEN DID RETURN TO THIS JOB?	Has not yet returned ⁷ Go to 101 OR L L Go to 88 D D M M Y Y	Has not yet returned ⁷ Go to 101 OR Go to 88 D D M M Y Y
88. NOT COUNTING FULLY PAID VACATION OR EDUCATION LEAVE, OID HAVE A FOURTH BREAK OF A WEEK OR MORE FROM THIS JOB (I.E., SINCE (repeat date in Item 87))?	Yes ¹ Go to 89 No ² Go to 99	Yes 1 Go to 89 No 2 Go to 99
89. AFTER (repeat date in Item 87) WHEN DID NEXT STOP WORKING AT THIS JOB?		
90. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR STOPPING WORK?	Enter code	Enter code
91. DID RECEIVE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS OF FINANCIAL COMPENSATION FOR THIS ABSENCE? For each type of compensation received, ask: HOW MANY WEEKS OF (repeat type of compensation) DID RECEIVE FOR THIS ABSENCE? a) Unemployment Insurance? b) Worker's Compensation? c) Group Insurance? d) Automobile Insurance? e) Fult pay from this employer? f) Partial pay from this employer? g) Any; other financial compensation?	No Yes Weeks 0^{1} 0^{2} \rightarrow 1^{2} 0^{3} 0^{4} 0^{4} 0^{4} 0^{5} 0^{6} 0^{6} 0^{6} 0^{6} 0^{7} 0^{5} 0^{6} 0^{7} 0^{5} 0^{6} 0^{10} 0^{10} 0^{10} 0^{11} 0^{12} 0^{11} 0^{12} 0^{11} 0^{12} 0^{11} 0^{12} 0^{11} 0^{12} 0^{11} 0^{12} 0^{11} 0^{12} 0^{11} 0^{12} 0^{11} 0	No. of No. of 0^{1} 0^{2} 0^{3} 0^{4} 0^{3} 0^{6} 0^{6} 1^{1} 1^{2} 1^{3}
92. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: • If code 01, 09 or 10 (own illness, accident or pregnancy) in Item 90 • Otherwise	1 Go to 97 2 Go to 93	1 Go to 97 2 Go to 93
93. DID LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THIS ABSENCE?	Yes ³ Go to 94 No ⁴ Go to 95	Yes ³ Go to 94 No ⁴ Go to 95
94. WHAT DID DO TO FIND WORK DURING THIS ABSENCE? (Mark all methods reported)	Enter code(s) and Go to 96	Enter code(s) and Go to 96
95. DID WANT A JOB AT ANY TIME DURING THIS ABSENCE?	Yes ⁶ Go to 96 No ⁶ Go to 97	Yes ⁵ Go to 98 No ⁸ Go to 97
96. WAS THERE ANY REASON COULD NOT TAKE A JOB DURING THIS ABSENCE?	Enter code	Enter code

(Col.'s 07 to 10) FOR WHOM DID WORK?

^{8-5103-216.1: 16-10-89}



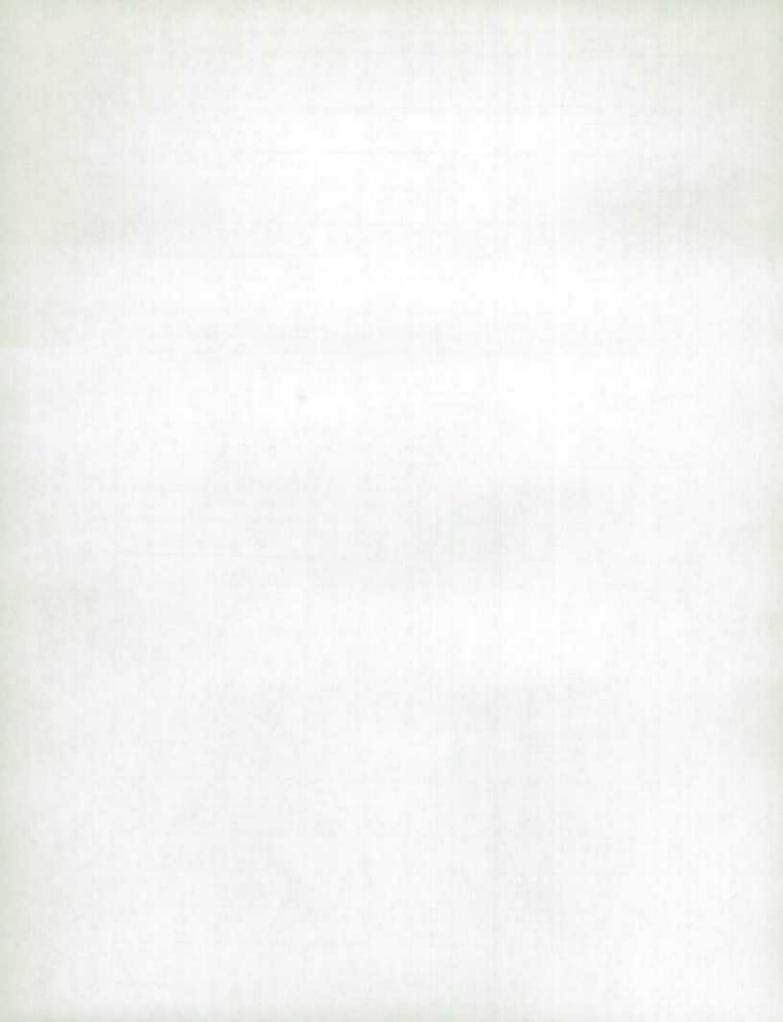
JOB 0 8	JOB 0 9	JO8 1 0
Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes 3 Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
No ⁴ Go to 19	No 4 Go to 19	No ⁴ Go to 19
D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y	
Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21
Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 22
D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS	11 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18

T.

 111111111

Has not yet returned ⁷ Go to 101	Has not yet returned ⁷ Go to 101	Has not yet returned ⁷ Go to 101
Go to 88	Go to 88	D D M M Y Y
Ýes ¹ Go to 89 No ² Go to 99	Yes ¹ Go to 89 No ² Go to 99	Yes ¹ Go to 89 No ² Go to 89
Enter code	Enter code	Enter code
No Yes weeks $01 \bigcirc 02 \bigcirc +$ $03 \bigcirc 04 \bigcirc +$ $05 \bigcirc 08 \bigcirc +$ $07 \bigcirc 08 \bigcirc +$ $11 \bigcirc 12 \bigcirc +$ $13 \bigcirc 14 \bigcirc +$	No Yes No. of No Yes weeks 0^{1} 0^{2} \rightarrow \square 0^{3} 0^{4} \rightarrow \square 0^{5} 0^{6} \rightarrow \square 0^{7} 0^{8} \rightarrow \square 1^{1} 1^{2} \rightarrow \square 1^{3} 1^{4} \rightarrow \square	No Yes No. of No Yes weeks $0^{1}\bigcirc 0^{2}\bigcirc \rightarrow$ $0^{3}\bigcirc 0^{4}\bigcirc \rightarrow$ $0^{6}\bigcirc 0^{6}\bigcirc \rightarrow$ $0^{7}\bigcirc 0^{6}\bigcirc \rightarrow$ $1^{1}\bigcirc 1^{2}\bigcirc \rightarrow$ $1^{3}\bigcirc 1^{4}\bigcirc \rightarrow$
¹ O Go to 97 ² O Go to 93	¹ Go to 97 ² Go to 93	1 Go to 97 2 Go to 93
Yes ³ Go to 94 No ⁴ Go to 95	Yes ³ Go to 94 No ⁴ Go to 95	Yes ³ Go to 94 No ⁴ Go to 95
Enter code(s) and Go to 96	Enter code(s) and Go to 98	Enter code(s) and Go to 96
Yes ⁶ Go to 96 No ⁶ Go to 97	Yes ⁶ ⊖ Go to 96 No ⁶ ⊖ Go to 97	Yes ⁵ Go to 98 No ⁶ Go to 97
Enter code	Enter code	Enter code

8-5103-216.1 16-10-89



	8 0 80L	JOB 0 7
18. WAS WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS AT THE BEGINNING OF JANUARY 1989 (i.e., immediately after New Year's)?	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
19. IN 1989, WHEN DID FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y	
20. LAST WEEK, DID WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21
I. LAST WEEK, DID STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes 7 Go to 23 No [®] Go to 22
2. WHEN DID LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS 11	THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18
11. (Col. 08) THINKING BACK TO'S FIRST DAY OF WORK IN 1989, FOR WHOM DID HE/SHE WORK?		

TTTTTTTTT

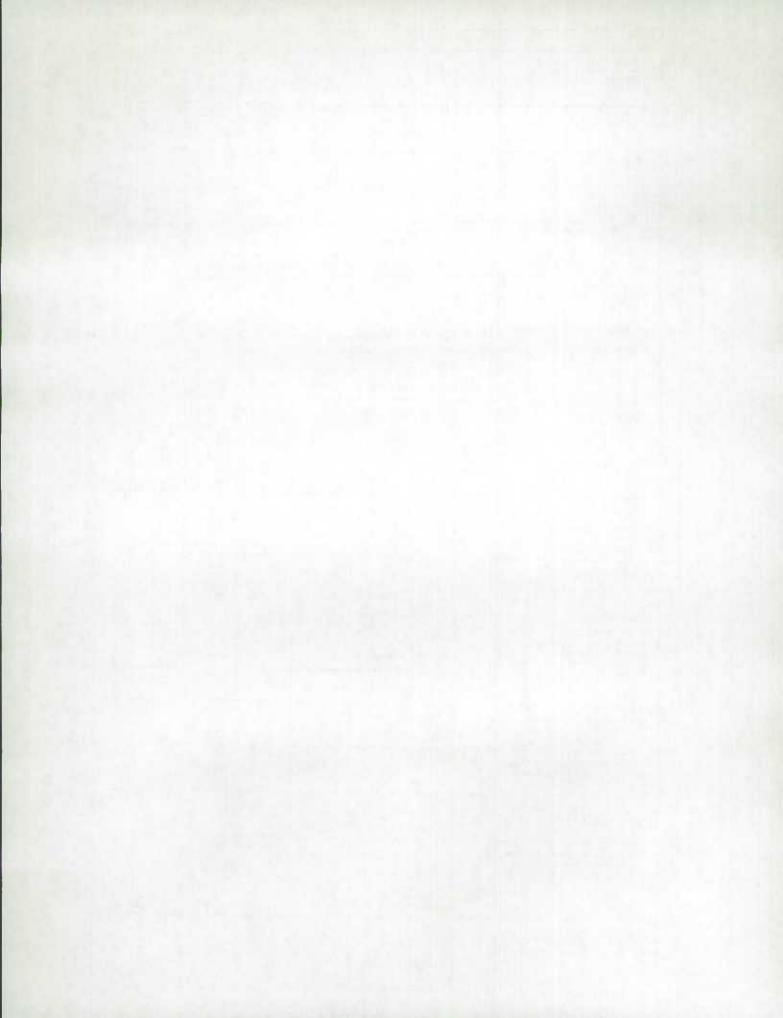
111

97. WHEN DID RETURN TO THIS JOB?	Has not yet returned ⁷ Go to 101	Has not yet returned ⁷ Go to 101
	Go to 98	D D M M Y Y Go to 98
98. NOT COUNTING FULLY PAID VACATION OR EDUCATION LEAVE, DID HAVE ANY OTHER BREAKS OF A WEEK OR MORE FROM THIS JOB (I.E., SINCE (repeat date in Item 97))?	Yes 10 No 20	Yes 'O No ² O
 99. <u>INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</u> If date entered in Item 22 (i.e., Job ended) Otherwise (Item 22 is blank) 	³ Go to 100 ⁴ Go to 101	³) Go lo 100 ⁴) Go to 101
100. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON LEFT THAT JOB ON (repeat date in item 22)?	Enter code	Enter code

JOB CHARACTERISTICS FOR PAID WORKERS

101. HOW MANY WEEKS PER MONTH DID USUALLY WORK AT THIS JOB?	Weeks	Weeks
102. IN THOSE WEEKS, HOW MANY PAID DAYS PER WEEK DID HE/SHE USUALLY WORK?	Days	Deys
103. ON THOSE DAYS, HOW MANY PAID HOURS PER DAY DID HEISHE USUALLY WORK?	Hours	Hours
104. HOW MANY ADDITIONAL HOURS PER MONTH, IF ANY, WOULD HAVE PREFERRED TO WORK AT THIS JOB?	Hours	Hours
	11 0 0 Go to 106	If Go to 108
105. WHAT WERE THE REASONS DID NOT WORK THESE ADDITIONAL HOURS AT THIS JOB? (Mark all reasons reported)	Enter code(s)	Enter code(s)

(Col.'s 07 to 10) FOR WHOM DID ... WORK?

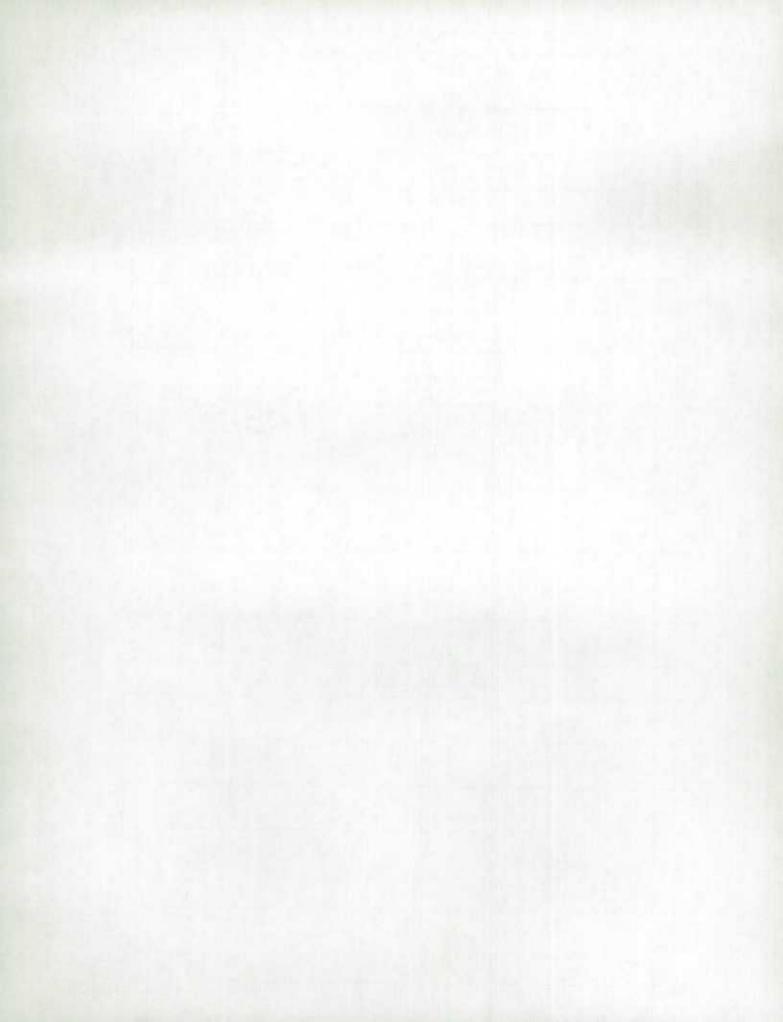


8 0 80L	JOB 0 9	JOB 1 0
Yes ³ Go to 20 No ⁴ Go to 19	Yes ³ Go to 20 No ⁴ Go to 19	Yes ³ Go to 20 No ⁴ Go to 19
D D M M Y Y		D D M M Y Y
Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21
Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22
D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
• COMPLETE ITEMS 1	1 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18

Has not yet returned 7 Go to 101	Has not yet returned ⁷ O Go to 101	Has not yet returned ⁷ Go to 101
OR	OR	OR
D O M M Y Y Go to 98	D D M M Y Y Go to 98	D D M M Y Y
Yes 10 No 20	Yes 1 No 2	Yes 1 No 2
³) Go to 100 ⁴) Go to 101	³) Go to 100 ⁴) Go to 101	³) Go to 100 ⁴) Go to 101
Enter code	Enter code	Enter code

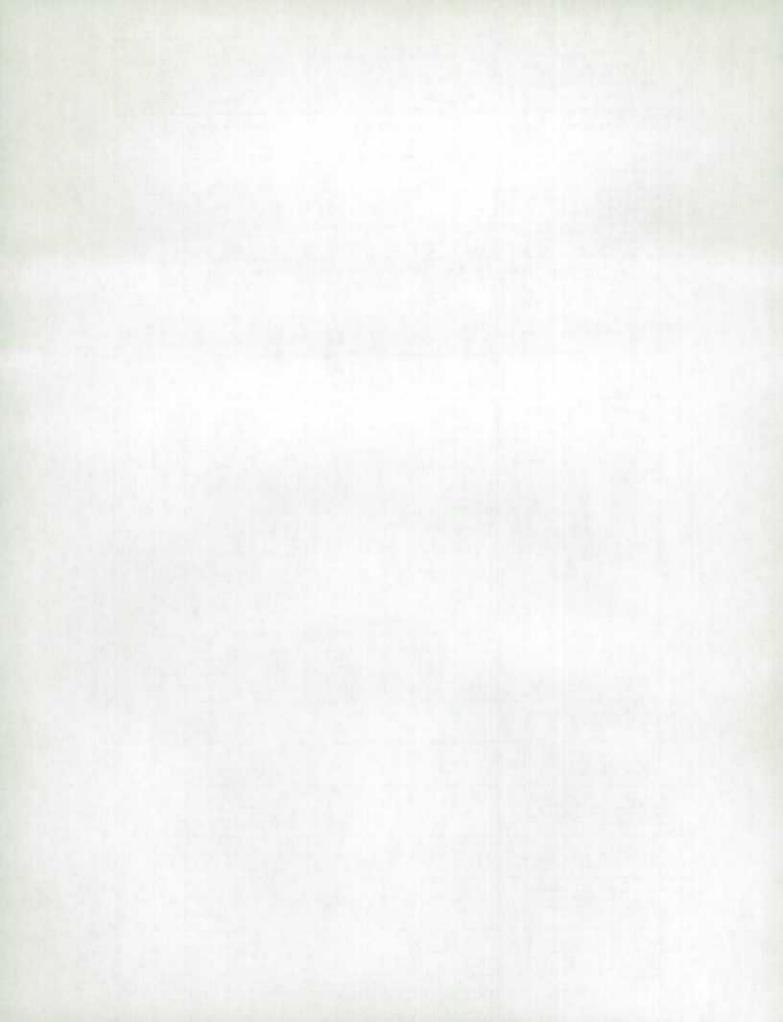
JOB CHARACTERISTICS FOR PAID WORKERS

Weeks	Weeks	Weeks
Days	Days	Days
. Hours	Hours	Hours
Hours H 0 0 Go to 106	Hours If 0 0 Go to 106	Hours If 0 0 Go to 106
Enter code(s)	Enter code(s)	Enter code(s)



	JOB 0 6	JOB 0 7
18. WAS WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS AT THE BEGINNING OF JANUARY 1989 (I.e., Immediately stier New	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
Year's)?	No 4 Go to 19	No ⁴ O Go to 19
19. IN 1989, WHEN DID FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?		
20. LAST WEEK, DID WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁵ ⊖ Go to 23 No ⁶ ⊖ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21
21. LAST WEEK, DID STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 22
22. WHEN DID LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
• COMPLETE ITEMS 1	1 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18
11. (Col. 06) THINKING BACK TO 'S FIRST DAY OF WORK IN 1989, FOR WHOM DID HE/SHE WORK?		
(Col.'s 07 to 10) FOR WHOM DID WORK?		

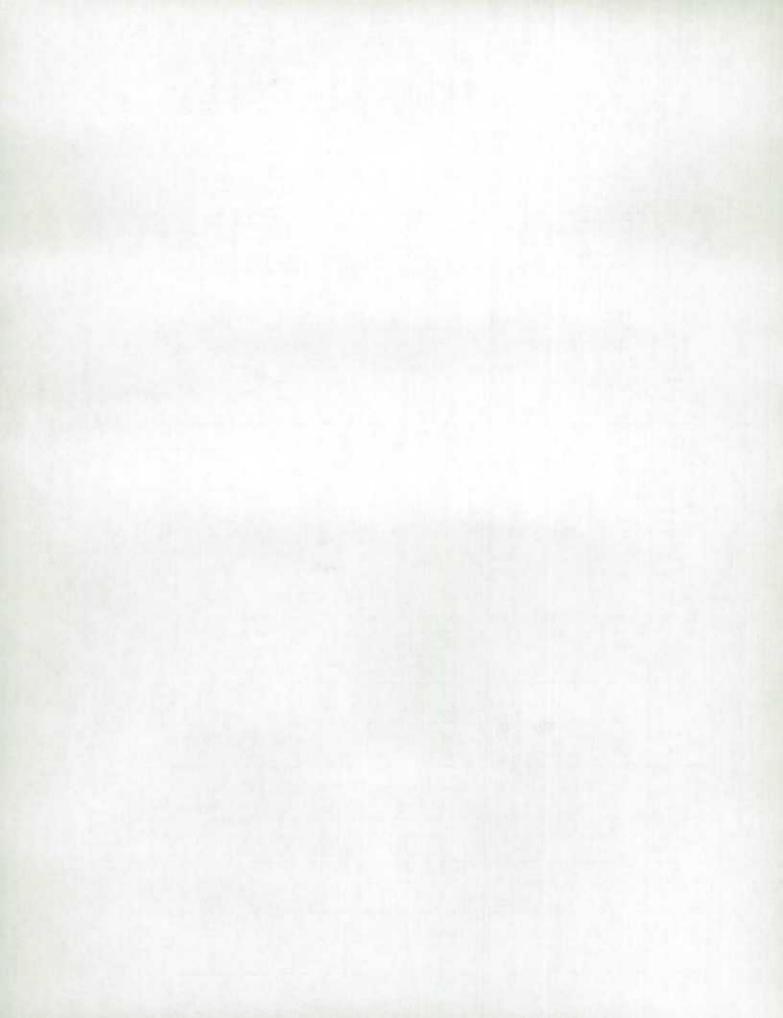
106. AT THIS JOB WAS PAID BY THE HOUR?	Yes 10 No 20	Yes 10 No 20
107. AT THIS JOB WHAT WAS'S USUAL WAGE OR SALARY BEFORE YAXES AND OTHER DEDUCTIONS FROM THIS EMPLOYER?	\$. 1 Hourly 2 Daily 3 Weekly 4 Every two weeks 5 Twice a month 8 Monthly 7 Yearly 8 Other (Please specify and Go to 108)	\$. 1 Hourly 2 Daily 3 Weekly * Every two weeks 5 Twice a month * Monthly 7 Yearly * Other (Please specify and Go to 108)
108. IN 1989, WHAT WERE 'S TOTAL EARNINGS AT THIS JOB?	\$	\$
109. IN 1989, DID RECEIVE ANY COMMISSIONS, TIPS, BONUSES, OR PAID OVERTIME FROM THIS JOB?	Yee ¹ () Go to 110 No ² () Go to 112	Yes ') Go to 110 No ² Go to 112
110. WERE THESE COMMISSIONS, TIPS, BONUSES, OR PAID OVERTIME INCLUDED IN THE WAGE OR SALARY YOU JUST REPORTED?	Yes ³ () Go to 112 No ⁴ () Go to 111	Yes ³ Go to 112 No ⁴ Go to 111
111. IN 1989. WHAT WERE 'S TOTAL EARNINGS FROM THESE COMMISSIONS, TIPS, BONUSES OR PAID OVERTIME?	\$	\$
112. IN THIS JOB WAS A MEMBER OF A UNION OR OTHER GROUP WHICH BARGAINS COLLECTIVELY WITH THIS EMPLOYER?	Yes ¹ Go to 114 No ² Go to 113	Yes 1 Go to t14 No 2 Go to 113
113. ALTHOUGH WAS NOT A MEMBER OF A UNION, WERE HIS/HER WAGES COVERED BY A COLLECTIVE AGREE- MENT NEGOTIATED BY A UNION OR OTHER GROUP?	Yes 30 No 40	Yes ³ O No ⁴ O



JOB 0 8	JOB 0 9	JOB 1 0
Yes ³ Go to 20 No ⁴ Go to 19	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
	No "O Go to 19	No 4 Go to 19
D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y
Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ O Go to 23	Yes ⁵ O Go to 23
Yes ⁷ Go to 23	No ⁶ Go to 21 Yes ⁷ Go to 23	No ⁶ Go to 21 Yes ⁷ Go to 23
No ⁶ Go to 22	No ⁶ Go to 22	No ⁶ Go to 22
D O M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS 1	1 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18
	11111111111111111	

Yes 10 No 20	Yes '0 No ² 0	Yes 10 No 20
\$	\$	\$
10 Hourly	1 Hourly	O Hourly
² Daily	² O Daily	² O Daily
³ Weekly	³ O Weekly	³ O Weekly
C Every two weeks Go to 109	C Every two weeks Go to 109	C Every two weeks Go to 109
⁶ O Twice a month	⁵ O Twice a month	⁵ O Twice a month
⁶ Monthly	⁸ O Monthly	⁶ O Monthly
⁷ O Yearly	'O Yearly	7 Yearly
• Other (Please specify and Go to 108)	⁸ O Other (Please specify and Go to 108)	⁸ O Other (Please specify and Go to 108)
\$	\$	\$
Yes ¹ Go to 110 No ² Go to 112	Yes 10 Go to 110 No 20 Go to 112	Yes 1 Go to 110 No 2 Go to 112
Yes ³ Go to 112 No ⁴ Go to 111	Yes ³ Go to 112 No ⁴ Go to 111	Yes ³ Go to 112 No ⁴ Go to 111
\$	\$	\$
Yes 1 Go to 114 No 2 Go to 113	Yes ¹ Go to 114 No ² Go to 113	Yes ¹ Go to 114 No ² Go to 113
Yes ³ () No ⁴ ()	Yes ³ No ⁴	Yes ³ No ⁴

8-5103-216 1 16-10-89



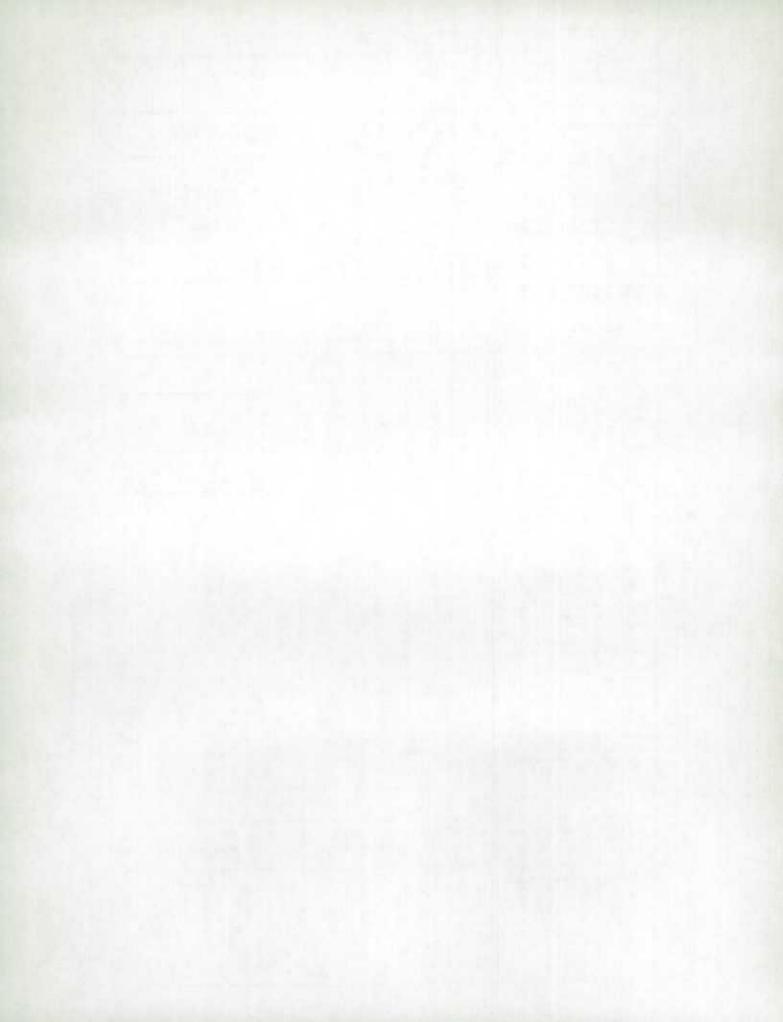
	JOB 0 6	JOB 0 7
18. WAS WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS AT THE BEGINNING OF JANUARY 1989 (I.e., Immediately after New	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
Year's)?	No ⁴ Go to 19	No * Go to 19
19. IN 1989, WHEN DID FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?		
20. LAST WEEK, DID WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21
1. LAST WEEK, DID STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22
2. WHEN DID LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
· COMPLETE ITEMS 11	THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18
1. (Col. 08) THINKING BACK TO 'S FIRST		

DAY OF WORK IN 1989, FOR WHOM DID HE/SHE WORK?	
(Col.'s 07 to 10) FOR WHOM DID WORK?	

114. WAS COVERED BY A PENSION PLAN CONNECTED WITH THIS JOB? (Do not count CPP:/OPP, delerred profit sharing plans or personal savings plans for retirement.;	Yes ⁵ No ⁶		Yes 5 No 6	
115. WERE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE PREMIUMS DEDUCTED FROM 'S WAGES/SALARY AT THIS JOB?	Yes 7 Go to 11 No 6 Go to 11		Yes ⁷ Go to 1 No ⁸ Go to 1	
116. WAS THIS:	Yes	No	Yes	No
a) because worked for his/her spouse	O ¹⁰	⁰² O .	010	02
b) because was a dependant of his/he employer?	000	04	03	04
c) because and his/her spouse own more than 40% of the shares of the business?	05	06	05	0eO
d) because's weekly hours or earnings at this job were too low to be insured b Unemployment Insurance?	v 07	08 ₀	07	080
e) because's job was part of a government job creation program?	000	10	090	10
f) because of some other reason? (please specify)	"0	120	"0	¹² O
117. ABOUT HOW MANY PERSONS WERE EMPLOYED AT THE LOCATION WHERE WORKED FOR THIS EMPLOYER?	¹ () 19 or less ² () 20 to 99 ³ () 100 to 48 ⁴ () 50D or ov	99	¹ () ¹ 19 or les ² () 20 to 99 ³ () 100 to 4 ⁴ () 500 or 0	99
118. DID THIS EMPLOYER OPERATE AT MORE THAN ONE LOCATION IN CANADA?	Yes ⁵ Go to 119 No ⁶ Go to Item Don't ⁷ H "none", know	16 for next job;	Yes ⁵ Go to 11 No ⁶ Go to Iter Don'I ⁷ If "none".	9 n 18 for next job; Go to 126
119. IN TOTAL ABOUT HOW MANY PERSONS WERE EMPLOYED AT ALL LOCATIONS IN CANADA?	1 19 or less 2 20 to 99 3 100 to 499 4 500 or over 5 Don't know	Go to Item 18 for next job: If "none", Go to 128	1 19 or less 2 20 to 99 3 100 to 499 4 500 or over 5 Don't know	Go to Item 18 for next job; If "none", Go to 126

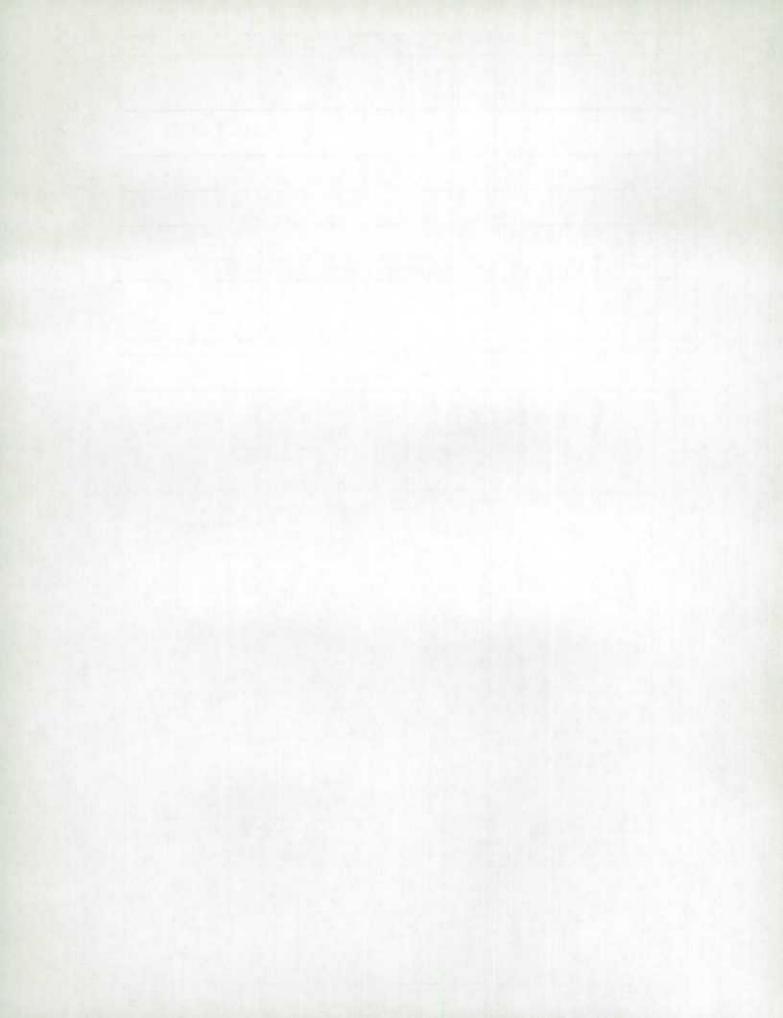
8-5103-216 1. 16-10-39

ſ



8 0 80L	JOB 0 9	JOB 1 0
Yes ³ Go to 20 No ⁴ Go to 19	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
NO () Go 10 19	No OG to 19	No 4 Go to 19
D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y
Yes ⁵ O Go to 23	Yes ⁵ O Go to 23	Yes ⁵ Go to 23
No 6 Go 10 21	No ⁶ O Go to 21	No Go to 21
Yes O Go to 23	Yes 7 Go to 23	Yes ⁷ Go to 23
No Go to 22	No ⁸ Go to 22	No ⁸ Go to 22
D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS 1	1 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18

Yes ⁶ No ⁸	Ves ⁵ No ⁶	Yes 50 No 60
Yes 7 Go to 117 No 8 Go to 116	Yes ⁷ Go to 117 No ⁸ Go to 116	Ves ⁷ Go to 117 No ⁸ Go to 116
Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
01 62	01 02	01 02
030 040	03 04 0	030 040
060 080	05 08	060 060
07 06	07 06	07 060
00 100	0°0 100	080 100
1'0 120	110 120	110 120
¹ 19 or less ² 20 to 99 ³ 100 to 499 ⁴ 500 or over	 19 or less 20 to 99 100 to 499 500 or over 	 19' or less 20 to 99 30 to 00 to 499 40 500 or over
Yes ⁶ Go to 119 No ⁶ Go to Item 18 for next job; Don't ⁷ If "none", Go to 126	Yes ⁵ Go to 119 No ⁶ Go to Item 18 for next job; Don't ⁷ If "none", Go to 128	Yes ⁵ Go to 119 No ⁶ Don't 7 Know Go to Item 126
1 19 or less 2 2 D to 99 3 1 DD to 499 4 5D0 or over 6 Don't know	1 19 or less 2 20 to 99 3 10D to 499 4 500 or over 5 Don't know	' 19 or less 2 20 to 99 3 100 to 499 4 500 or over * Don't know

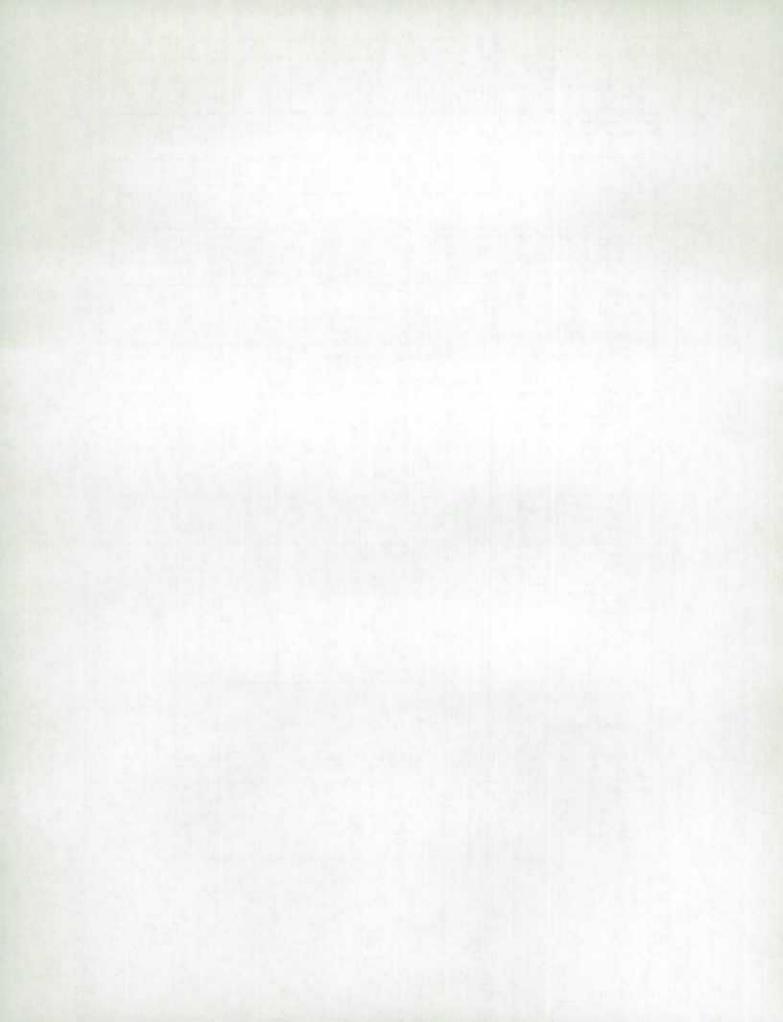


	8 0 BOL	JOB 07
18. WAS WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS AT THE BEGINNING OF JANUARY 1989 (i.e., immediately after New Year's)?	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
19. IN 1989, WHEN DID FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D M M Y Y	
20. LAST WEEK, DID WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁶ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21
1. LAST WEEK, DID STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go lo 23 No ⁸ Go lo 22
2. WHEN DID LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS 11	THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18
11. (Col. 06) THINKING BACK TO 'S FIRST DAY OF WORK IN 1989, FOR WHOM DID HE/SHE WORK?		

JOB CHARACTERISTICS FOR SELF-EMPLOYED WORKERS

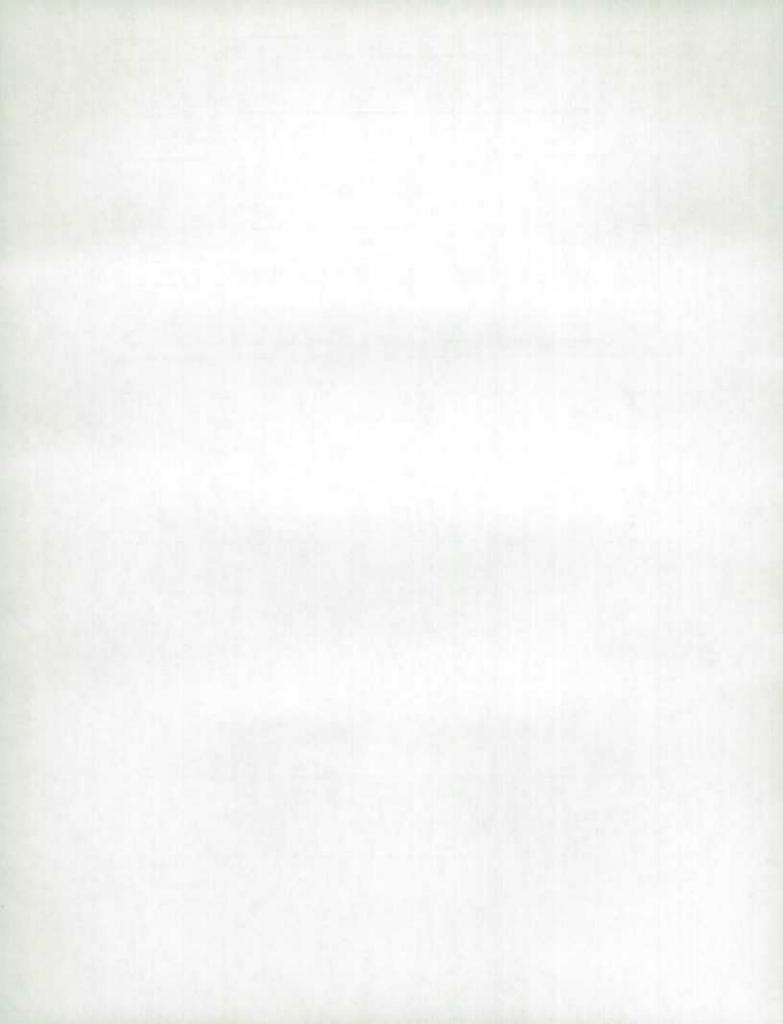
120. IN THE MONTHS THAT WORKED AT THIS BUSINESS, HOW MANY WEEKS PER MONTH DID HE/SME USUALLY WORK AT IT?	Weeks	Weeks
121. IN THOSE WEEKS, HOW MANY DAYS PER WEEK DID HE/SHE USUALLY WORK?	Days	Days
122. ON THOSE DAYS, HOW MANY HOURS PER DAY DID HE/SHE USUALLY WORK?	Hours	Hours
123. FROM (beginning of January/repeat date in Item 19) TO (repeat date in Item 22/last week), IN WHICH MONTHS DID WORK AT THIS BUSINESS FOR THE WHOLE MONTH AND IN WHICH MONTHS DID HE/SHE WORK AT THIS BUSINESS FOR PART OF THE MONTH?	Whole month J F M A M J J A S O N D 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO	Whole month J F M A M J J A S O N D 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
	Part month J F M A M J J A S O N D 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO	Part month J F M A M J J A S O N D 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
124. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:		
• If date entered in Item 22	1 Go to 125	1 Go to 125
 Otherwise (Item 22 is blank) 	² O Go to Hem 16 for next job; If "none", go to 126	² Go to Item 18 for next job; If "none", go to 126
125. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON LEFT THAT BUSINESS ON (repeat date in Item 22)?	Enter code and Go to Item 18 for next job; If "none", go to 128	Enter code and Go to item 16 for next job; it "none", go to 128

(Col.'s 07 to 10) FOR WHOM DID ..., WORK?



J08 0 8	JOB 0 9	JOB 1 0
Yes ³ Go to 20 No ⁴ Go to 19	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20 No ⁴ Go to 19
	D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y
Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21
Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22
D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D M M Y Y Go to 23	D O M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS 1	1 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18
JOB CHA	RACTERISTICS FOR SELF-EMPLOYED WO	DRKERS

Weeks	Weeks	Weeks
Days	Days	Days
Hours	Hours	Hours
Whole month J F M A M J J A S O N D 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 1t 12 000000000000000000000000000000000000	Whole month J F M A M J J A S O N D 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO	Whole manth J F M A M J J A S O N D 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
Part month J F M A M J J A S O N D 13 14 15 t6 17 16 19 20 21 22 23 24 OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO	Part month J F M A M J J A S O N D 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO	Part month J F M A M J J A S O N D 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
¹ Go to 125 ² Go to Item 18 for next job; if "none", go to 128	¹ Go to 125 ² Go to Item 18 for next job; If "none", go to 128	¹) Go to 125 ²) Go to Item 128
Enter code and Go to liem 18 for next job; If "none", go to 128	Enter code and Go to item 18 for next job; If "none", go to 126	Enter code and Go to t26

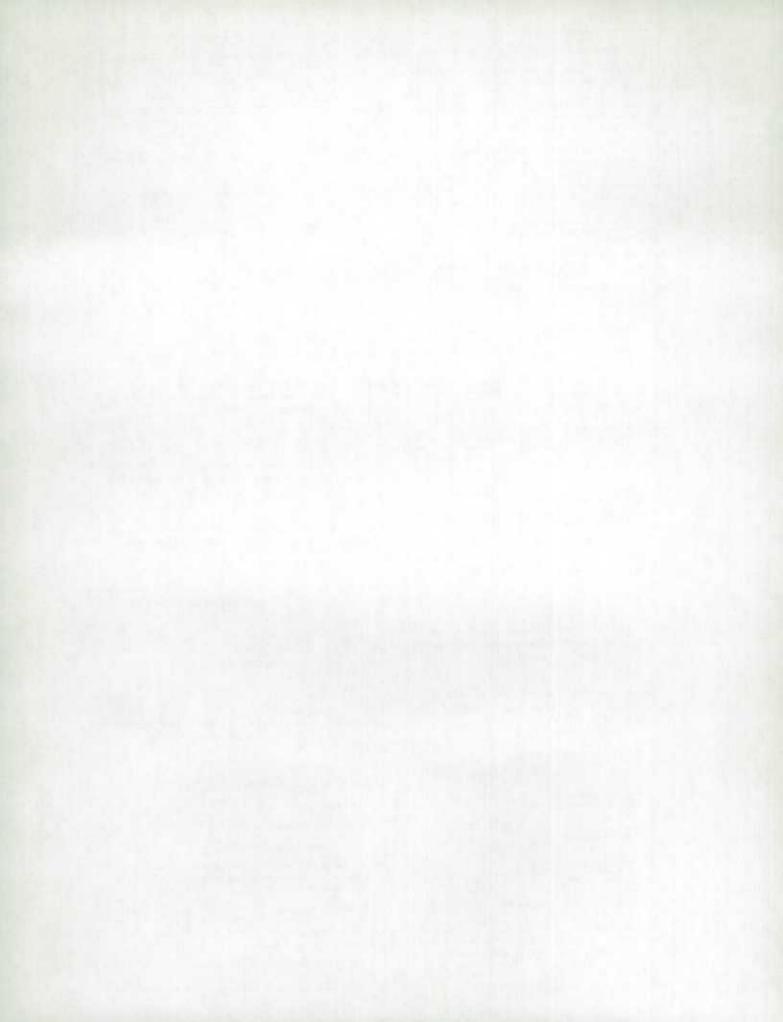


	JOB 0 6	JOB 0 7
18. WAS WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS AT THE BEGINNING OF JANUARY 1989 (I.e., Immediately after New Year's)?	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
	No ⁴ O Go to 19	No 4 Go to 19
19. IN 1989, WHEN DID FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?		
20. LAST WEEX, DID WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁶ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21
21. LAST WEEK, DID STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22
22. WHEN DID LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go lo 23
COMPLETE ITEMS 11	THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18
11. (Col. 06) THINKING BACK TO'S FIRST DAY OF WORK IN 1989, FOR WHOM DID		

HE/SHE WORK?	

JOB SEARCH ACTIVITIES AFTER LAST DATE WORKED IN THE YEAR

	132. IN WHICH MONTHS DID WANT A JOB?		
Il "Yeer" in item 22 is 89 for every job Enter most recent month at which worked at a job or business from Item 22 and Go to 127. Otherwise Go to 135	J F M A M J J A S O N D D1 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 O O O O O O O O O O 133. WAS THERE ANY REASON CDULD NOT TAKE A JOB DURING THIS PERIOD?		
127. DID LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME FROM (repeat month in Ilem 126) UNTIL THE END OF DECEMBER 1989?	Enter code		
Yes 7 Go to 128 No 8 Go to 131	134. DID RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFITS AT ANY TIME DURING THIS PERIOD?		
126. IN WHICH MONTH(S) DID LOOK FOR WORK?	Yes '0 No 20		
J F M A M J J A S O N D 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 D9 10 11 12 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	135. IN 1989, WAS SATISFIED WITH THE NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED?		
129. WHAT DID DO TO FIND WORK DURING THIS PERIOD? (Mark all methods reported)	Yes ³ Go to 137 No ⁴ Go to 136		
130. DID ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CAUSE DIFFICULTY WHEN LOOKING FOR WORK?	136. IN 1989, DID WANT TO WORK MORE WEEKS OR FEWER WEEKS? 5 More weeks 6 Fewer weeks		
Yes No a) Not having enough information	137. IN 1989, DID RECEIVE INCOME FROM ANY OF THE FOLLOWING SOURCES?		
about evaliable 01 02	Yes No		
	a) Family Allowance Benetits		
b) Not having the skills or experience for available jobs 03 04	b) Pension income		
c) Not having enough edu- cation for available jobs 05 08 Go to 133	c) Worker's Compensation 05 08 d) Unemployment insurance 07 08		
d) Having a long-term physical	Benefits 01 08 138. IN 1989, DID RECEIVE INCOME FROM SOCIAL ASSISTANCE		
condition, mental condition, 07 06	OR WELFARE RENEFITS?		
	OR WELFARE BENEFITS? Yes 1 Go to 139 No 2 Go to 152		

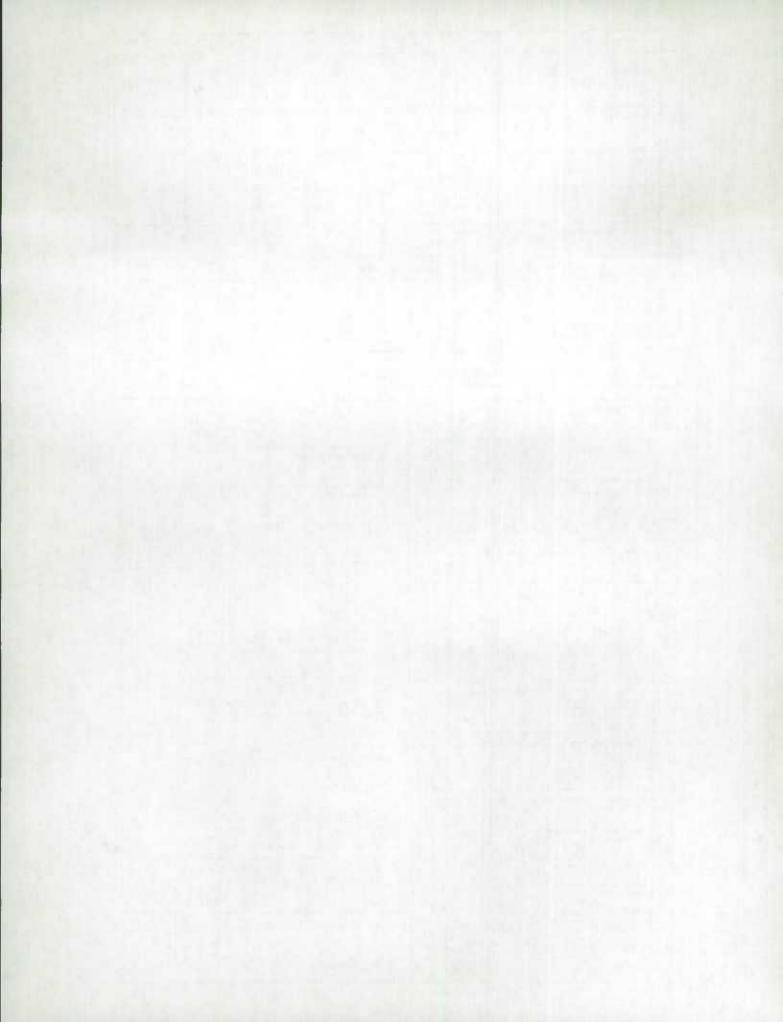


JOB 0 8	JOB 0 9	JOB 1 0		
Yes ³ Go to 20 No ⁴ Go to 19	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20		
	No Go to 19	No 4 Go to 19		
D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y		
Yes ⁶ Go to 23	Yes 50 Go to 23	Yes ⁵ Go to 23		
No ⁶ Go to 21	No ⁶ Go to 21	No Go to 21		
Yes ⁷ O Go to 23	Yes O Go to 23	Yes ⁷ Go to 23		
No ⁸ Go to 22	No ⁸ Go to 22	No [®] O Go to 22		
D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23		
COMPLETE ITEMS 11 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE COMPLETING ITEM 18				

JOB SEARCH ACTIVITIES FOR THOSE PERSONS WITH NO JOBS IN 1989					
140. HAS EVER WORKED AT A JDB OR BUSINESS FOR SIX MONTHS OR LONGER?		148. IN 1989, DID ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PREVENT FRO LOOKING FOR WORK?		FROM	
Yes 'O	No 2		Yes	No	
141. DID WANT A JOB AT	ANY TIME DURING 1989?	a) Not having enough information	010	02 -	

MONTHS OR LONGER?	LOOKING FOR WORK?
Yes 10 No 20	Yes No
141. DID WANT & JOB AT ANY TIME DURING 1989? Yes O Go to 142 No 2O Go to 149	a) Not having enough information about available jobs
142. IN WHICH MONTH(S) DID WANT A JOB? J F M A M J J A S O N D	b) Not having the skills or experience for 03 04
01 02 03 04 05 08 07 08 09 10 11 12 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	c) Not having enough education for
143. IN 1989, DID LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME? Yes 3 Go to 144 No 4 Go to 148	d) Having a long-term physical condition, mental condition, or 07 08
144. IN WHICH MONTH(S) DID LOOK FOR WORK? ⁶ All months in 1989	e) A shortage of jobs in the area
J F M A M J J A S O N D 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12	f) Not knowing what type of work or 11 12
	g) Anything eise?
145. IN 1989, WHAT DID DO TO FIND WORK? (Mark all methods reported)	149. IN 1989, DID RECEIVE INCOME FROM ANY OF THE FOLLOWING SOURCES?
146. WAS THERE ANY REASON COULD NOT TAKE A JOB DURING 1989?	e) Family Allowance Benefits
147. DID ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CAUSE DIFFICULTY WHEN	b) Pension Income
LOOKING FOR WORK? Yes No a) Not having enough information	c) Worker's Compensation ⁰⁶
about available jobs	d) Unemployment insurance Banefits ⁰⁷
b) Not having the skills or experience for svallable jobs	150. IN 1989, DID RECEIVE ANY INCOME FROM SOCIAL ASSISTANCE DR WELFARE BENEFITS?
c) Not having enough education for available jobs	Yes 1 Go to 151 No 2 Go to 152
d) Having a long-term physical condition, mental condition, or health problem	151. IN WHICH MONTH(S) DID RECEIVE THIS INCOME?
e) A shortage of jobs in the area	J F M A M J J A S O N D 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12
1) Anything else?	

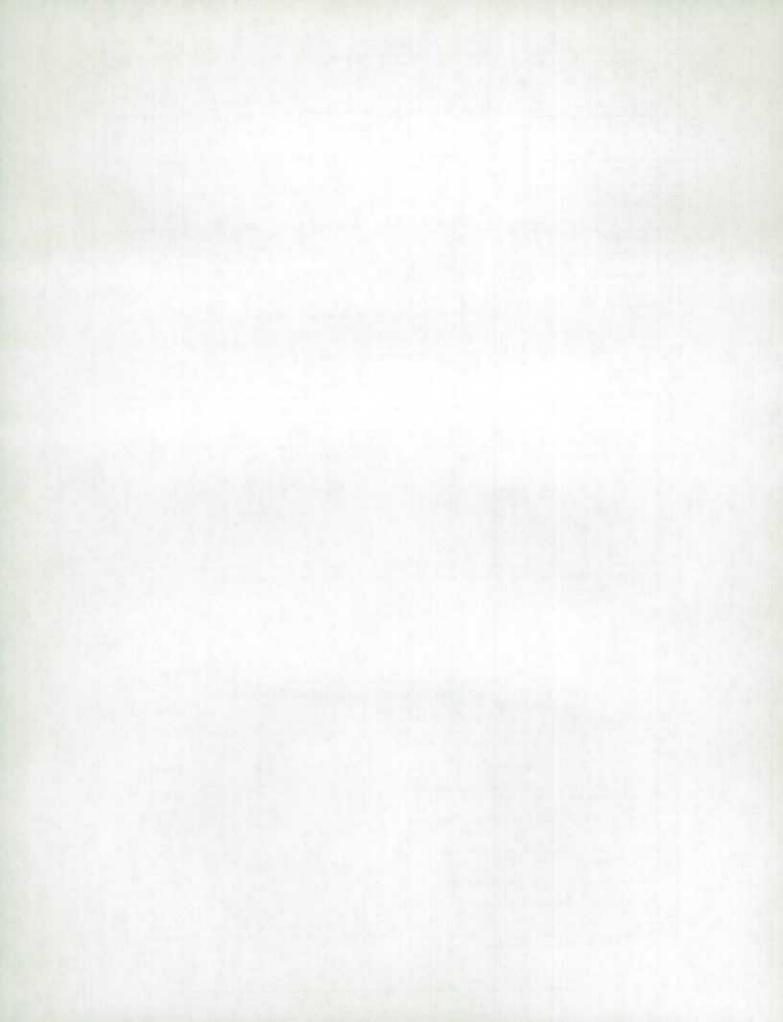
8-5103-216.1: 16-10-69



	IO BOL	JOB 0 7
16. WAS WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS AT THE BEGINNING OF JANUARY 1969 (i.e., Immediately after New	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
Year's)?	No 4 Go to 19	No ⁴ O Go to 19
19. IN 1989, WHEN DID FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?		
20. LAST WEEK, DID WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21
21. LAST WEEK, DID STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 22	Yes 7 Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 22
22. WHEN DID LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	
COMPLETE ITEMS 1	1 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	
11. (Col. 06) THINKING BACK TO'S FIRST DAY OF WORK IN 1889, FOR WHOM DID HE/SHE WORK?		
(Col.'s 07 to 10) FOR WHOM DID WORK?		

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND OTHER TRAINING

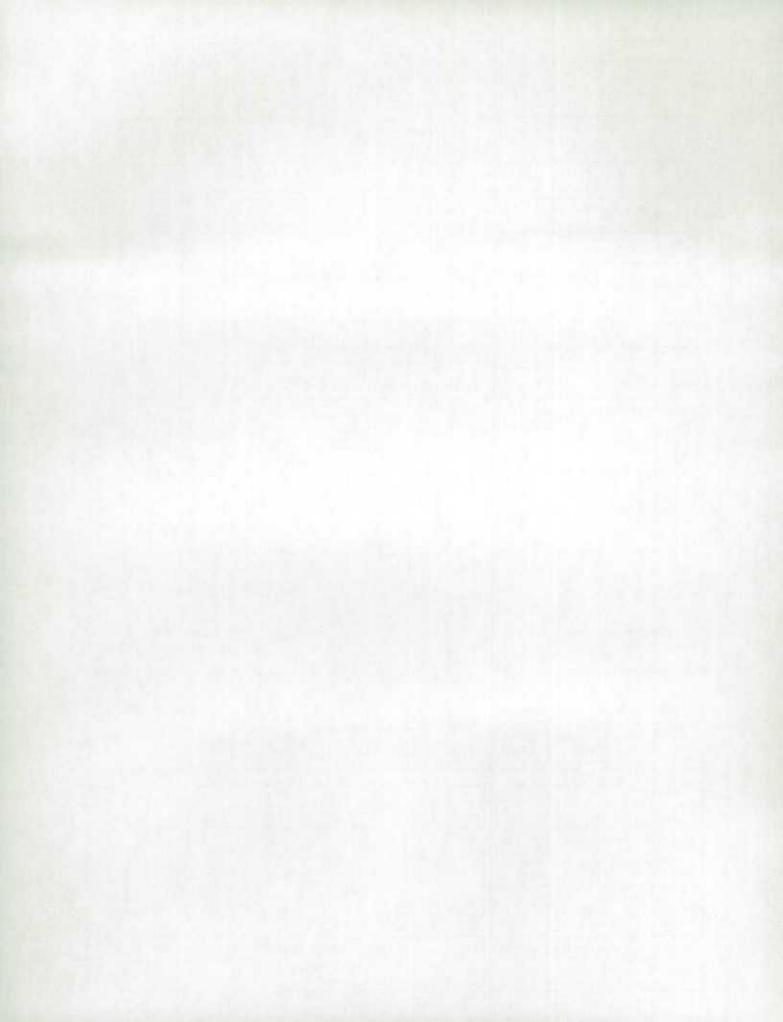
	89, IN W	HICH MC	ONTH(S) I	DID AT	TEND A S	SCHOOL, O	COLLEGE	OR UNIVE	RSITY AS	A FULL-T	ME STUD	ENT?	
°С	None												
	OR												
	J 01	F 02	M 03	A 04 ()	M 05	J 06 ()	J 07	A 08 ()	s 09 ()	0 10	N 11	D 12	
IN 19	89, IN WI	HICH MO	NTH(S) C	DID AT	TEND A S	CHOOL, C	OLLEGE	OR UNIVE	RSITY AS	A PART-T	ME STUD	ENT?	
40	None												
	OR												
	J 01	F 02	M 03	A 04	M 05	J	J 07	A 08	S 09	0 10	N 11	D 12	
IN 198	0 59, DID	O VISIT			O YMENT C		0	DA EMPLO			OR STUDE	O NTS?	
IN 198 Yes	39, DID	O VISIT	A CANA	DA EMPLO	YMENT C	CENTRE OF	O R A CANA	O DA EMPLO					
IN 198 Yes	39, DID	O VISIT	A CANA	No ®	YMENT C	CENTRE OF	O R A CANA	O DA EMPLO Yes	DYMENT C				. Don't know
IN 198 Yes ^C DURIN e) did con	39, DID ⁵ Go ⁻ ¹ G 'S get nputers, o	O VISIT to 158 VISIT(S) any Infor or electr	A CANA TO THE mation f	No ⁶ CANADA E rom job bo ipmen1?	O YMENT C Go to 1 MPLOYM	CENTRE OF 57 DENT CENT	C R A CANA TRE:	Yes	DYMENT C		DR STUDE		. Don't know
IN 198 Yes ⁵ DURIN e) did com b) did Cen	39, DID	VISIT visit(s) any infor or electr any infor	A CANA TO THE mation fr onic equ	No ⁶ CANADA E rom job bo ipmen1? rom the stu	O YMENT C Go to 1 MPLOYM ards, prin	CENTRE OF 57 TENT CENT nited maler Employme	C R A CANA TRE: Ials,	Yes	DYMENT C		DR STUDE		
IN 198 Yes ^C DURIN e) did con b) did Cen c) did	39, DID 30 Go 'S 	VISIT(S) any infor or electr	A CANA TO THE mation front equipmention for	No ⁶ CANADA E rom job bo ipment?	YMENT C Go to 1 MPLOYM ards, prin	CENTRE OF 57 IENT CENT INTED MALEM	C R A CANA	Yes	DYMENT C		DR STUDE		03
IN 198 Yes ⁽⁾ DURIN e) did com b) did Con c) did que	39, DID 5 Go 10 'S get . get . get . have have	VISIT to 158 VISIT(S) any info or electr any info	A CANA TO THE mation front equipment of the second relieve with relieve with	No ⁶ CANADA E rom job bo ipmen1? rom the sta	YMENT C Go to 1 MPLOYM ards, prin aff of the ember to jobs?	57 SENTRE OF 57 NENT CENT Employme discuss h	C R A CANA TRE: lais, ont suffer	Yes))		DR STUDE		⁰³) ⁰⁶)



JOB 0 8	JOB 0 9	JOB 10
Yes ³ Go to 20 No ⁴ Go to 19	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
	No ⁴ O Go to 19	No ⁴ O Go to 19
D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y	
Yes ⁵ O Go to 23	Yes ⁵ Go to 23	Yes ⁵ O Go to 23
No O Go to 21	No ⁶ Go to 21	No ⁶ Go to 21
Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22
D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS 1	1 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18

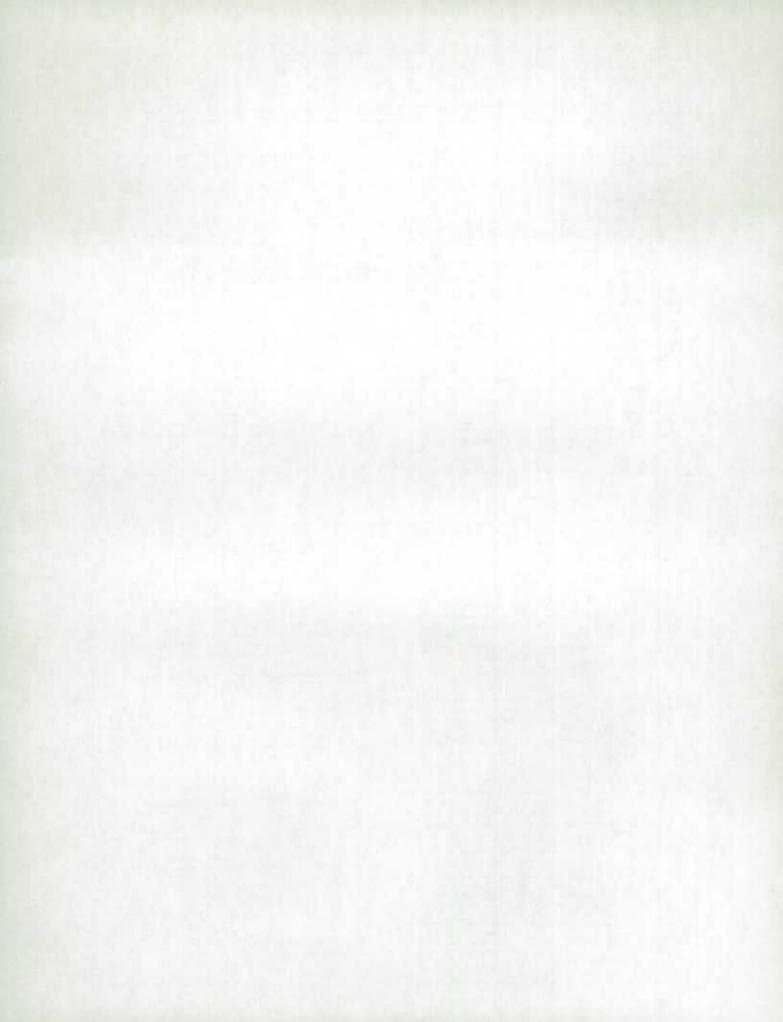
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND OTHER TRAINING

		When did start participating in this program?	When did stop participating in this program?	
a) The Job Entry/Re-Entry program	····· ⁰¹ O ····	. <u> </u>	M M Y Y OR 02	still participatin
b) The Job Development program	⁰³ O	MMYY	MMYY OR C4	still participatio
c) The Skill Investment program		MMYY	MMYY OR 080 :	siil participatin
d) The Skill Shortages program	····· 07 () · · ·	MMYY	M M Y Y OR 08 1	still participatin
e) The Challenge 89 program	····· 090 ····		M M Y Y OR 10 a	still participatin
() The Community Futures program	·····''O····	M M Y Y	M M Y Y OR 12 a	itill participatin
g) Other (please specify)		M M Y Y	M M·Y Y OR 14 O a	itill participatin
			Go to 163	
N. IN 1989, DID TAKE ANY TRAINING WHICH LASTED	MORE THAN 25 H	IOURS TO LEARN A NEW	V JOB RELATED SKILL OR GE	TA
Yes 'O Go to 160 No 2 Go to 163				
Yes O Go to 160 No O Go to 163 WAS THIS TRAINING FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME? Full-Time 3 Part-time 4	Both ⁶			
WAS THIS TRAINING FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME?	Both ⁶			
WAS THIS TRAINING FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME? Full-Time ³ Part-time ⁴	Ŀ	A S O 18 09 10 0 0 0	N D 11 12 O O	



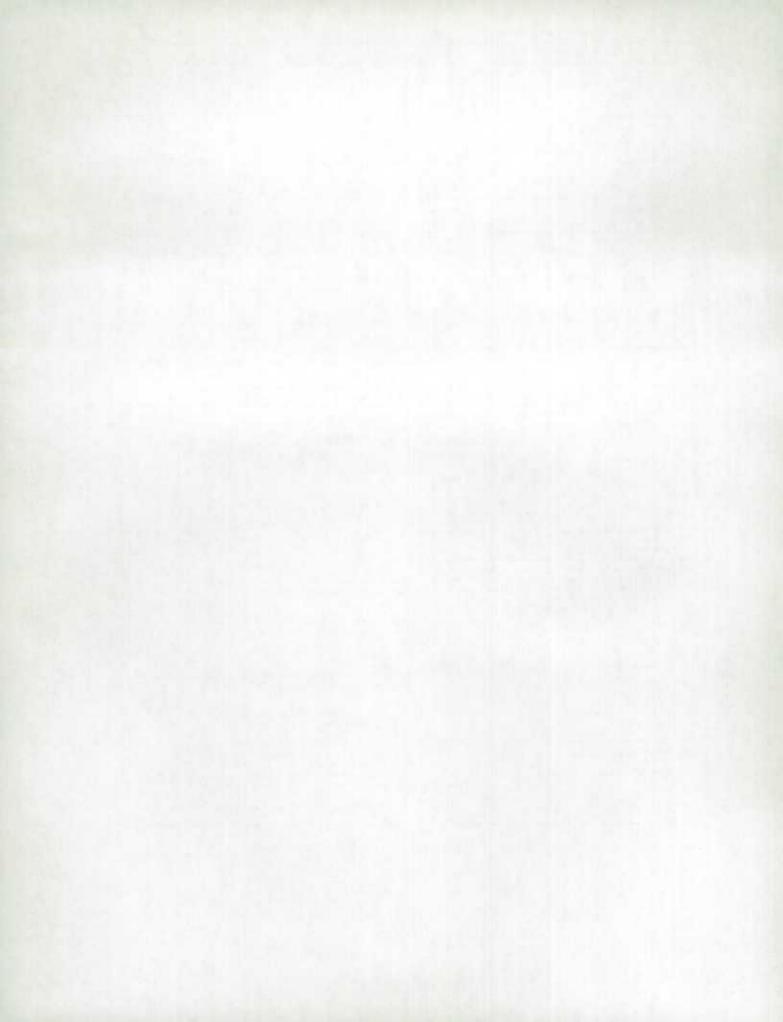
		BOL	0 6		JOB 0 7
8. WAS WORKING BUSINESS AT THE 8 JANUARY 1989 (I.e., Year's)?	AT THIS JOB OR EGINNING OF Immediately after New	Yes ³ Go to 20) Go to 20) Go to 19
19. IN 1989, WHEN DID FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?			8 9 M Y Y		D D M M Y Y
D. LAST WEEK, DID OR BUSINESS?	WORK AT THIS JOB	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21) Go to 23
1. LAST WEEK, DID STILL HAVE THIS Yes 7 Go to JOB OR BUSINESS? No 6 Go to				Yes 7 No 8) Go to 21) Go to 23
WHEN DID LAST OR BUSINESS?	WORK AT THIS JOB		Go to 23) Go to 22
• 0	OMPLETE ITEMS	11 THROUGH 17 FOR A	LL JOBS BEF		G ITEM 10
. (Col. 06) THINKING BJ DAY OF WORK IN 198 HEJSHE WORK 7 (Col.'s 07 to 10) FOR W	ACK TO'S FIRST IN, FOR WHOM DID HOM DID WORK? THE	NEXT FEW QUESTION	NS RELATE TO	HEALTH AND	OPPORTUNITIES.
FIRST, I WO A SPECIAL AID. F 163. DOES	ULD LIKE TO ASK PLEASE REPORT O	YOU ABOUT'S AB ONLY THOSE PROBLEM BLE HEARING WHAT IS	LITY TO DO C	ERTAIN ACTIVI EXPECTED TO	TIES, EVEN WHEN USING LAST SIX MONTHS OR MOI
THRE	IS I IS I IS I IO DO IO Ye	COMPLETELY UNABLE	') Yes		IS COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS? 3 Yes, completely unable 4 No, able
5 Yes 6 N	PRINT (WITH GLASSES	BLE READING ORDINARY S IF NDRMALLY WORN)? COMPLETELY UNABLE THIS? ss, completely unable o, able BLE SPEAKING AND BEING	170. ⁵) Yes	BENOING DOWN A	DOES HAVE ANY TRDUBLE IND PICKING UP AN OBJECT FRO EXAMPLE, A SHOE)? IS COMPLETELY UNABLE ? DO THIS? ? Yes, completely unable 6 No, able
10 Yes 20 N	0 TO DO 3 Ye 4 No HAVE ANY TROUE 0/400 METRES WITHOU	is, completely unable , able	171. 1) Yes	DOES HAVE A FINGERS TO GRAS	NY TROUBLE USING HIS/HER SP OR HANDLE? IS COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS? ³ Yes, completely unable ⁴ No, able
⁵ O Yes ⁶ O N		COMPLETELY UNABLE THIS? s, completely unable , able	172. 50 Yes		NY TROUBLE REACHING IN ANY XAMPLE: ABOVE HIS/HER HEAD)? IS COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS?
167. DOES DOWN ¹ O Yes ² O N	TO DO T	(ABOUT 12 STEPS)?	173.	REMEMBERING THI	⁷ O Yes, completely unable ⁶ O No, able RE, EVERYONE HAS TROUBLE E NAME OF A FAMILIAR PERSON,
166. DOES	4 No.	, able BLE CARRYING AN OBJECT /5 KILOGRAMS FOR 10		OR LEARNING SON EXPERIENCE MOMI DOES HAVE AI	IETHING NEW, OR THEY ENTS OF CONFUSION. HOWEVER, NY ONGOING PROBLEMS WITH O REMEMBER OR LEARN?

8-5	103-216.1	16-10-89
-----	-----------	----------



JOB 0 8	e 0 BOL	JOB 1 0
Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
No ⁴ O Go to 19	No 4 Go to 19	No ⁴ O Go to 19
/es ⁵ ⊖ Go to 23 ⊮o ⁶ ⊖ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 21
res ⁷ Go to 23 10 ⁶ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 22
D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS	11 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18

	b) at school?	030 .	04	. 06	Otherwise		7 Go to 194
175.	BECAUSE OF A LONG-TERM EN NERVOUS, OR MENTAL HEALTH ISLIMITED IN THE KIND OF HE/SHE CAN DO	A CONDITI	No No No	PROBLEM, TIVITY	During 1990 176. INTERVIEWER CHECK IT • If any "Yes" is checker column in items 163 th	d in the shaded	⁶ O Go to 179
	d) in other activities such as, travel, sports, or leisure?	090	10	12	During 1989	⁴ ○→ Month	
	a) at home? b) at school? c) at work?	°'O °3O` °6O	⁰² 04 07	06 08	Before 1988	$^{2}\bigcirc$ $^{3}\bigcirc \longrightarrow Month$	
	PROBLEM, HAAT IS, ONE THAT OR MORE, IS LIMITED IN TH HE/SHE CAN DO	HE KIND C	No No	Not applicable	Was always limited	'0	JOB OR BUSINESS?

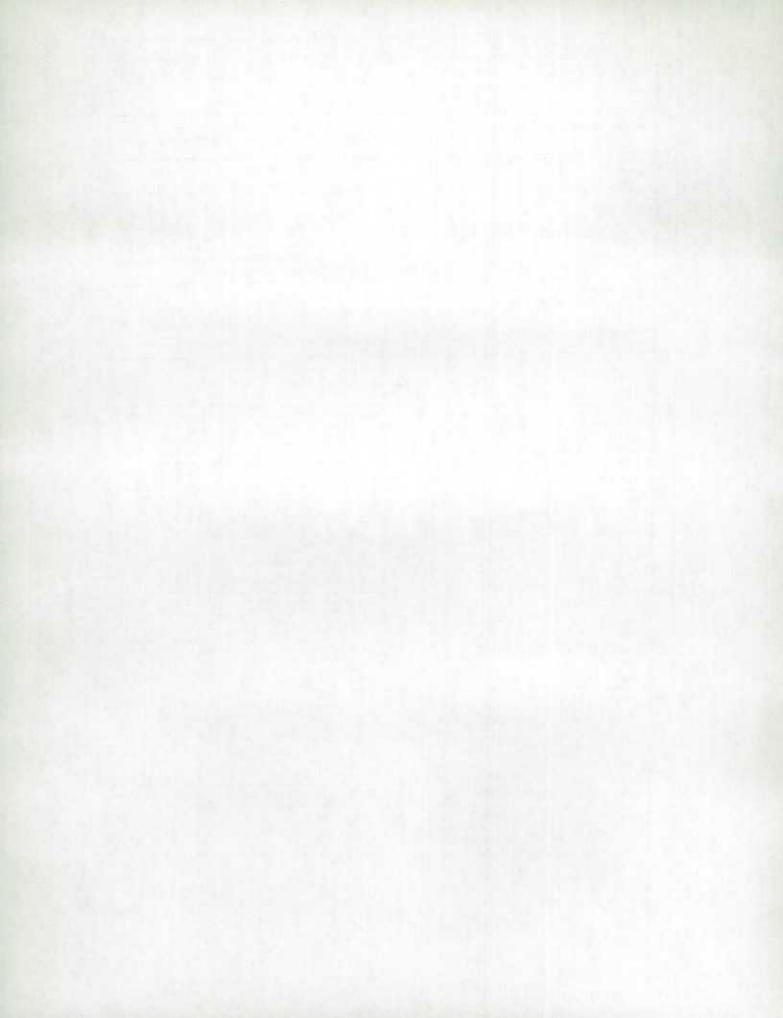


	B 0 BOL	JOB 0 7
18. WAS WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS AT THE BEGINNING OF JANUARY 1989 (I.e., Immediately after New	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
Year's)?	No ⁴ O Go to 19	No 4 Go to 19
19. IN 1989, WHEN DID FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?		
20. LAST WEEK, DID WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21
21. LAST WEEK, DID STILL MAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ ⊖ Go to 23 No ⁸ ⊖ Go to 22
22. WHEN DID LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23

DAY OF WORK IN 1989, FOR WHOM DID HE/SHE WORK?	
(Col.'s 07 to 10) FOR WHOM DID WORK?	

THESE QUESTIONS ARE FOR PERSONS WHO WERE NOT WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS AT THE END OF 1989

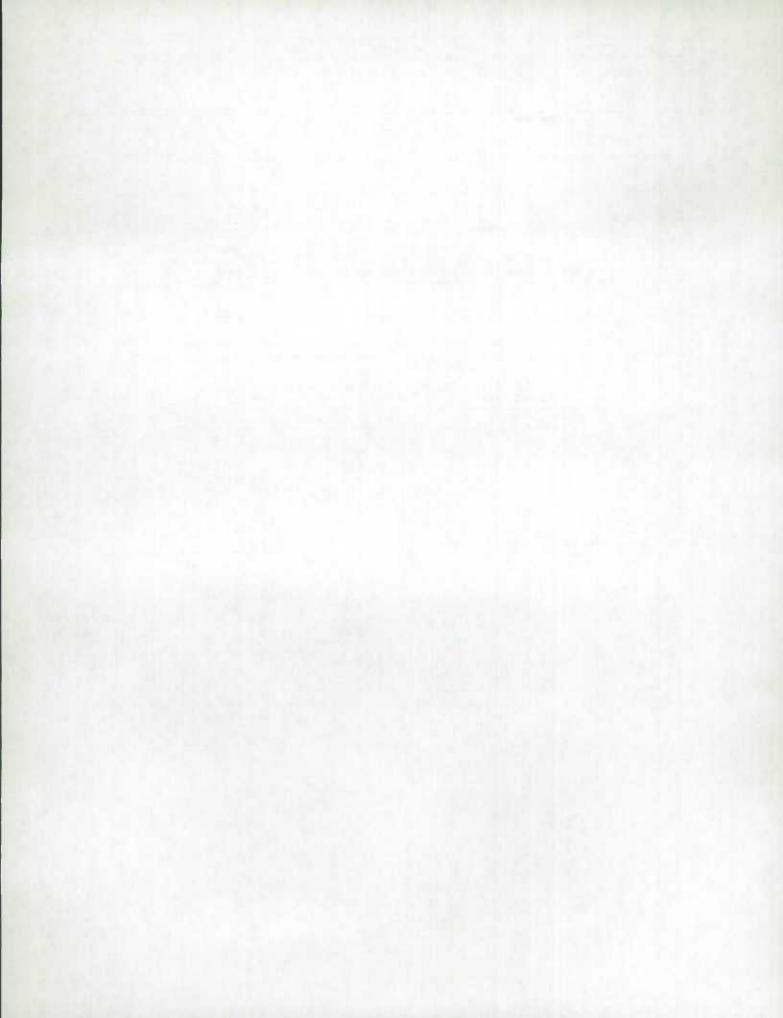
180. DOES'S CONDITION OR HEALTH PROBLEM COMPLETELY PREVENT HIM/HER FROM WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?	184. DOES 'S CONDITION AFFECT HIS/HER ABILITY TO LOOK FOR WORK?
Yes 'O So to 182	Yes ONO 7
181. WHEN DID'S CONDITION BEGIN TO COMPLETELY PREVENT HIM/HER FROM WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?	185. BECAUSE OF'S CONDITION OR MEALTH PROBLEM, DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING MAKE IT DIFFICULT FOR HIM/HER TO FIND WORK?
Has always been prevented from working	Yes No
Before 1988 ⁴	b) Lack of special aids, equipment or assistance
During 1988 °○ → Month Go to	c) Inadequate transportation
During 1989 ⁶ ○ → Month	d) Lack of suitable employment
During 1990	188. DOES THINK HE/SHE WILL LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME IN THE NEXT SIX MONTHS? Yes Yes O Co to 194
182. IS LIMITED IN THE KIND OR AMOUNT OF WORK HE/SHE COULD DO AT A JOB OR BUSINESS BECAUSE OF HIS/MER CONDITION?	187. WHAT ARE 'S CHANCES OF GETTING A JOB IN THE NEXT SIX MONTHS? ARE THEY
Yes ° Go to 194	3 Excellent?
183. WHEN DID 'S CONDITION BEGIN TO LIMIT THE KIND OR AMOUNT OF WORK HE/SHE COULD DO AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?	Go to 4 Good?
Was always limited	5 Fair? Go to .
Before 1988 ²	° Poor? 188
During 1988 ³ ○→ Month	188. ARE 'S CHANCES OF GETTING A JOB FAIR/POOR BECAUSE OF HISHER CONDITION?
During 1989 ⁴ → Month	Yes ⁷ OJ
During 1990 ⁶ → Month	No ⁸ Go to 194



JOB 0 B	JOB 0 9	JOB 10
Yes ³ Go to 20 No ⁴ Go to 19	Yes $^{3}\bigcirc$ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
	No Go to 19	No ⁴ O Go to 19
0 D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y	
Yes ⁵ O Go to 23	Yes ⁵ Go to 23	Yes ⁵ Go to 23
No OG to 21	No OG to 21	No ⁶ Go to 21
Yes O Go to 23	Yes ⁷ O Go to 23	Yes ⁷ O Go to 23
No OG to 22	No 6 Go to 22	No ⁶ Go to 22
D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
• COMPLETE ITEMS	1 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18

THESE QUESTIONS ARE FOR PERSONS WHO WERE WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS AT THE END OF 1989

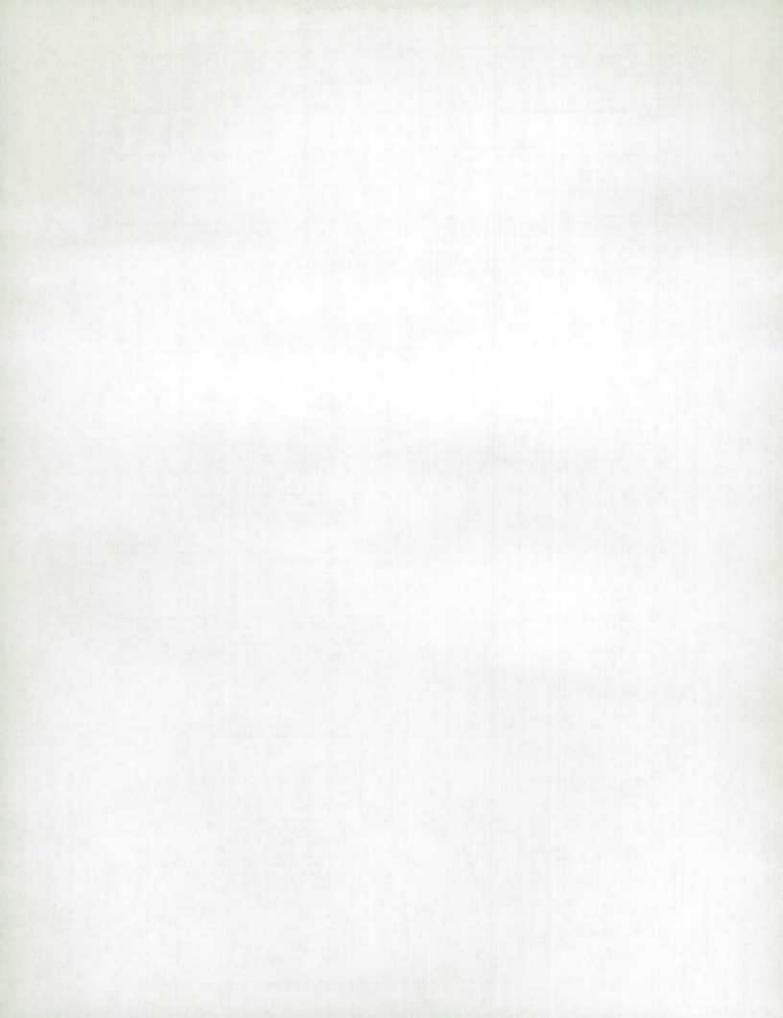
189.	OR BUSINESS DURING THAT HAS SOME HE/SHE IS ABLE TO D	THAT WORKED AT A JOB 1989. YOU HAVE ALSO TOLD ME LIMITATION IN THE ACTIVITIES O. I WOULD NOW LIKE TO ASK YOU WITATION AFFECTS HIS/HER ABILITY	191. DOES THE CONDITION DIFFICULT FOR HIM/HER T A BETTER JOB? Yes 8	NOW HAS MAKE IT
	CAN DO BECAUSE OF PROBLEM?	KIND OR AMOUNT OF WORK HE/SHE HIS/HER CONDITION OR HEALTH	192. IN TERMS OF'S MOST HIS/HER JOB SECURITY A	T RECENT JOB, WOULD DESCRIBE S
190.		No ² Go to 194 DITION BEGIN TO LIMIT THE KIND OR EJSHE COULD DO AT ANY JOB OR	¹ O Excellent? ² O Good? } G	o to 194
	Was always limited	30		
	Before 1988	•0	30 Fair?	
	During 1988		*O Poor?	0 10 1 9 3
	During 1989	⁶ → Month	193. IS'S JOB SECURITY F CONDITION?	AIR/POOR BECAUSE OF HIS/HER
	During 1990	7 → Month	Yes 5	No ®



	a 0 BOL	J08 0 7
18. WAS WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS AT THE BEGINNING OF JANUARY 1989 (I.e., Immediately after New Year's)?	Yes ³ Go to 20 No ⁴ Go to 19	Yes ³ Go to 20 No ⁴ Go to 19
19. IN 1989, WHEN DID FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?		
20. LAST WEEK, DID WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁶ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21
21. LAST WEEK, DID STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes 7 Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22
22. WHEN DID LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS 1	1 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	
11. (Col. 08) THINKING BACK TO 'S FIRST DAY OF WORK IN 1989, FOR WHOM DID HE/SHE WORK?		
(Col.'s 07 to 10) FOR WHOM DID WORK?		

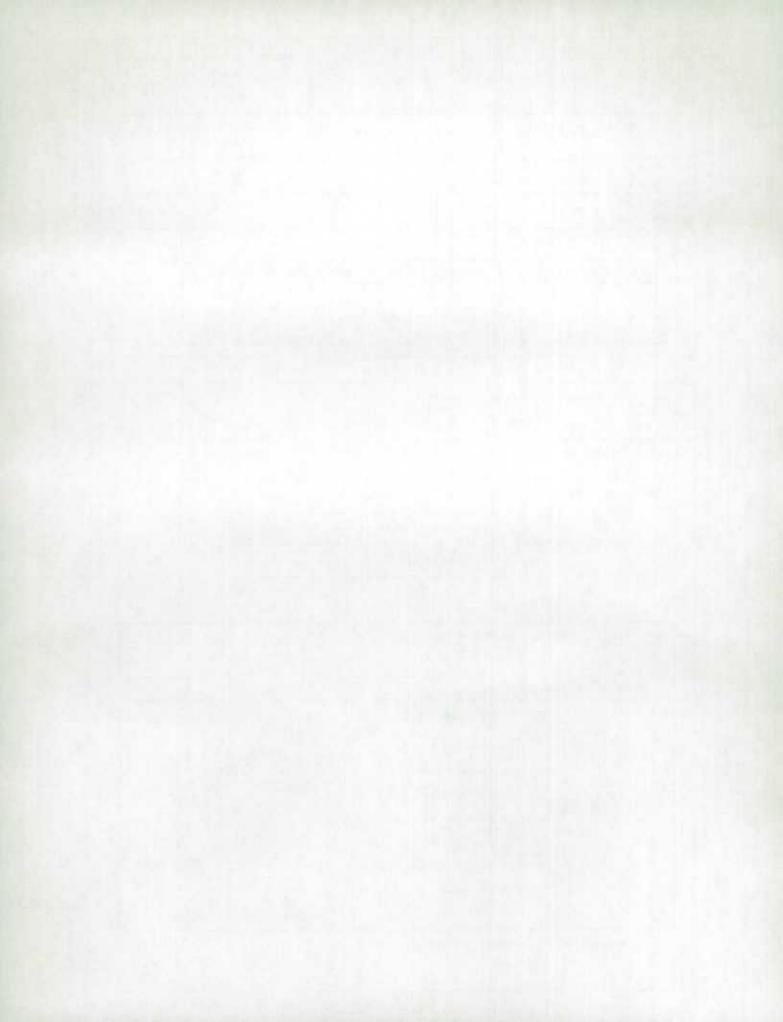
QUESTIONS ON SPECIAL TOPICS

194.	INTERVIE WER CHECK ITEM:		196. ARE THERE ANY OTHER GROUPS FROM WHICH 'S PARENTS
	• If • in item 30 on F03A for this		OR GRANDPARENTS DESCENDED?
	person (i.e., longitudinal respondent)	Go to 202	Yes 'O No 2O
	• Otherwise 20	Go to 195	
195.	FROM WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING GROUPS DIE OR GRAND-PARENTS DESCEND? (Mark all respons	'S PARENTS	Please specify
	Yes	No	
	a) Chinese	02	197. BY VIRTUE OF HIS/HER RACE OR COLOUR, IS IN A VISIBLE MINORITY IN CANADA? (Include such groups as Blacks, Chinese,
	b) Japanose	040	West Asians, etc.)
	c) Korean	060	Yes ³ Go to 198 No ⁴ Go to 199
	d) Filipino	080	198. TO WHICH VISIBLE MINORITY DOES BELONG?
	e) East Indian (from India, Palustan, Bangladesh, East Africa, Guyana, etc.)	10	
	Black (from Africa, the Caribbean, Haiti, 11 Ihe U.S.A., Canada, etc.)	12	199. WHAT LANGUAGE DID FIRST SPEAK IN CHILDHOOD?
	3) North American Indian	14	a) English
1	1) Metis	16	c) Other (please specify)
1) Inuit (Eskimo)	18	
J	Arab (from Egypt, Jordan, Lebanon, 19	20	200. IN WHAT COUNTRY WAS BORN?
1	a) West Aslan (from Syria, Turkey, Afghanistan, Armenia, Iran, etc.)	220	a) Canada
I	South East Aslan (from Burma, Cambodia/Kampuchea, Laos, Thaland, Vietnam, etc.) 23	24	c) Italy 30 d) U.S.A 60 b) Other (close second b) = 60 c) Control (close second b) = 60
n	n) North-African (from Egypt, Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, etc.)	28	e) Other (please specify)
n	America, or South America)	26	
0	British (from England, Scotland, Ireland, etc.)	300	201. IN WHAT YEAR DID FIRST IMMIGRATE TO CANADA?
p) French	32	Year J
q	Any other European groups	34	Go to 207
r)	Canadian	30	1 Never immigrated (Canadian citizen by birth)



JOB 08	e 0 BOL	JOB 10
Yes 3 Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
No ⁴ O Go to 19	No 4 Go to 19	No 4 Go to 19
	D D M M Y Y	D D M M Y Y
Yes ⁶ O Go to 23	Yes ⁶ Go to 23	Yes ⁵ Go to 23
No Go to 21	No °O Go to 21	No ⁶ O Go to 21
Yes ⁷ O Go to 23	Yes ⁷ O Go to 23	Yes ⁷ Go to 23
No ⁸ Go to 22	No Go to 22	No Go to 22
D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Ý Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS 1	1 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18

202.	INTERVIEWER: Has this person moved since	last year's interview?
	Yes	¹ O Go to 203 No ² O Go to 207
203.	WHAT IS 'S CURRENT ADDRESS?	
	STREET AND NO./LOT AND CONCESSION	
	CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE, MUNICIPALITY	
	PROVINCE OR TERRITORY	
	POSTAL CODE	
205.	WHAT WAS THE REASON FOR THIS MOVE?	
		a) Transferred by employer
	2	a) To accept a job/work
		c) To look for a job/work
	c	d) Spouse/parent moved
	•	e) To go to achool
	·) To live with, or close to, family/friend
		2) Retirement
	h	1) Other
208.	HAS MOVED MORE THAN ONCE IN THE	PAST 12 MONTHS?
	Ye	No ²



	8 0 80L	JOB 0 7
18. WAS WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS AT THE BEGINNING OF JANUARY 1999 (I.e., Immediately after New Year's)?	Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 20
	No OG to 19	No 4 Go to 19
19. IN 1989, WHEN DID FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?		
0. LAST WEEK, DID WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁶ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21
1. LAST WEEK, DID STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ O Go to 23 No ⁸ O Go to 22
2. WHEN DID LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23
COMPLETE ITEMS 1	1 THROUGH 17 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE	COMPLETING ITEM 18
1. (Col. 08) THINKING BACK TO 'S FIRST DAY OF WORK IN 1989, FOR WHOM DID HE/SHE WORK?		
(Col.'s 07 to 10) FOR WHOM DID WORK?		
207. INTERVIEWER: Was this interview conduct Yes ² No ³	ed mainly by telephone?	
208. HRD PAGE-LINE NO. OF INFORMATION S HRD page-line number	OURCE	
209. FINISH TIME		
	wing section only for the head of each economic fa study the work patterns of Canadians. We will need during 1990.	
In case your family moves before next Janu your family's new address or telephone num obtain your new address or telephone numb	ary, we would like the name and address of a friend iber. I want to emphasize that we will contact this pe er.	, relative or neighbour whom we could contact to of irson only if your family has moved and then only to
	OR	

Surname	

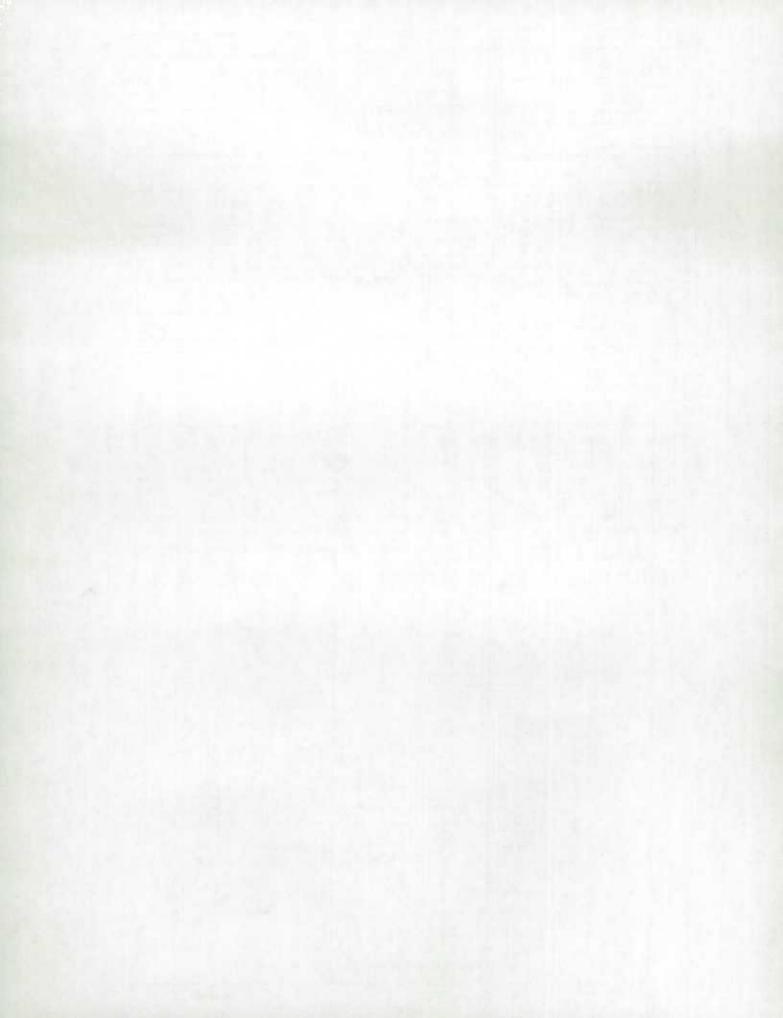
ADDRESS

Street and No./ Lot and Concession								
City, Town, Village, Municipality			Π		Ι			
Province/ Territory		Τ	Π	Τ	Т			

TELEPHONE

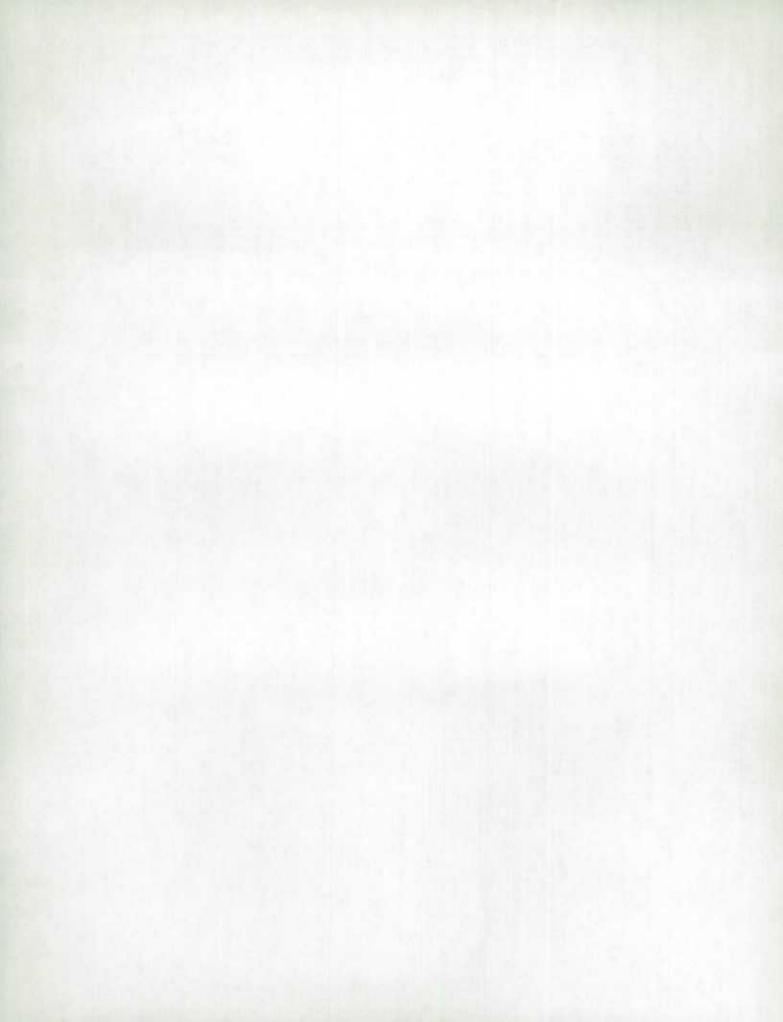
	-		-			
Area Code		 		_		

THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR ASSISTANCE ON THIS PROJECT



JOB 0 8	JOB 0 9	JOB 10
Yes ³ Go to 20	Yes ³ Go to 2D	Yes ³ Go to 20
No ⁴ O Go to 19	No 4 Go to 19	No ⁴ Go to 19
Yes ⁶ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21	Yes ⁵ Go to 23 No ⁶ Go to 21
Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ ⊖ Go to 23 No ⁸ ⊖ Go to 22	Yes ⁷ Go to 23 No ⁸ Go to 22
D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23	D D M M Y Y Go to 23

			1	1		1			L	1				L	L	1	1	1		
	L		1		1				L	 1	_				1	1	1	1	1	



SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

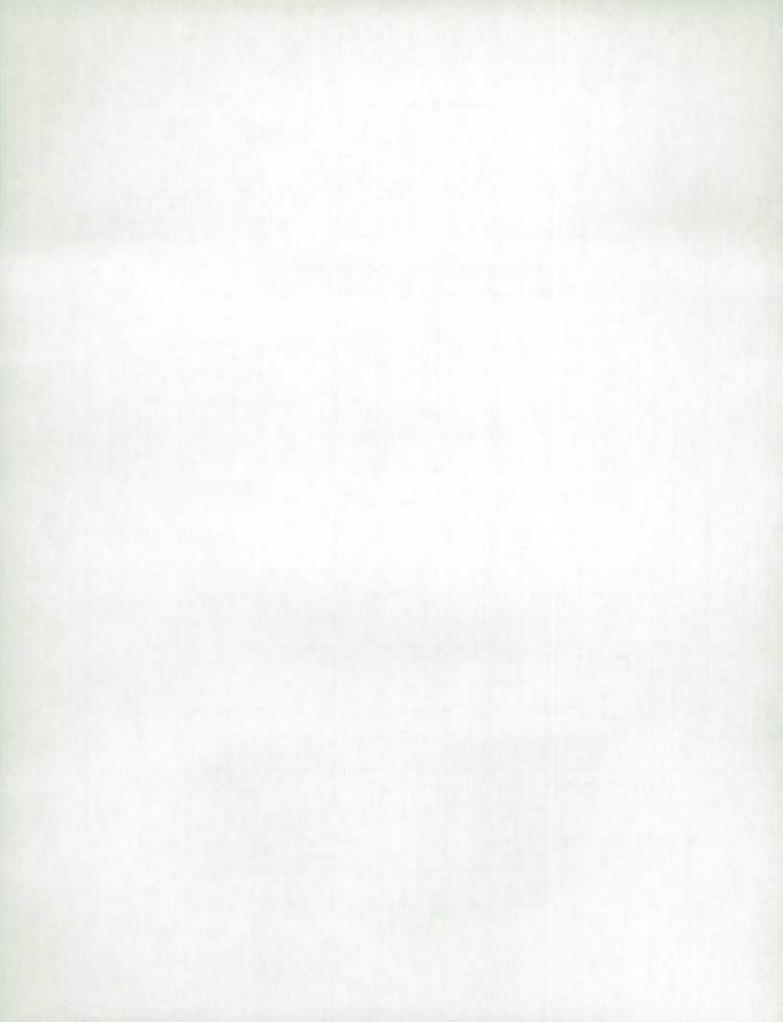
SURVEY MONTH :	January 1989		
TITLE :	Travel Survey		
SPONSOR :	Tourism Canada		
SURVEY METHOD :	Personal / Telephone Int	erview	
SAMPLE SIZE :	One civilian member, 15 years of age or over, from each household in rotation 4 throughout Canada. In addition, rotation groups 5 and 6 in the provinces of Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Quebec, Manitoba and Alberta.		
OBJECTIVES :	This survey will provide the sponsor with information on travel by Canadians in terms of their contribution to the Canadian economy and the utilization of various travel related services (example : transportation, accommodation facilities). The data will also be used to provide an understanding of the Canadian traveller's habits, their destination ; the purpose of their trips, the length of stay, etc.		
PROJECT MANAGER :	Denis Lefebvre		
MICRODATA :	Yes X	Price \$ 300	No



Household Surveys Divis	sique Canada ilon des ides-ménages Courth Quarter)		Confidential when completed Authority Statistics Act, Statutes of Canada 1970 - 71 - 72, Chapter 15.
		1 0 6 Form No. 4 Assignment M 7 Given Name 8 Surname	2 3 0 1 8 9 Docket No. 3 0 1 8 9 Survey Date 5 6 HRD page-line No. Household Size
has been ra Is he/she availai	ndomly selected from your	TIME OF LABOUR FORCE S household as a respondent for Date:	
Yes O>	Conduct interview	Call Beck:	Call Back:
No ()	Make an appointment		
		Address:	Telephone No.
during this three month as a m comm	period. Please do not inclu		nembrance Day, and Christmas fell
 A. Did you take any <u>busine</u> B. Did you take any <u>other</u> include: taking a vacation 	Yes — How	many? No	Is three month period? Other trips
	Yes O How	many? No	0
C. Did you take any same d month period?	ay trips of at least 50 n	niles (80 km) or more, one w	ay, for any reason, during this three
	Yes O How	many? No	Ο .
9. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:	If "Yes" in A, B or C Otherwise		
10. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:	Add entries in A, B and (C above: Enter total number of t	ips taken
	Then read the following st	atement to the respondent: "I wo	uld now like to ask you
	a few more details about month period."	t the trip(s) you (repeat the number)	took during this three
	mentili periodi		(TURN THE PAGE

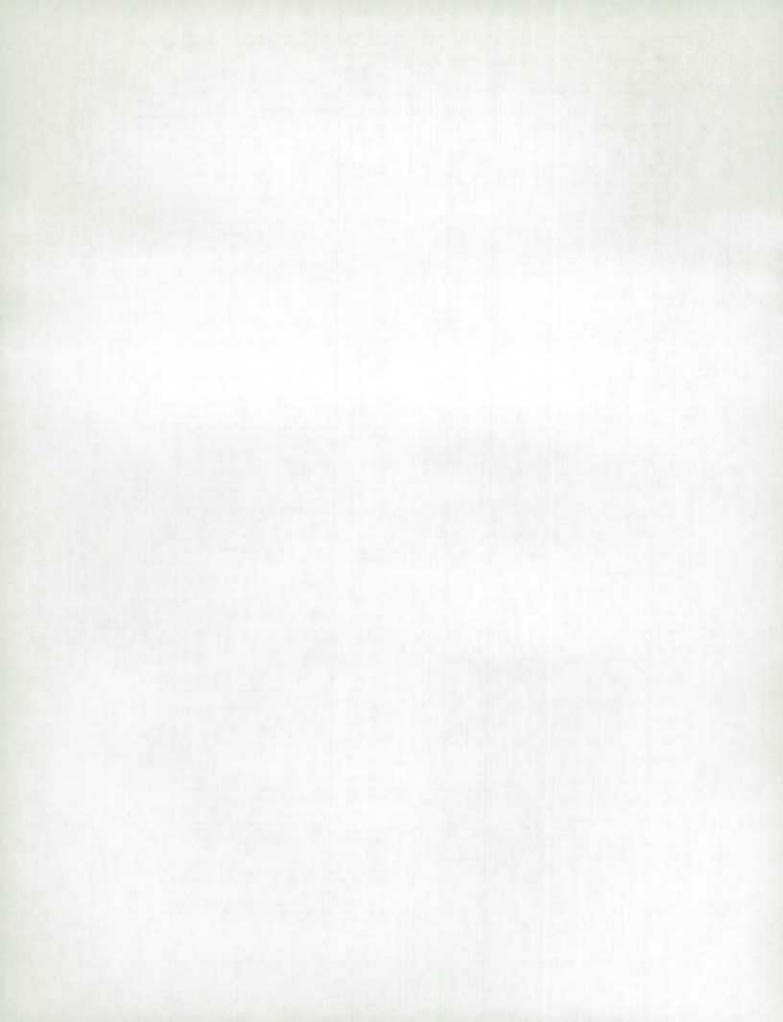
8-5103-27: 12-10-88 STC/IFE-250-60262



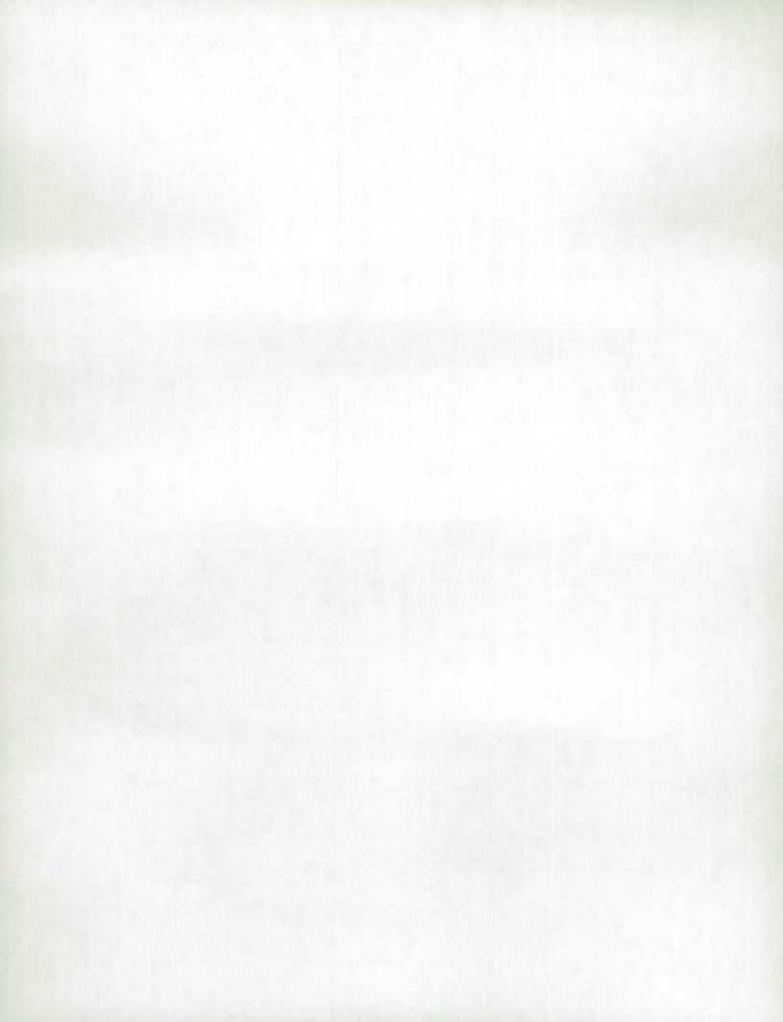


and the second	
TRIP 1 BEGINNING WITH THE FIRST TRIP THAT ENDED DURING THIS PERIOD:	20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only) Visiling friends/
	relatives 1 Pleasure 2 Personal 3
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?	Business 4 A convention 5 A convention 5 Was it to attend a convention? Yes 6 No 7
(nearest) CITY/TOWN	21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply)
PROVINCE FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	Visit a National, Visiting friends Provincial, Regional Park
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (if the respon- dent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)	or relatives ⁰¹ or Historic site ¹⁰
	Festivals or events 02 Attend sports events 11
(Nearest) CITY/TOWN PROVINCE/STATE	Shopping
COUNTRY jil outside Canada) FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	Sightsealng 04 Swimming 13
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS?	
(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts
Miles 10 Kilometres 20 Enter number	Dining at Cross country skiing 16
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?	high quality restaurants ⁰⁷ Visit a Downhill skiing 17
under 15 years 15 years and over	theme park
	Visit zoo/museum/ Other
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?	None of the above 19()
Yes 1 No 2	
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?	22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU
Enter number H 000 go to 19	VISITED?
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?	enter code(s) Did not visit a National park or Historic site
Newfoundland	23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR?
P.E.I	Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) 1
Nova Scotia British Columbia 10	Transportation to and from destination Including expenditures for gas 2 \$1 1 1 00
New Brunswick 04 N.W.T. or Yukon 11	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) . 3 state of the second sec
Quebec	Accommodation
Ontario os United States 12	Food and beverages
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND	Recreation and entertainment
HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?	Other (souvenirs, etc.)
	Total (if no breakdown given) e \$ t t
Hotel (including tourist homes)	24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:
Camping or trailer park	An employer?
Home of friends or relatives	Yoursell?%
Private cottage or vacation home	Other member(s) of your household?
Commercial cottage or cabin	25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	October 1 November 2 December 3
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include	26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD OCTOBER 1 st TO DECEMBER 31, 1988?
as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)	None 1 Go to 28 OR (Enter number)
	27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN
Automobile 1 Rail 3 Other 5	October? 1 November? 2 December? 3
Bus 2 Boat 4	28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: Last trip 10 Go to 29
Air ⁶ O -> Did you rent Yes 7O No ⁶ O	Otherwise

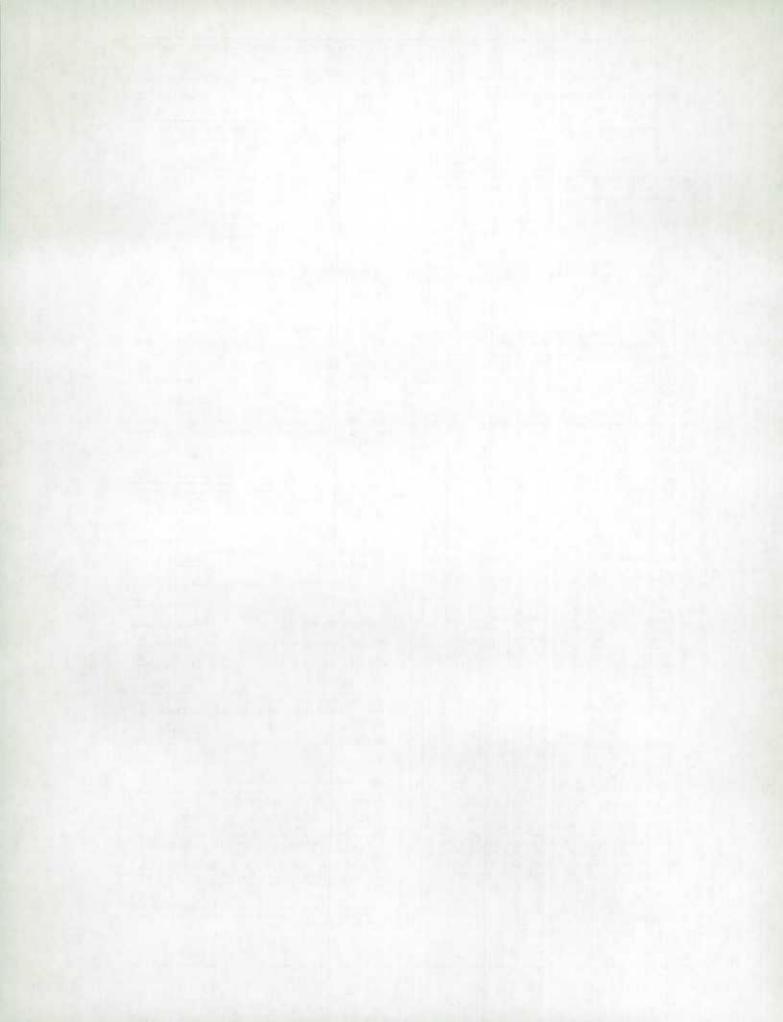
8-5103-27



TRIP 2	20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only)
CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP	Visiting friends/ relatives 1() Pleasure 2() Personal 3()
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?	Business 40 A convention 50
	Was it to attend a convention? Yes 6 No 7
(nearest) CITY/TOWN	21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE
	FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply)
PROVINCE FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	Visit a National, Visiting friends Provincial, Regional Park
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respon- dent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place	or relatives 010 or Historic site 100
that is furthest from his/her home)	Festivals or events 02 Attend sports events 11
(Nearest) CITY/TOWN PROVINCE/STATE	Participate in sports or out- door activity (specify) 12
	Shopping
COUNTRY (# outside Canada) FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	Sightseeing 04O Swimming 13O
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS? (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)	Attend cultural events Other water sports 14
Miles	Nightiife/ entertainment 06
Kilometres 20 Enter number	Dining at Cross country skiing 16
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN	high quality restaurants 07
THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? under 15 years 15 years and over	Visit a Downhill skiing 17
	Visit zoo/museum/ Other
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?	None of the above 19
Yes 1 No 2	22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?	HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?
Enter number // // 000 go to 19	enter code(s) Did not visit a National park or
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?	23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE
Newfoundland or Saskatchewan	TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR?
P.E.I	Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)
Nova Scotia 03 British Columbia . 10	Transportation to and from destination
New Brunswick . 04 N.W.T. or Yukon . 11	Including expenditures for gas
	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) 3
	Accommodation
Ontario oe United States 12	Food and beverages
Manitoba	Récreation and entertainment
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?	Other (souvenirs, etc.)
	Total (if no breakdown given) e s
Hotel (including tourist homes)	24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID
Motel	FOR BY:
Camping or trailer park 3	An employer?
Home of friends or relatives	Yourself?
Private cottage or vacation home 6	Other member(s) of your household?
Commercial cottage or cabin	25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	October 1 November 2 December 3
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YDU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include	26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD OCTOBER 1 st TO DECEMBER 31, 1988? None 1 Go to 28 - OR (Enter number)
as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)	27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN
Automobile 1 Rall 3 Other 5	October? 1 November? 2 December? 3
Bus 20 Boat 40	28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: Last trip 1 Go to 29
Air 6 -> Did you rent Yes 7 No 8	Cherwise
a car	

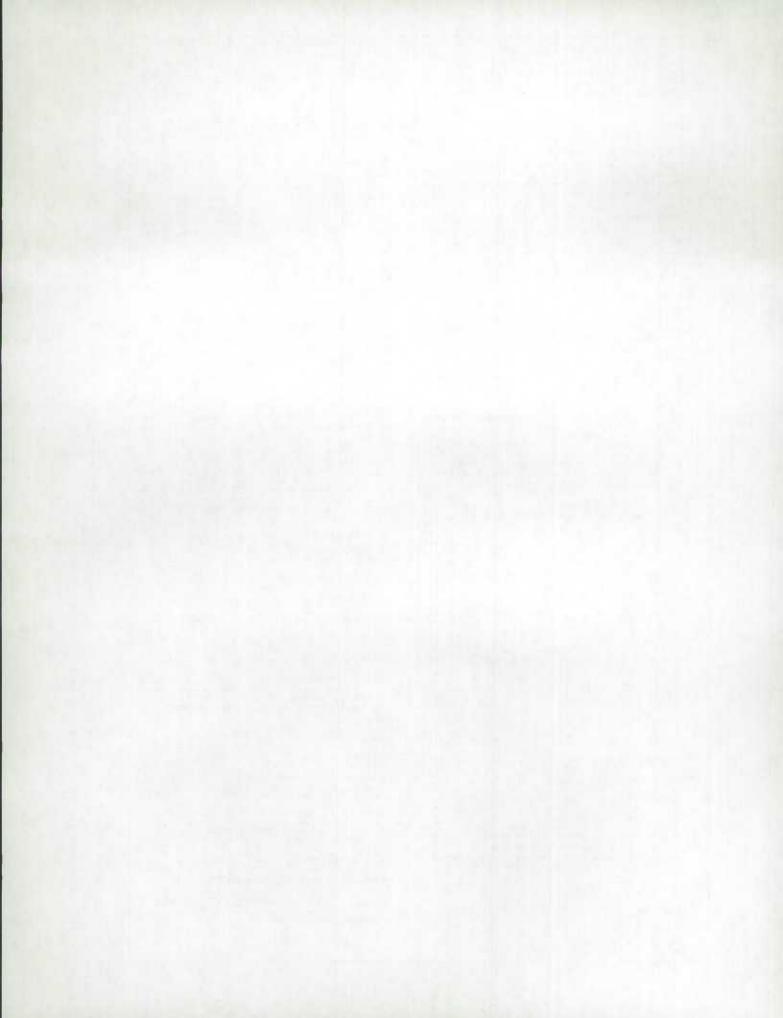


TRIP 3	20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only) Visiting friends/
CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP	relatives 1 Pleasure 2 Personal 3
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?	Business 40 A convention 50 Was it to attend a convention? Yes 60 No 70
(nearest) CiTY/TOWN	21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply)
PROVINCE FOR OFFICE USE ONLY 12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (if the respon- dent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)	Visit a National, Visiting friends or relatives 01 Festivals or events 02 Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site 10 Attend sports events 11
(Neareal) CITY/TOWN PROVINCE/STATE	Shopping 03
COUNTRY (# outside Canada) FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	Sightseeing 04 Swimming 13
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS? (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts 05
Miles 10 Kilometres 20 Enter number	Nightlife/ entertainment 060 Hunting or fishing 150 Dining at Cross country skiing 160
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?	high quality restaurants ⁰⁷ Visit a Downhill skiing ¹⁷
under 15 years 15 years and over	thame park ⁰⁸ Visit zoo/museum/ natural display ⁰⁹
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?	None of the above 19
Yes 10 No 20	22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP? Enter number 1000 go to 19	HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?	enter code(s) Did not visit s National park or Historic site
Newfoundland 01 Saskatchewan 08 P.E.I. 02 Alberta 09 Nova Scotia 03 British Columbla 10 New Brunswick 04 N.W.T. or Yukon 11 Quebec 05 00 00 Ontarlo 00 00 00	23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR? Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) 1 S1100 Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas 2 Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) 3 Accommodation 4 S1100
	Food and beverages 5 5 5 1 1 1 100
Manitoba 07 All other countries 13 All ot	Recreation and entertainment
HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?	Other (souvenirs, etc.) 7 5 1 1 100 Total (if no breakdown given) s 5 1 1 100
Hotel (including tourist homes)	24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:
Camping or trailer park	An employer?
Home of friends or relatives	Yourself?
Private cottage or vacation home	Other member(s) of your household?
Commercial cottage or cabin	25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	October 1 November 2 December 3
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, Irucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)	26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD OCTOBER 1 st TO DECEMBER 31, 1988? None 1 Go to 28 OR (Enter number)
	27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN October? 1 November? 2 December? 3
Automobile 1 Rail 3 Other Bus 2 Boat 4	28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: Last trip
Air O Did you rent yes 7 No O	Otherwise 20 Go to TRIP 4

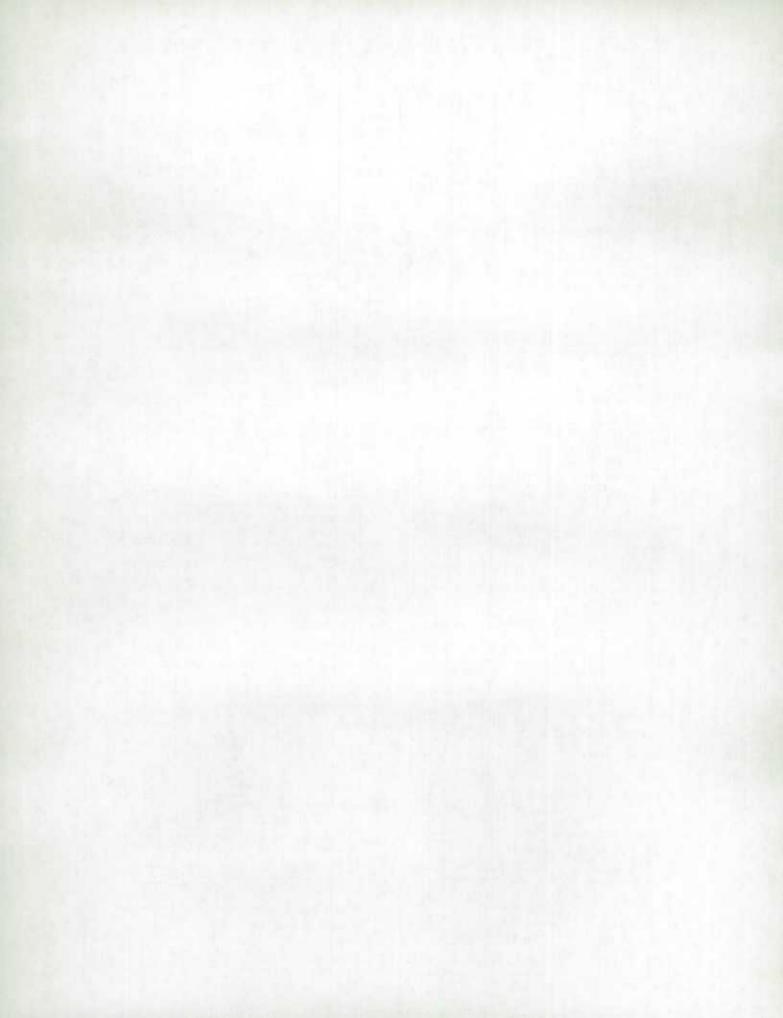


TRIP 4	20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only) Visiting friends/
CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP	relatives 1 Pleasure 2 Personal 3
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?	Business 40 - A convention 50 Was it to attend a convention? Yes 60 No 70
(nearest) CITY/TOWN	21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply)
PROVINCE FOR OFFICE USE ONLY 12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respon-	Visit a National, Visiting friends Provincial, Regional Park or relatives 010 or Historic site 100
dent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)	Festivals or events 02 Attend sports events 11 Participate in sports or out-
(Neareal) CITY/TOWN PROVINCE/STATE	Shopping 03 door activity (specify) 12
COUNTRY (If outside Canada) FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	Sightseeing ⁰⁴ Swimming ¹³
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS? (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)	Atlend cultural events 05 Other water sports 14
Miles 10 Kilometres 20 Enter number	Nightlife/ entertainment 060 Hunting or fishing 160 Dining at Cross country skiing 160
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?	high quality restaurants 07 Ownhill skiing 17
Under 15 years 15 years and over	theme park 06 Visit zoo/museum/ natural display 09 Other 16
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?	None of the above 19
Yes 1 No 2	22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?	HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?
Enter number // 000 go to 19	Oid not visit a
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?	Astional park or Historic site 99 23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE
Newfoundland 01 Saskatchewan 0a	TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR?
P.E.I	Prepaid psckages (i.e. package tours) 1 51 1 1 100
Nova Scotla 03 British Columbia . 10	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas
New Brunswick 04 N.W.T. or Yukon. 11	Local transportation (I.e. taxis, bus, etc.) . 3
Quebec 05	Accommodation
Ontario	Food and beverages
Maniloba	Recreation and entertainment 6 5 1 1 1 00
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?	Other (souvenirs, etc.)
	Total (if no breakdown given)
Hotel (Including tourist homes)	24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:
Camping or trailer park	An employer?
Home of friends or relatives	Yourself?
Private cottage cr vacation home	Other member(s) of your household?
Commercial cottage or cabin	25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	October 1 November 2 December 3
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include	26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD OCTOBER 1 st TO DECEMBER 31, 1988? None 1 Go to 28 OR (Enter number)
as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)	27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN
Automobile 1 Rail 3 Other 6	October? 1 November? 2 December? 3
Bus 2 Boat 4	28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: Last trip
Air ⁶ → Did you rent Yes 7 No ⁶	Otherwise

8-5103-27

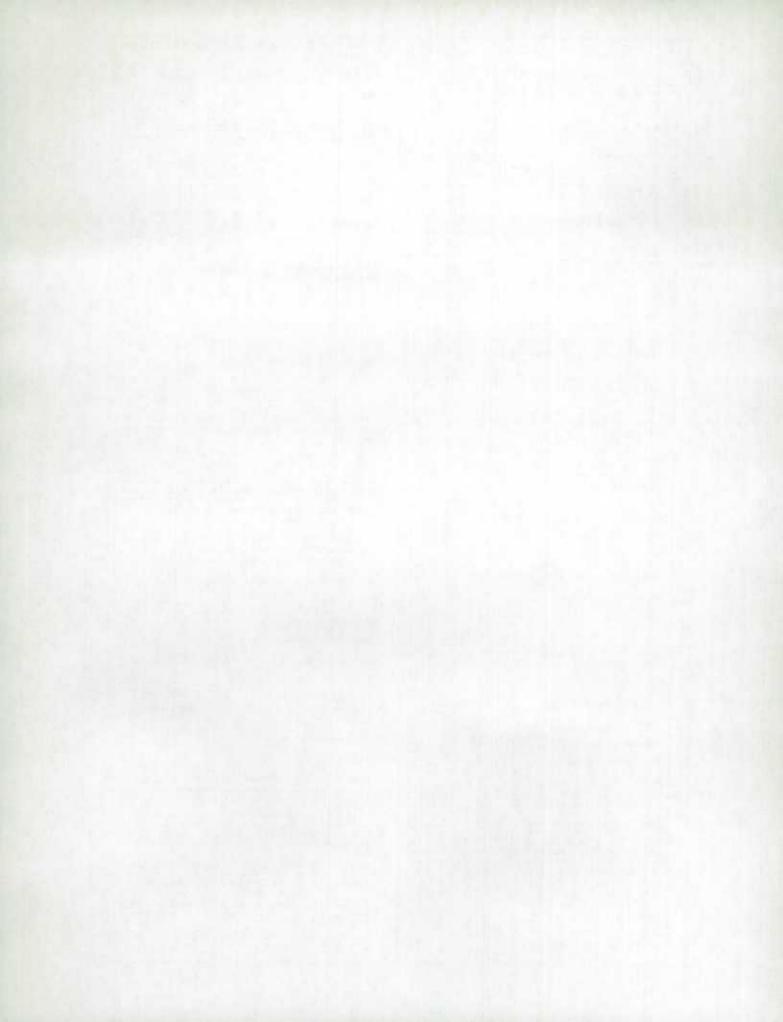


TRIP	20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP?
	(Mark one only)
CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP	Visiting friends/ relatives 1 Pleasure 2 Personal 3
	Business 40 A convention 50
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?	Was it to attend a convention? Yes 6 No 7
	21 ON THIS THE DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE
(nearest) CITY/TOWN	FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply)
EOR OFFICE USE ONLY	Visit a National, Visiting friends Provincial, Regional Park
PHOVINCE	Visiting friends Provincial, regional Faix 100
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respon- dent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place	
that is furthest from his/her home)	Festivals or events 02 Attend sports events 11
	Shopping
(Neerest) CITY/TOWN PROVINCE/STATE	Shopping
FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	Sightseeing 04O Swimming 13O
COUNTRY IN DUISIDE CE LOUI,	
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS? (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)	Attend cultural events Other water sports 14
(REPEAT DESTINATION THOM GOLONIA THE	Nightlife/ Hunting or fishing 150
Miles 10	entertainment
Kilometres 20	Dining at Cross country skiing 16
14 INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN	high quality restaurants 07
THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?	Visit a theme park 08
under 15 years 15 years and over	Visit zoo/museum/ Other
	natural display 09
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?	None of the above 19
Yes 10 No 20	22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS	ASTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU
TRIP?	VISITED?
Enter number 11 000 go to 19	enter code(s) Did not visit a
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES	National park or Historic site
DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID	
YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?	23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER
	HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR?
Newfoundland o1 Saskatchewan 08	k
P.E.I. 02 Alberta. 09	Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) 1 1 1 1 100
Nova Scotia 03 British Columbia . 10	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas
New Brunswick . 04	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) . 3 1 1 100
Quebec	Accommodation 4 3 1 1 1 100
Ontario oe United States 12	Food and bevarages
	Recreation and entertainment
	Necleator and entertainment
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?	Other (souvenirs, etc.)
	Total (if no breakdown given)
	24 IS HOUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK:
Hotel (including tourist homes) 1	WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID
Motei	FOR BY:
Camping or trailer park	An employer? 1 %
	Yoursell?
Home of triends or relatives 4	
Private cottage or vacation home	Other member(s) of your household r
Commercial cottage or cabin	25. IN WHICH MONTH DIO THIS TRIP END?
	October 1 November 2 December 3
. Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST OISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? include	TAKE DURING THE PERIOD OCTOBER 1 TO DECEMBER 31,
as "auto" motor homes jeeps, trucks, vans and campers, include	None 1 Go to 28 OR (Enter number)
as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)	27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN
Automobile 10 Bail 30 Other 50	October? 1 November? 2 December? 3
AUTOMODIA	28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
Bus 2 Boat 4	Last trip 1 Go to 29
Air 6 -> Did you rent Yes 7 No 6	Otherwise 2 Go to TRIP 6

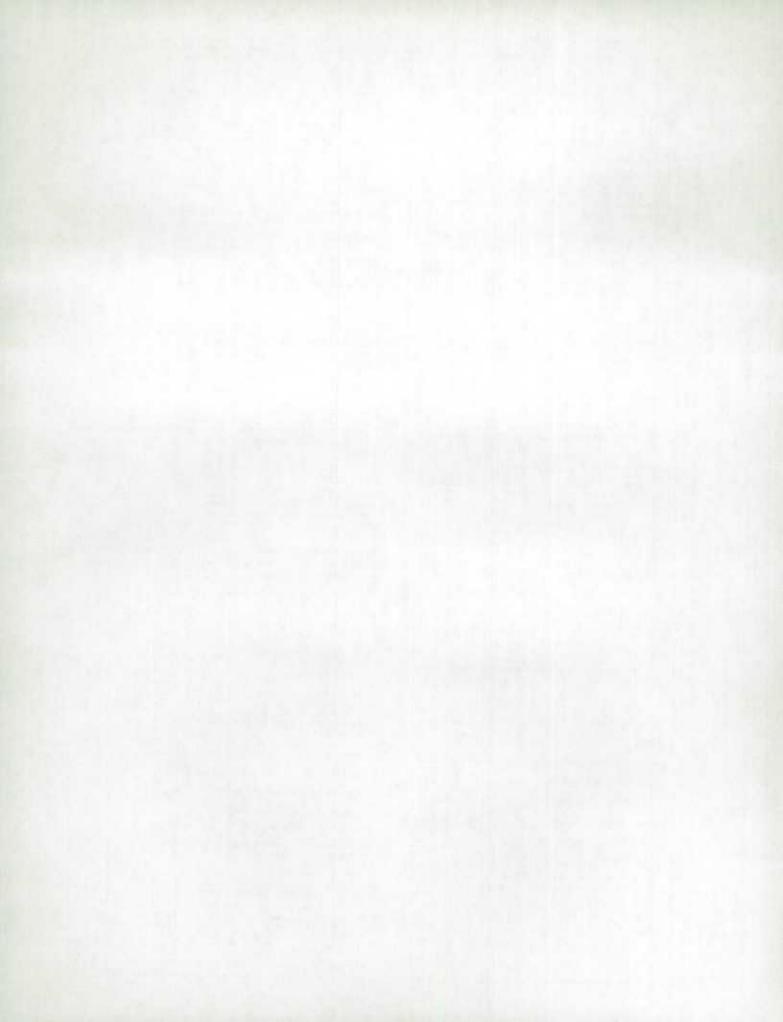


TRIP 6	20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only)
CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP	Visiting friends/ relatives 1 Pleasure 2 Personal 3
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?	Business 40 A convention 50 Was it to attend a convention? Yes 60 No 70
(nearest) CITY/TOWN	21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply)
PROVINCE FOR OFFICE USE ONLY FOR OFFICE USE ONLY WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (<i>if the respon-</i> dent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)	Visit a National, Visit ing friends or relatives · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(Newrest) CITY/TOWN PROVINCE/STATE	Shopping
COUNTRY (If outside Canada) FOR OFFICE USE ONLY 13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS?	Sightseeing 04 Swimming 13
(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts 050 Other water sports 140 Nighllife/ Hunting or fishing 150
Miles 10 Kilometres 20	Dining at Cross country skiing . 16
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? under 15 years 15 years and over	high quality restaurants 07 Visit a theme park 08
	Visit zoo/museum/ natural display 090
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?	None of the above 19
Yes 'O No 2O 16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?	22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU
Enter number // 000 go to 19	VISITED? enter code(s) Did not visit a
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?	Antional park or Historic site
Newtoundland 01 Saskatchewan 08 P.E.I. 02 Alberta 09	TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR ? Prepaid packages (i.e. package lours) + \$1 1 100 Transportation to and from destination
Nova Scotia	including expenditures for gas
Quebec 05	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) 3 3 1 1 100 Accommodation 4 \$ 1 1 100
Ontario	Food and beverages
Manitoba	Recression and entertainment 6 5 1 1 1 100
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?	Other (souvenirs, etc.)
	Total (if no breakdown given) 6 5 1 1 1 100
Hotel (including tourist homes)	24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:
Camping or trailer park	An employer?
Home of friends or relatives	Yoursell?
Private cottage or vacation home	Other member(s) of your household?
Commercial cottage or cabin	25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	October 1 November 2 December 3
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include "states" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include	26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD OCTOBER 1 ^{\$1} TO DECEMBER 31, 1988? None ¹ Go to 28 OR (Enter number)
as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)	27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN
Automobile 1 Rail 3 Other 5 Bus 2 Boat 4	28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
Air ® Did you rent Yes 7 No 8	Last trip 10 Go to 29 Otherwise 20 Go to TRIP 7

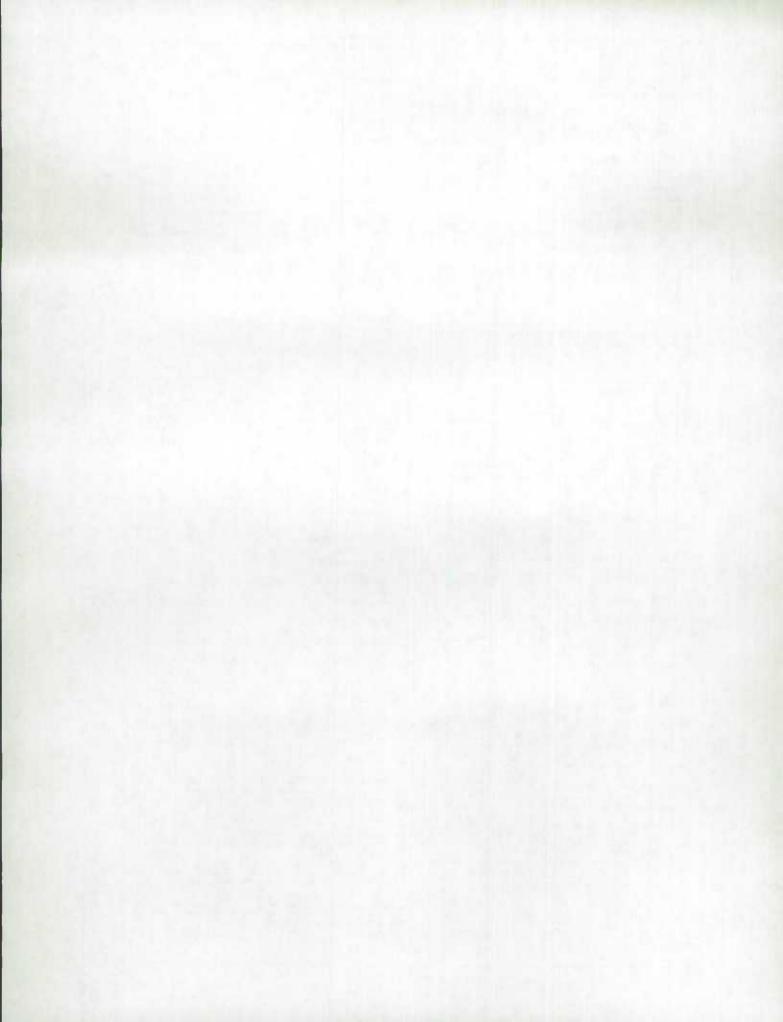
8-5103-27



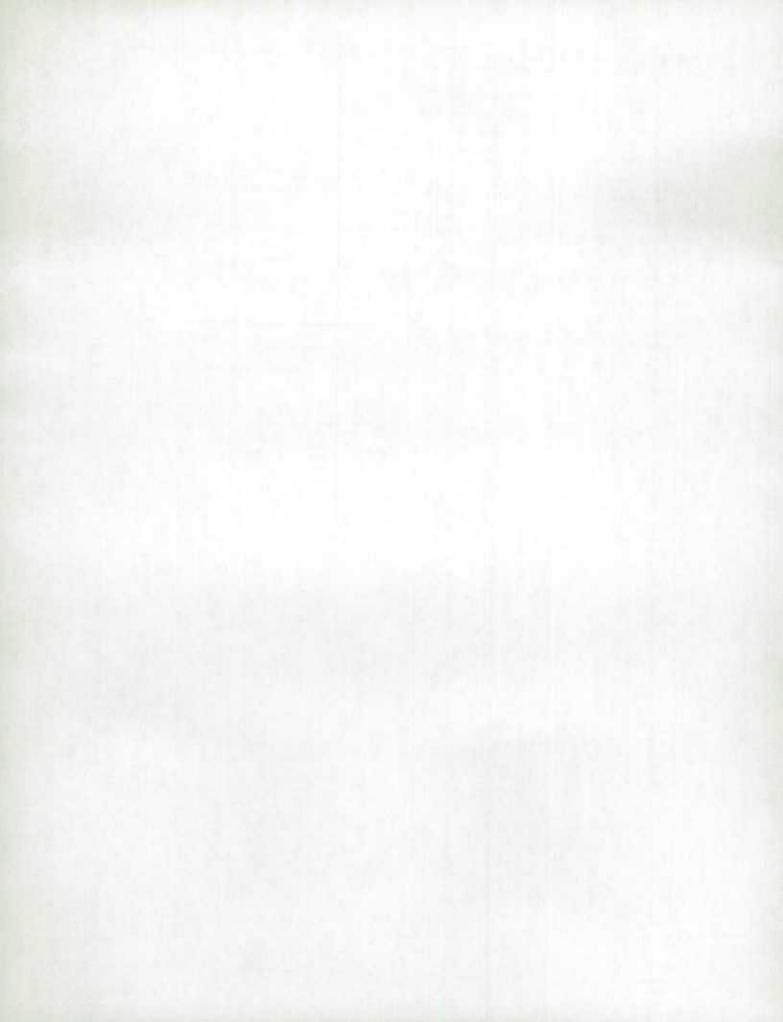
TRIP [7]	20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only)
	Visiting friends/
CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP	relatives 10 Pleasure 20 Personal 30
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?	Business 40 A convention 50 Was It to attend a convention? Yes 6 No 70
Ineerest) CITY/TOWN	21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply)
	Visit a National,
PROVINCE FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	Ministing friends Provincial, Regional Park
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respon-	or relatives 010 or Historic site 100
dent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home;	Festivals or events 02 Attend sports events 11 Participate in sports or out-
(Newest) CITY/TOWN PROVINCE/STATE	Shopping
COUNTRY (if outside Canada) FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	Sightseeing 04 Swimming 13
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS? (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)	Attend cultural events Other water sports 14
Miles 10 } Enter number	Nightlite/ entertainment
Kilometres 20] 14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN	Dining at high quality restaurants 07
THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?	Visit a Downhill skiing 17
under 15 years 15 years and over	Visit zoo/museum/ naturai display 090 Other 160
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?	None of the above 19
Yes 10 No 20	22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?	HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?
Enter number If 000 go to 19	enter code(s) Did not°visit a
17 IN WHICH PROVINCES TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES	National park or Historic site 99
DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?	23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER
Newfoundland 01 Saskatchewan 08	HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR?
P.E.I	Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)
Nova Scotia 03 British Columbia . 10	Transportation to and from destination Including expenditures for gas
New Brunswick . 04 N.W.T. or Yukon . 11	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) . 3 1 100
Quebec 05	Accommodation
Ontario	Food and beverages
Manitoba 07 All other countries 13	Recreation and entertainment
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?	Other (souvenirs, etc.)
	Total (if no breakdown given)
Hotel (including tourist homes) 1	24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:
Motel	An employer?
Camping or trailer park	Yourself?
Home of friends or relatives	Other member(s) of your household?
Private cottage or vacation home	25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?
Commercial cottage or cabin	October 1 November 2 December 3
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	26 HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include	1988?
as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Merk one only.)	27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN
	October? 1 November? 2 December? 3
Automobile 1 Rail 3 Other 5	
Bus 2 Boat 4	Last trip
Air 6 -> Old you rent Yes 7 No 6	Otherwise



	TRIP 8	20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only) Visiting Idende/
	CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP	Visiting friends/ relatives 1 Pleasure 2 Personal 3
11.	WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?	Business 40
	(nearest) CITY/TOWN	21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply)
	PROVINCE FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	Visit a National, Visiting friends Provincial, Regional Park
12.	WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respon- dent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)	or relatives
	(Nearest) CITY/TOWN PROVINCE/STATE	Shopping
	COUNTRY (If outside Canada) FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	Sightseeing 04 Swimming 13
13.	APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS? (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)	Attund cultural events Other water sports 14C
	Miles 10 Enter number	Nightlife/ entertainment 0% Hunting or fishing 15 Dining at Cross country skiing 18
14.	INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?	high quality restaurants ⁰⁷ Visit a Downhill skiing ¹⁷
	under 15 years and over	theme park 08 Visit zoo/museum/ natural display 09 Other 18
15.	WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?	None of the above 190
	Yes 1 No 2	22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK O
16.	HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?	HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAM OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?
	Enter number / // // // // // // // // // // // //	enter code(s) Did not visit a National park or
	DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE? Newfoundland 01 P.E.I. 02 Alberta 09 Nova Scotia 03 British Columbia 10	23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE TH TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) 1 \$ 0 Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas 2 \$ 0
	Quebec	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) 3 3 1 1 1 Accommodation 4 1 1 1 1
	Ontario	Food and beverages
	Manitoba	Recraation and entertainment
18	. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?	Other (souvenirs, etc.)
	Hotel (including tourist homes)	24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PA
	Motel	FOR BY:
	Camping or trailer park	Yoursell?
	Privale cottage or vacation home	Other member(s) of your household?
	Commercial cottage or cabin	25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?
	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	October 1 November 2 December 3
19	WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)	26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YO TAKE DURING THE PERIOD OCTOBER 1st TO DECEMBER 3 1988? None 1 Go to 28 OR (Enter number)
		27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN October? 1 November? 2 December? 3
	Automobile 1 Rail 3 Other 8 Bus 2 Boat 4 Air 8 → Cid you rent Yes 7 No 8	28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: Last trip



OF ONE NIGI	HT OR MORE TO A DESTINATION	DN	DID YOU TAKE ANY NON-BUSINESS TRIP(S)
		Yes	No
	within the p	rovince? 10	20
		er province(s)? ³ O	40
		d States? ⁵ O	6 <u>O</u>
		U Statest	
	United State	country other than the 70	⁶
0. FOR THE YE	AR 1988, IN WHICH OF THE F	OLLOWING RANGES WAS YOUR TOTAL AGES, SALARIES, TIPS, COMMISSIONS,	HOUSEHOLD INCOME BEFORE TAXES AND PENSIONS, INTEREST AND RENTS, ETC.
		\$30,000 to \$39,999 40	
	0,000 10	\$40,000 to \$49,999 ⁶ O	\$70,000 and over eC
	\$19,999 ² O	\$50,000 to \$59,999	Not Stated
	\$29,999 ³ O		
1. HOW MANY	PEOPLE CONTRIBUTED TO TH	Three 30	
	One ¹ O		
	Two 20	Four or more 4C)
32. ARE YOU A	MEMBER OF A FREQUENT FL	YER PROGRAM?	
	Yes 10 No	20	
NOTES:			



SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH : February 1989

TITLE : Absence from Work Survey

SPONSOR : Employment and Immigration

SURVEY METHOD : Personal / Telephone Interview

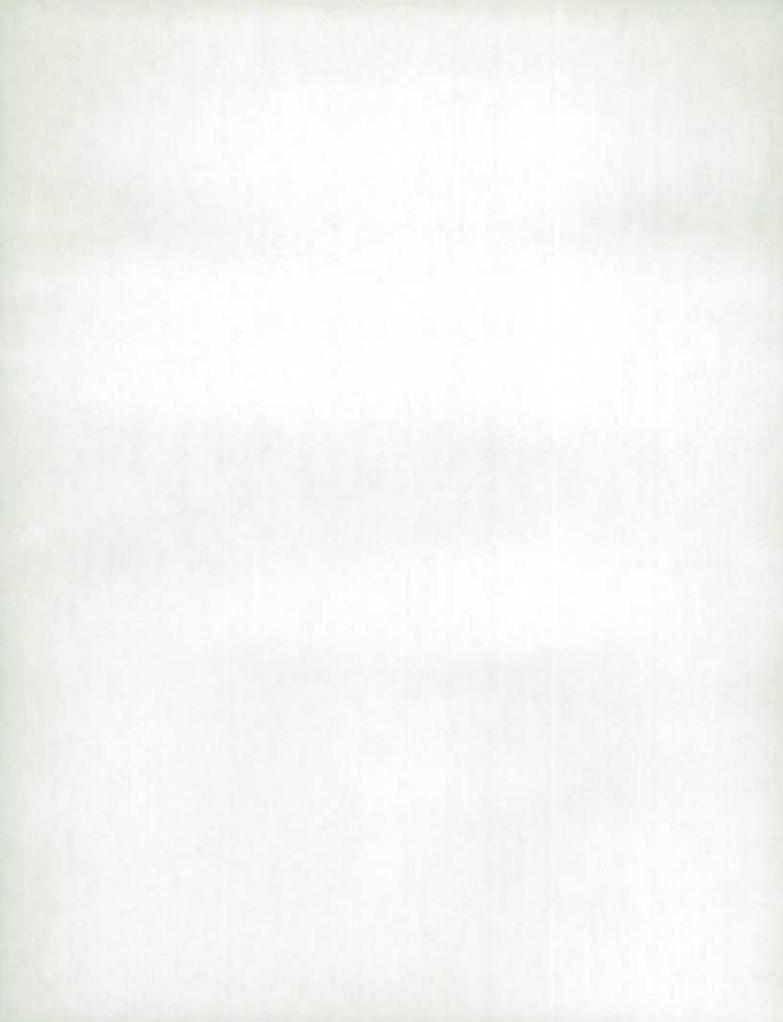
SAMPLE SIZE : One civilian member 15 to 69 years of age in Rotation Groups 1, 2 and 3

OBJECTIVES : These supplementary questions are designed to obtain information about the absences from work by paid employees during 1988, which were due to illness, accident or pregnancy, and about the financial compensation they receive as a result. The data from this survey provide government departments with important information on the amount of time lost from work by Canadians due to health reasons. This information also contributes to the development of programs to assist those who experience such absences.

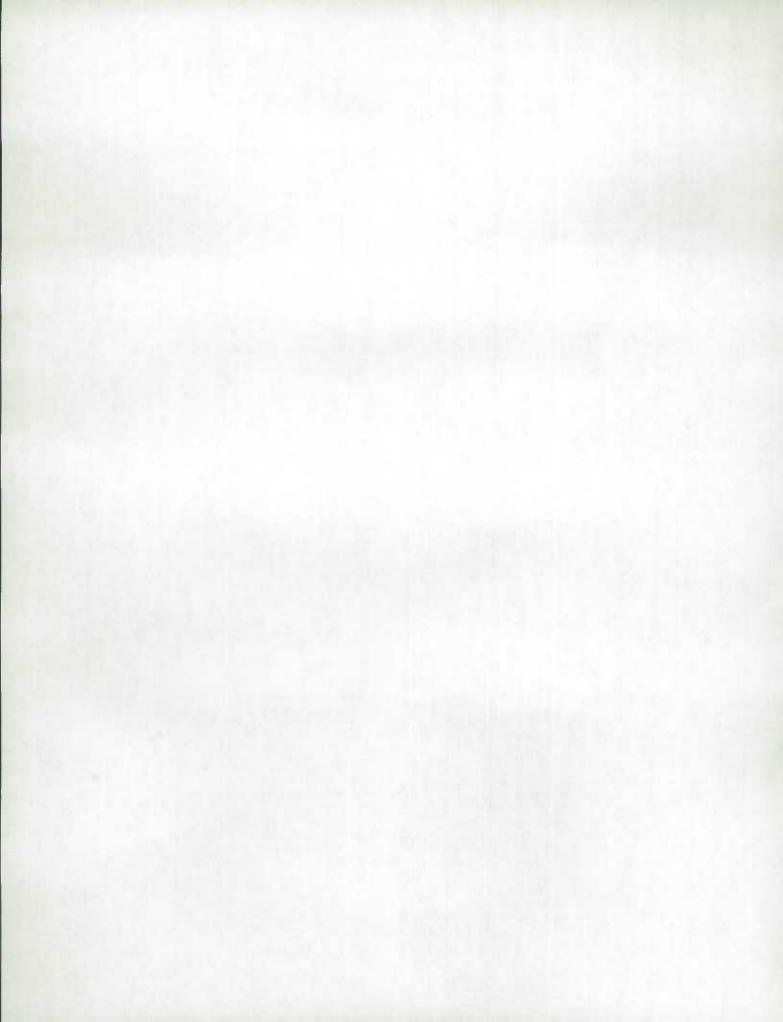
PROJECT	MANAGER	Denjs	Lefebvre	

MICRODATA: Yes Price No X \$300

- 5 -



Reprised tan Given nume Mo Ve	
5 6	7
JANUARY'S SUPPLEMENTARY QUESTIONS LARGELY CONCERNED'S WORM LAST YEAR. WHILE THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS CONCERN'S ABSENCES FROM WORK DUE TO ILLNESS, ACCIDENT OR PREGNANCY, DURING THE LAS YEAR THAT IS, FROM JANUARY 1, 1988 TO DECEMBER 31, 1988.	RECEIVE FOR THIS LAST PERIOD2 (Mark all turner
100 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	None ¹ Go to 18 ARE THERE ANY OTHERS? (Mark all other types of
10 DID WORK AS A PAID EMPLOYEE IN 1988?	For each type of compensation received, ask:
1 Yes 0 0 Go to 24	HOW MANY WEEKS OF DID RECEIVE? (Repeat type of compensation)
11 HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID USUALLY WORK AS A PAID EMPLOYEE?	Unemployment Insurance
No. of hours	Worker's Compensation
12 AT ANY TIME IN 1988 DIDLEAVE A JOB, OR WASABSENT FROM WORK FOR 2 OR MORE CONSECUTIVE WEEKS BECAUSE OF HIS/HER	Automobile Insurance O Full pay from employer 6
OWN ILLNESS, ACCIDENT OR PREGNANCY?	Partial pay from employer.
1 Yes 0 Ro Co to 23	Other financial compensation
13 HOW MANY SEPARATE PERIODS OF 2 OR MORE CONSECUTIVE WEEKS WAS UNABLE TO WORK DUE TO HIS/HER OWN ILLNESS, ACCIDENT OR PREGNANCY? DO NOT INCLUDE ANY PERIOD THAT BEGAN BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1988.	18 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: • If 0 • If 0 • Otherwise 2 Go to 22
No. of periods	19 THE FIRST QUESTIONS ASKED ABOUT'S LAST ABSENCE. THE NEXT 2 QUESTIONS CONCERN THE ABSENCE BEFORE THAT.
4 OF THESE PERIODS, WAS THE LAST PERIOD DUE TO ILLNESS, DUE TO ACCIDENT OR DUE TO PREGNANCY?	20 WAS THIS PREVIOUS PERIOD OF ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS, DUE TO ACCIDENT OR DUE TO PREGNANCY?
THEORAGE:	Illness Accident Pregnancy 1 2 4
Illness Accident Pregnancy 1 2 4	21 HOW MANY CONSECUTIVE WEEKS WAS THIS PREVIOUS ABSENCE?
5 HOW MANY CONSECUTIVE WEEKS WAS THIS LAST ABSENCE FROM BEGINNING TO END?	No. of weeks
1 No. ol weeks Go to 17 Absence not ended Ga to 16	22 WITHOUT INCLUDING ABSENCES OF 2 OR MORE CONSECUTIVE WEEKS DUE TO'S OWN ILLNESS, ACCIDENT OR PREGNANCY, HOW MANY WEEKS IN 1988 WAS A PAID EMPLOYEE?
Absence not ended Go to 16	No. of weeks
6 UP TO THE END OF LAST WEEK, HOW MANY WEEKS HAS BEEN CONTINUOUSLY ABSENT FROM WORK?	23 HOW MANY WEEKS IN 1988 WAS A PAID EMPLOYEE? No. of weeks
No. of weeks	24 INTERVIEW:
	Proxy Nan-proxy
NO	TES See over for additional NOTES



SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH : February 1989

TITLE : 1988 Survey of Atlantic Fishermen

SPONSOR : Department of Fisheries and Oceans

SURVEY METHOD : Personal / Telephone Interview

SAMPLE SIZE : 3,500 fishermen selected form the commercial fishery licence files

OBJECTIVES : The purpose of the survey is to obtain general economic profile of fishermen and their households in Atlantic Canada. Information will be collected on fishing and non-fishing activities. In addition, we will obtain information about income and expenses for vessel owners. The data will be used to establish a profile of fishing activity for the 1988 fishing season in Atlantic Canada.

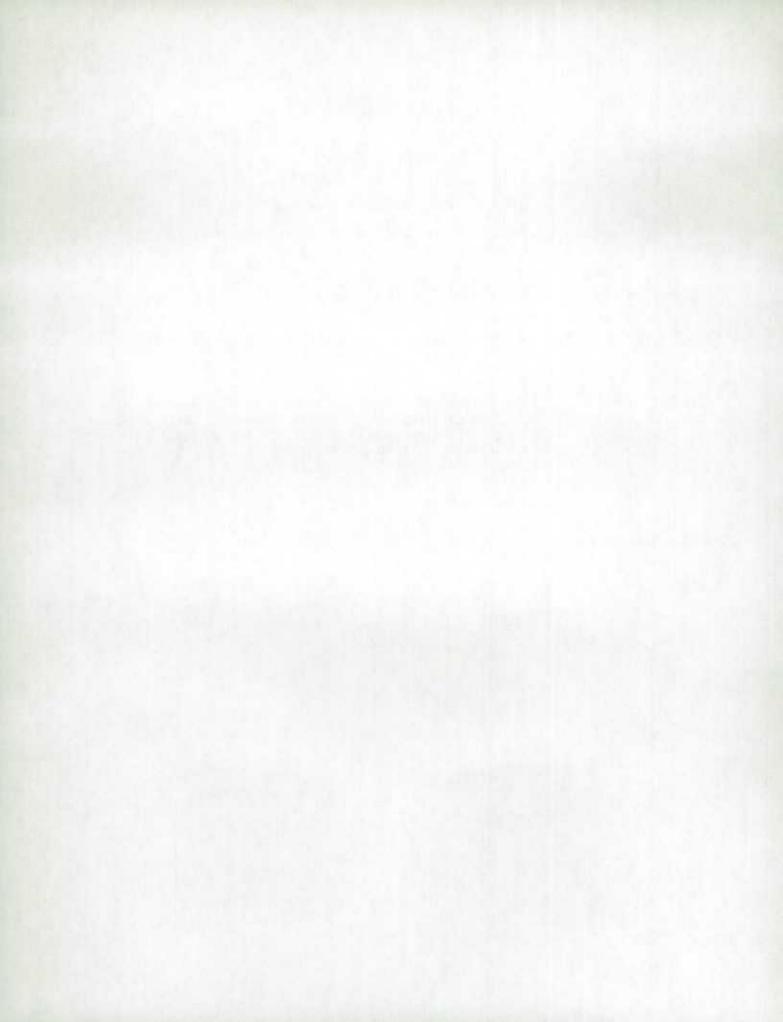
PROJECT MANAGER : Pierre Foy

MICRODATA :

YES

PRICE

NO X



1988 SURVEY OF ATLANTIC FISHERMEN

	FINAL INTERVIEW STATUS
	Complete
Affix label here	Partial ²
	Refusal ³
	Unable to trace
	Unable to contact5
Telephone No.	Other (specify) 6

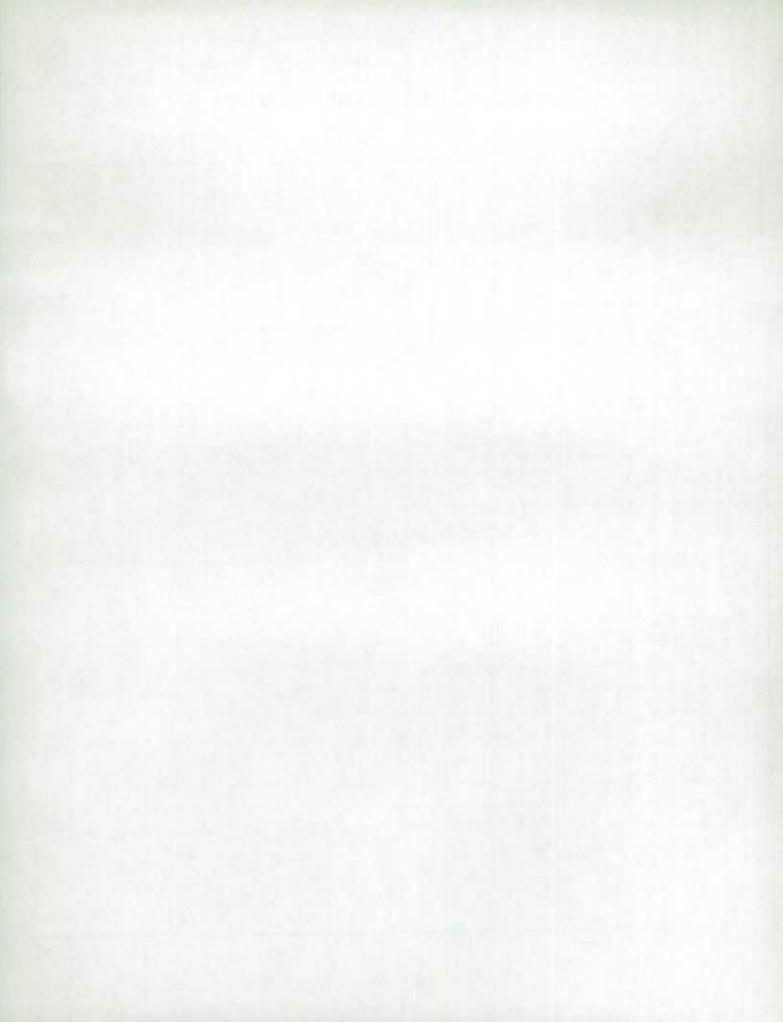
Hi, I'm

. I am calling on behalf of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans. We are conducting a survey of Atlantic fishermen. Your answers will be combined with information from other fishermen to pro-vide a profile of the Atlantic fishery including type of fishing, vessels, non-fishing activities and economic concerns. YOUR ANSWERS ARE STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL!

RECORD OF CALLS / VISITS

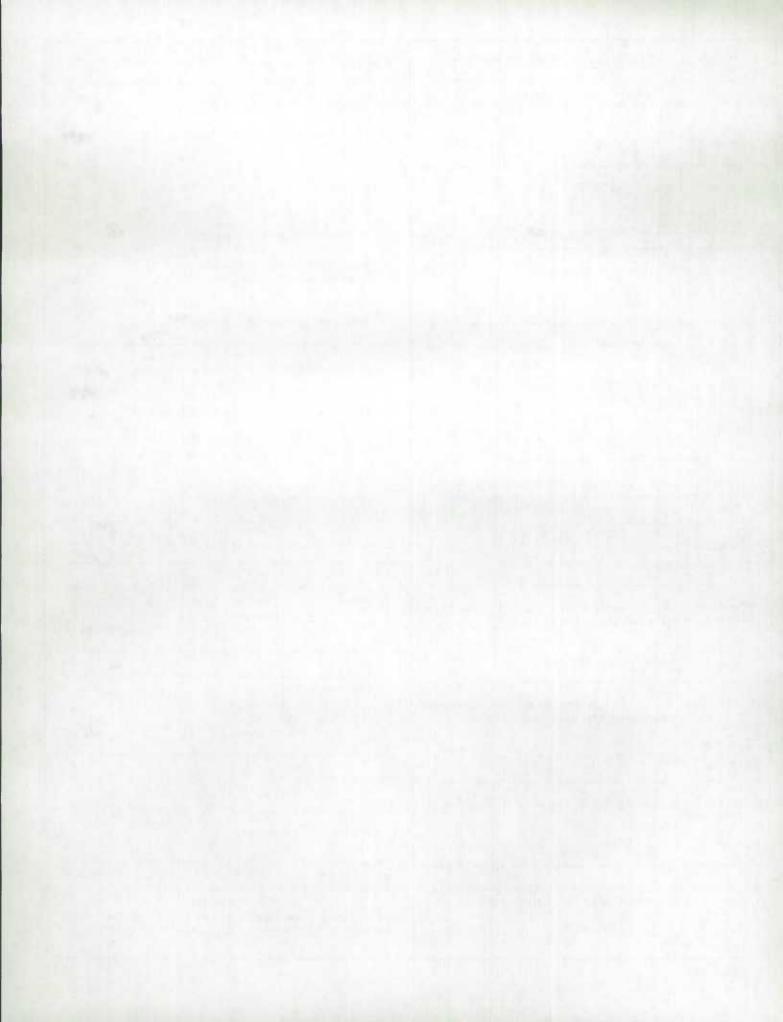
		Time inte	erview	Elapsed	
	Date of call/visit	Began	Ended	Time (min)	Comments
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
		Total e	lapsed time		

Canad'a



A. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	B. FISHING EMPLOYMENT AND OTHER ACTIVITIES
1. Did you hold a personal commercial fishing license in 1988? Yes ¹○ No ²○ → (End interview)	10. In 1988, how many weeks did you prepare for fishing, outside the fishing season?
2. in what year were you born?	fish?
3. (Sex to be determined by interviewer.) Male ¹ Female ²	work at another paid occupation (teaching, construction, etc.)?
 4. Including yourself, how many persons live in this household? (DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLD: all persons who live in the same dwelling as you.) (Number of household members) 	11. In 1988, how many weeks did you receive regular unemployment insurance benefits?
 5. Including yourself, how many members of this household sold fish and/or received wages as a fisherman in 1988? Exclude any aquaculture, or fish-farming activities, such as cultured mussels. (Number of household members) 	social assistance?
6. Including yourself, how many members of this household worked in a fish processing plant in 1988?	 12. Did you work on a registered commercial fishing vessel in 1988? Yes 1 No 2 (Go to question 38) 13. On how many registered commercial fishing vessels did
7. How many years have you actively participated in the Atlantic commercial fishery, excluding 1989?	you work in 1988?
 8. In 1988, did you sell fish and/or receive wages as a fisherman? Yes ¹ No ² (End interview) 	If $0 1$ in question 13, go directly to question 14; otherwise read the following statement:
 9. Based on your fishing activities in 1988, did you consider yourself a full-time or a part-time fisherman? Full-time ¹ Part-time ² 	The next few questions deal with the registered commercial fishing vessels you worked on in 1988. Starting with the vessel you worked on for the longest period of time (If more than three vessels, provide details for the THREE vessels worked on for the longest periods of time.)

- 2 -



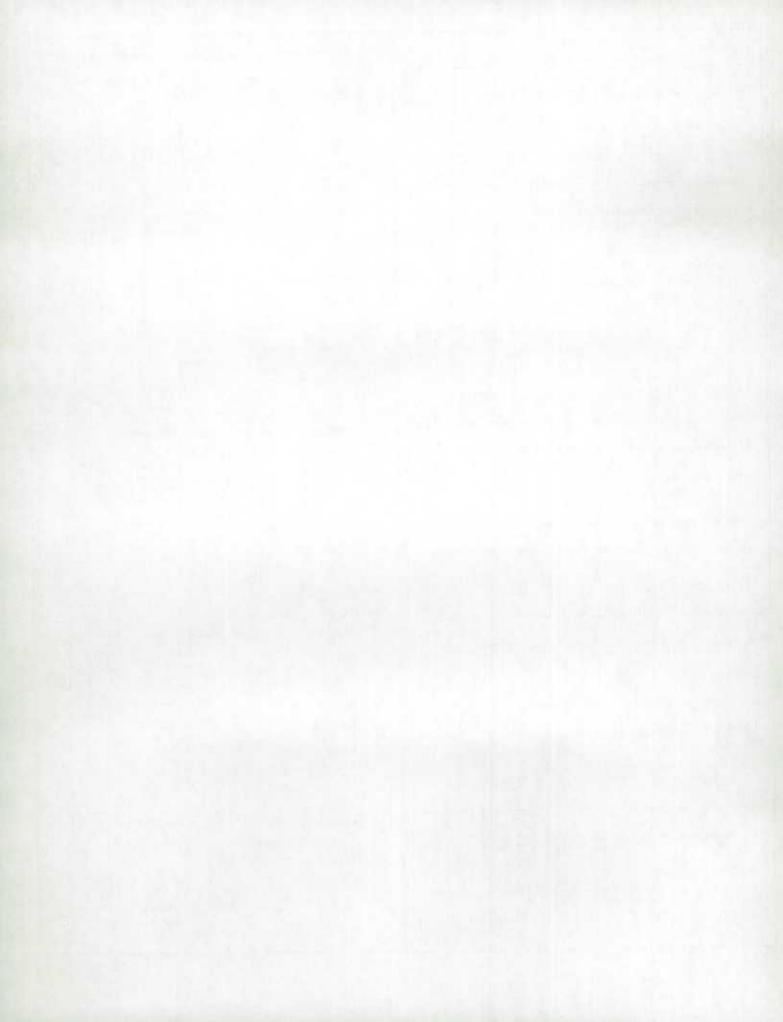
VESSEL 1:
14. What was the overall length of the vessel?
¹ O Feet ² O Meters ³ O Don't know
15. What type of vessel was it? (Consult 'types of vessels' list for the region indicated on the label and read the categories to the respondent.)
(Enter appropriate code here according to instructions on the 'types of vessels' list and/or specify below.)
16. How many weeks did you work on this vessel?
17. Were you the skipper or a crew member? (Mark one only.) Skipper 1 Crew member 2
18. Did you own this vessel, in whole or in part? Yes 1 No 2
19. What was the CFV number?
1) Don't know
20. What was the vessel name?

- 3 -

21a.

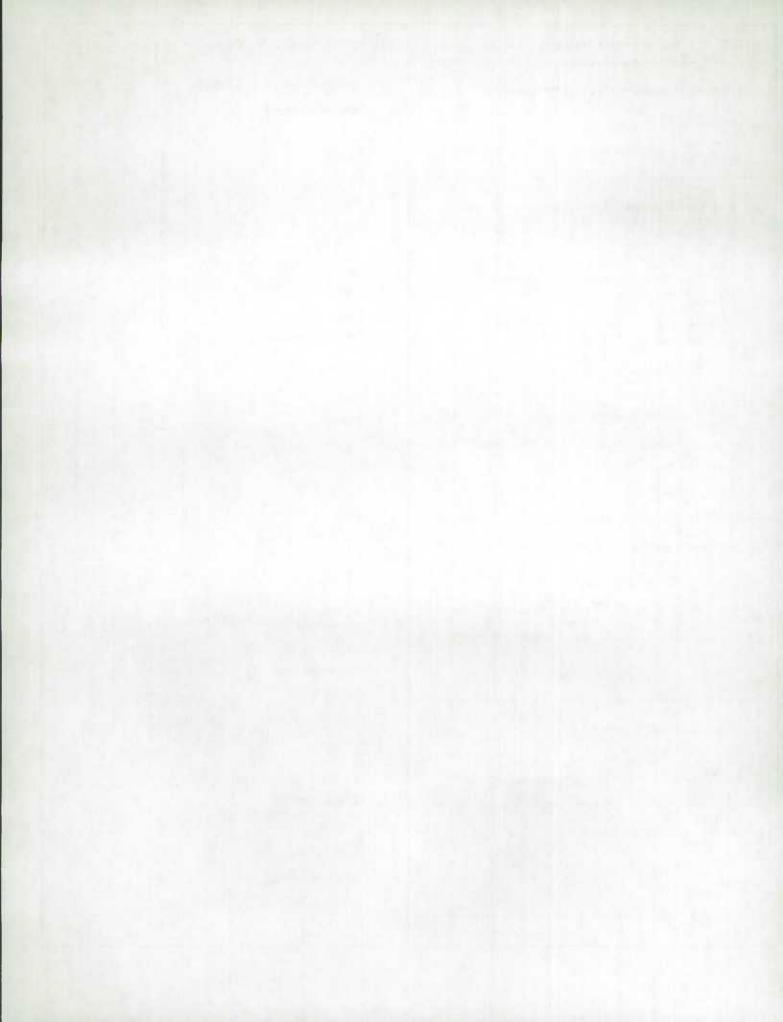
a. In 1988, what species	did you fish fo	r using this vessei?
Species flshed	Mark	21b. For how many weeks?
GROUNDFISH		
Cod	'O	
Redfish	'0	
Haddock	'0	
Halibut	'O	1
Plaice	·····¹O	
Other Flounder	····'O	
Hake	'O	
Pollock	····· ¹ O	
Turbot	· · · · ¹ O	
Other Groundfish	'0 ,	/
PELAGICS		
Herring	10 —	→
Capelin	'0 —	→
Salmon	-	→ □
Mackerei	'0 —	→ []
Swordfish	'0 —	→
Eels	'0 —	→ <u> </u>
Gaspereau	'0 —	→ <u> </u>
Tuna	'0	→ <u> </u>
Other Pelagics	'0 —	→ □□
MOLLUSCS AND CRUS	STACEANS	
Lobster	'0 —	→
Crab/Snow Crab	'0 —	→
Shrimp	-	→ □
Scallops	'0 —	→
Squid	'0 —	►
Mussels/Clams/ Quahogs/Oysters	'0 —	►
Other Molluscs and Crustaceans	'0 —	→ □□
OTHER		12003
Sea Urchins	'0 —	•
Seals	'0	*
Other	'0 —	

8-5103-116



22. What was the overall length of the vessel?	Species fished Mark	29b. For many we
22. What was the overall length of the vessel:	GROUNDFISH	
10 Feet	Cod	
² Meters ³ Don't know	Redfish	
	Haddock1	1.00
22 What turns of useral was it? (Consult three of userals' list		1.11
23. What type of vessel was it? (Consult 'types of vessels' list for the region indicated on the label and read the categories	Plaice	
to the respondent.)	Other Flounder	
(Enter appropriate code here according to	Hake	1200
instructions on the 'types of vessels' list and/or specify below.)	Poliock	
	Turbot ¹	
	Other Groundfish)
	PELAGICS	
		-
	Capelin	-
24. How many weeks did you work on this vessel?	Salmon	-
	Mackerei	-
(Week(s))	Swordfish	-
	Eels ¹ O —	→ <u> </u>
	Gaspereau ¹ O	-
25. Were you the skipper or a crew member? (Mark one only.)	Tuna	-
Skipper ¹ Crew member ²	Other Pelagics	\rightarrow
	MOLLUSCS AND CRUSTACEANS	
26. Did you own this vessel, in whole or in part?	Lobster	-
Yes 10 No 20	Crab/Snow Crab	\rightarrow
	Shrimp	-
	Scallops	
27. What was the CFV number?	Squid	-
¹ O Don't know	Mussels/Clams/ Quahogs/Oysters ¹) —	
	Other Molluscs	
	and Crustaceans	→
28. What was the vessel name?		
	OTHER	
	Sea Urchins	-
	Seals'O	→
	Other	->

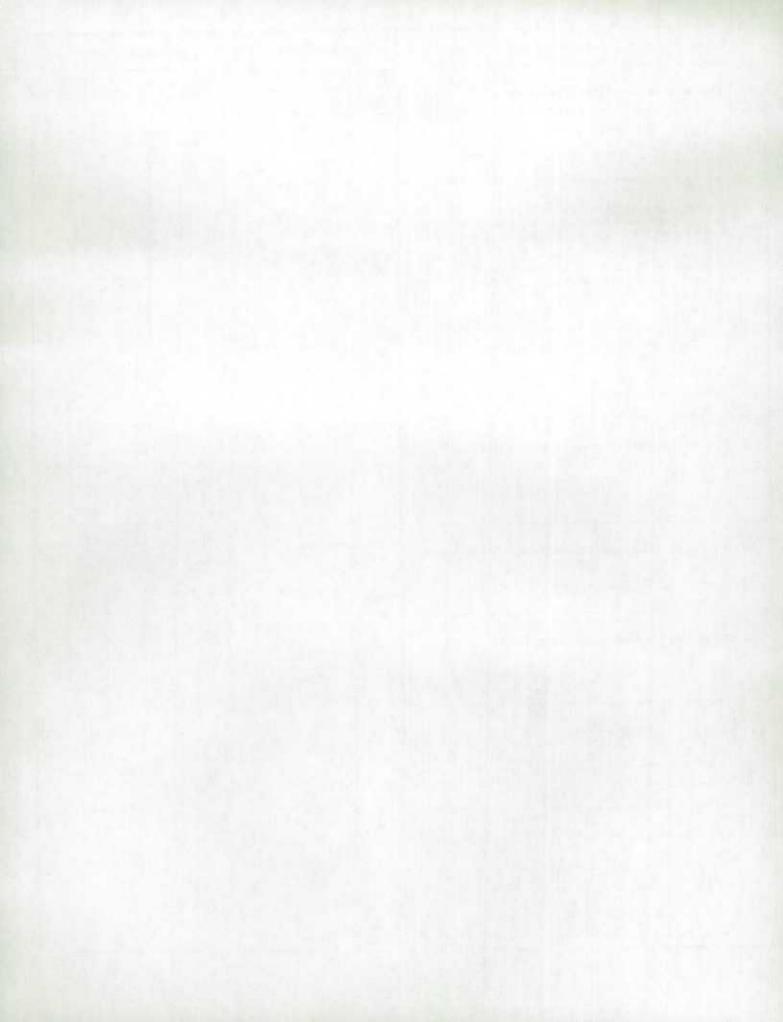
- 4 -



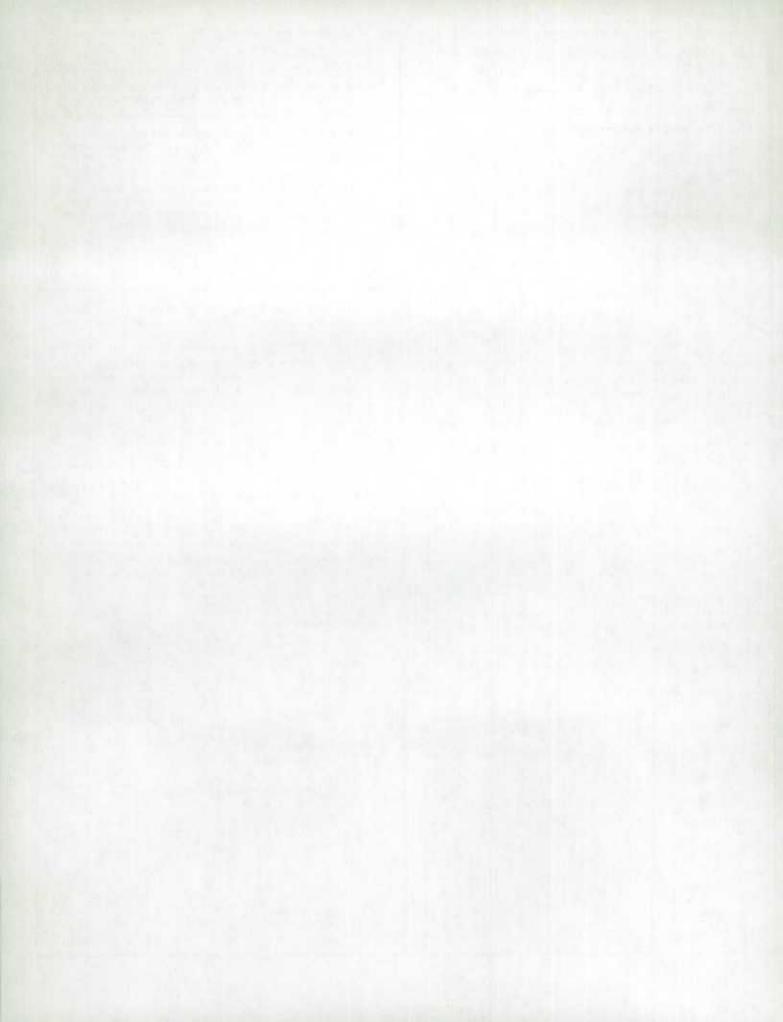
	37a. In 1988, w
30. What was the overall length of the vessel?	Species f
Feet	GROUND
20	Cod
* Meters 3 Don't know	Redfish .
	Haddock
31. What type of vessel was It? (Consult 'types of vessels' list for the region indicated on the label and read the categories	Halibut .
to the respondent.)	Plaice
	Other Flo
(Enter appropriate code here according to instructions on the 'types of vessels' list and/or	Hake
specify below.)	Pollock .
	Turbot
	Other Grou
	PELAGICS
	Herring
	Capelin
32. How many weeks did you work on this vessel?	Salmon
	Mackerel
(Week(s))	Swordfish
	Eels
33. Were you the skipper or a crew member? (Mark and activity)	Gaspereau
33. Were you the skipper or a crew member? (Mark one only.)	Gaspereau Tuna
33. Were you the skipper or a crew member? (Mark one only.) Skipper ¹ Crew member ²	Tuna
Skipper ¹ Crew member ²	
	Tuna Other Pela MOLLUSC
Skipper ¹ Crew member ²	Tuna Other Pela MOLLUSC Lobster
Skipper ¹ Crew member ²	Tuna Other Pela MOLLUSC Lobster Crab/Snow
Skipper 1 Crew member 34. Did you own this vessel, in whole or in part? Yes 1 No	Tuna Other Pela MOLLUSC Lobster Crab/Snow Shrimp
Skipper ¹ Crew member ²	Tuna Other Pela MOLLUSC Lobster Crab/Snow Shrimp Scallops .
Skipper 1 Crew member 34. Did you own this vessel, in whole or in part? Yes 1 No 2 35. What was the CFV number?	Tuna Other Pela MOLLUSC Lobster Crab/Snow Shrimp Scallops . Squid Mussels/Cla
Skipper 1 Crew member 34. Did you own this vessel, in whole or in part? Yes 1 No	Tuna Other Pela MOLLUSC Lobster Crab/Snow Shrimp Scallops . Squid Mussels/Cla Quahogs/O
Skipper 34. Did you own this vessel, in whole or in part? Yes No 2 35. What was the CFV number? 10 Don't know	Tuna Other Pela MOLLUSC Lobster Crab/Snow Shrimp Scallops . Squid Mussels/Cla
Skipper 1 Crew member 34. Did you own this vessel, in whole or in part? Yes 1 No 2 35. What was the CFV number?	Tuna Other Pela MOLLUSC Lobster Crab/Snow Shrimp Scallops . Squid Mussels/Cl. Quahogs/O Other Mollu
Skipper 34. Did you own this vessel, in whole or in part? Yes No 2 35. What was the CFV number? 10 Don't know	Tuna Other Pela MOLLUSC Lobster Crab/Snow Shrimp Scallops Squid Mussels/Cl: Quahogs/O Other Mollu and Crusta
Skipper 34. Did you own this vessel, in whole or in part? Yes No 2 35. What was the CFV number? 10 Don't know	Tuna Other Pela MOLLUSC Lobster Crab/Snow Shrimp Scallops . Squid Mussels/Cl. Quahogs/O Other Mollu and Crusta

In 1988, what species did you fish for using this vessel?					
Species fished	Mark	37b. For how many weeks?			
GROUNDFISH					
Cod	'0				
Redfish	'0				
Haddock					
Halibut					
Plaice	'0				
Other Flounder	'0				
Hake	'0				
Pollock	'0				
Turbot	'0				
Other Groundfish	'0)				
PELAGICS					
Herring	'0				
Capelin	.'0				
Salmon	.'0				
Mackerel	.'0				
Swordfish	.'0				
Eels	.'0				
Gaspereau	.'0				
una	.'0				
Other Pelagics	.'0>				
OLLUSCS AND CRUST	ACEANS				
obster	.'0>				
Crab/Snow Crab	.'0>				
hrimp	.'0				
callops	·'O>				
quid	.'0>				
lussels/Clams/ luahogs/Oysters	.'0				
ther Molluscs nd Crustaceans	.'0				
THER					
ea Urchins	·'O>				
eals	.'0>				
ther	10>				

.



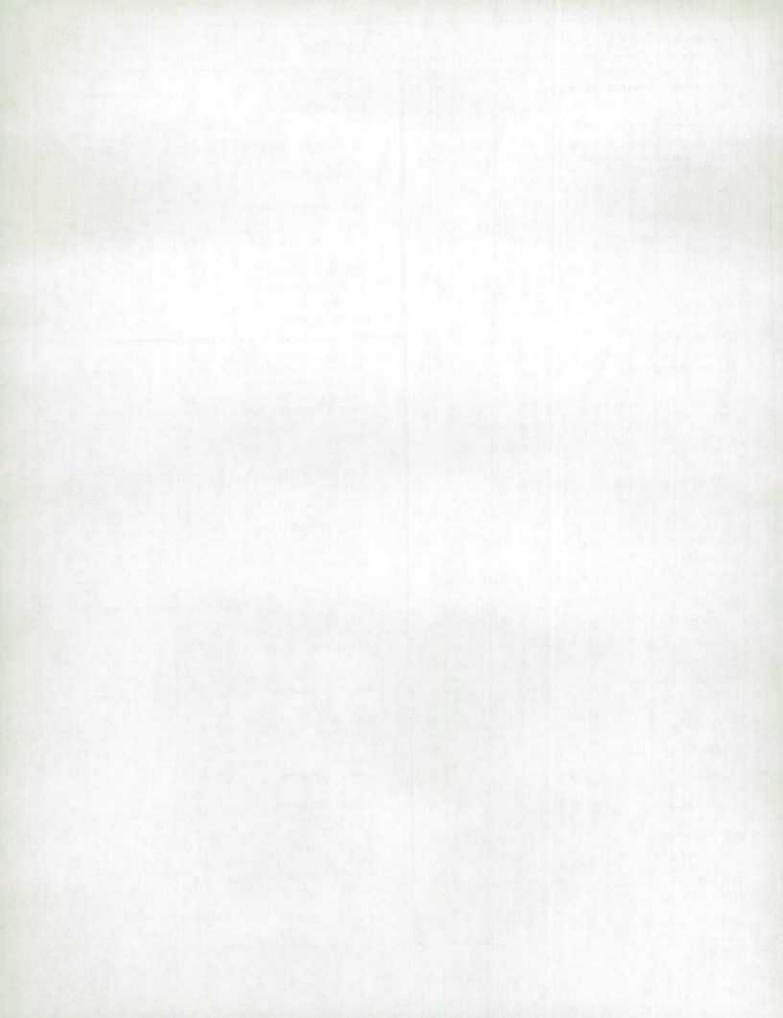
38.	In 1988, did you fish commerc	cially without the use of a	D. FISHING INCOME For the next few questions, it will be important to know what role you had in your fishing operations in 1988.		
•	vessel? Yes 10 No 20	(Go to question 40)			
3 9 a.	What species did you fish?	39b. For how	41. AS A CREWMAN working on vessels you did not own, did you receive income from crew shares or wages in		
	Species fishedMariMarine Plants(Dulse, Irish Moss)10		1988? Yes ¹○ → 42. What were the total crew shares or wages you received		
	Mussels/Clams/ Quahogs/Oysters		No ² after deductions for your share of expenses?		
	Eels ¹ O				
	Other		43. AS A HIRED SKIPPER working on vessels you did not own, did you receive income from skipper's shares or wages in 1988?		
40.	Of all the species you fished provided you with the most in	I for in 1988, which one	Yes 10 -> 44. What were the total skipper's shares or wages you received after deductions for your share of expenses?		
	Species fished Mark	Species fished Mark	\$.00		
	GROUNDFISH	CRUSTACEANS	45. Did you receive income AS THE OWNER of a registered		
	Redfish ⁰²	Crab/Snow crab ²¹	$\begin{array}{c} \text{commercial fishing vessel in 1988?} \\ \text{Yes } \begin{array}{c} & \\ \end{array} \\ \text{No} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{(Go to question 47)} \end{array}$		
	Halibut ⁰⁴ Plaice ⁰⁴	Shrimp	46. What was your gross income from (Mark the NONE circle if no income in a particular category.)		
	Other Flounder ⁰⁶	Mussels/Clams/ Quahogs/Oysters .25	None <u>Amount</u> (i) fish sales of		
	Pollock ⁰⁶	Other Moiluscs and Crustaceans .26	groundfish? fresh '0 \$		
	Other Groundfish ¹⁰		-salted '0 \$		
	PELAGICS	OTHER	molluscs and		
	Herring	Sea Urchins ²⁷	crustaceans? 1 \$		
	Capelin ¹² Salmon ¹³	Seals ²⁸	other fish? 1 \$		
	Mackerel	Other ³⁰	Total fish sales (only if no breakdown given)		
	Eels ¹⁶ Gaspereau ¹⁷ Tuna ¹⁸		(ii) other fishing-related income such as rebates, bonuses. (Exclude charters		
	Other Pelagics ¹⁹		and lease of vessels.) 1 \$		



E. FISHING EXPENSES	Expenses	None	Amount
47. In 1988, did you incur expenses as the owner of a registered commercial fishing vessel?	GEAR COSTS		
Yes 'O No 2O (Go to question 49)	Net/gear repairs?	···· 'O \$ [.00
48. For all the vessels you owned, what were your total expenses for (Mark the NONE circle if no expenses in a particular category.)	Capital gear costs?	'0 \$.00
	LABOUR COSTS		
	Hired skipper salary	? 'O \$.00
OPERATING COSTS		-	
Fuel, oil, grease for vessel?	Hired crew salary?	'0 \$ [.00
Bait?	TOTAL (only if no breakdown given)	'0 \$.00
ice, sait?	F. OTHER INCOME		
Provisions?			
Unemployment insurance premiums? 10 \$.00	49. A major objective of the of fishing income to	vour livelihoo	d, compared to other
Worker's compensation premiums?	you received from the circle if no income in a	e following sou	was the gross income urces? (Mark the NONE tegory.)
Labour costs?	Income	None	Amount
(non-fishing, exclude crew)		NOTE	Amount
VESSEL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR	Fish processing company	') \$.00
Huli?			
Deck equipment? 10 \$	Fish carrying	'0 \$.00
Electronic equipment?	Forestry	···· '0 \$.00
Engine?	Construction	'0 \$.00
FIXED COSTS	Other paid		
Interest payments due?	employment	'0 \$.00
Interest payments	investments, includin rental income	g 10 e	
pald?	remai income		.00
Insurance?	Regular unemploymer	nt 10 \$.00
Rentals?			
Storage?	Fishermen's unemploiment insurance	··· '0 \$.00
License fees? '\ \$	Family allowance, social assistance,		
Moorage/wharfage? ' \$	pensions	'0 \$.00
Administration? (union & association dues,	Other non-fishing		
accounting & legal fees) 10 \$.00	income (charters, leas of vessels)	10 \$.00
Other fixed costs? 10 \$.00	TOTAL (only if no breakdown given)	.10 \$.00

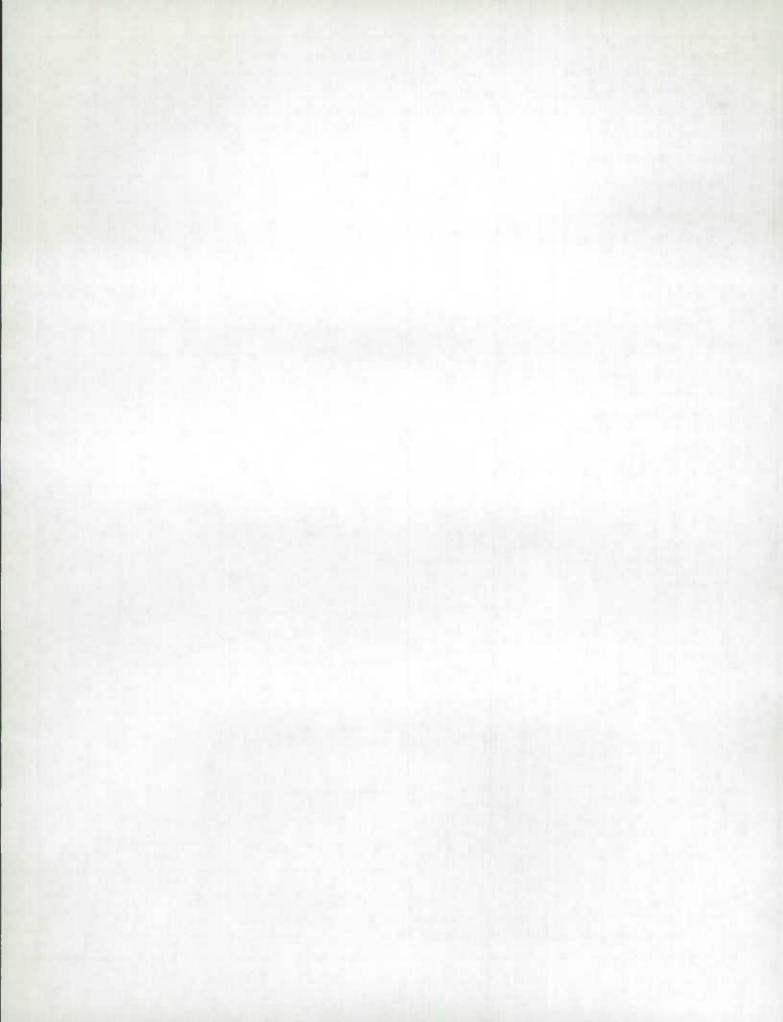
- 7 -

8-5103-116



Ġ.	ĢENERAL	H. COMMENTS
50.	What is the highest level of education you have com- pleted? (Mark one only.)	
	No formal schooling	
	Elementary (grade school)	
	Some secondary (high school)	
	Completed secondary school	
	Trade-vocational	
	Some college or CEGEP	
	Completed college or CEGEP	
	Some university	
	Bachelor's degree	
	Master's or doctorate degree ¹⁰ O	
51.	Have you completed, or are you enrolled in, any programs at a marine training institute? Yes 10 -> 52. In what year did you, or do you expect to, complete this training? 19	
53.	In 1988, what was the total annual HOUSEHOLD income from all sources before taxes? Include the total annual income of all persons living in your household, including yourself. Was it	
	Less than 05 \$10,000? Less than 05 \$5,000\$5,000 \$5,	
	\$30,000? Less than 110	
	\$10,000 06 \$20,0007 or more? \$20,000 12 or more?	
	Less than 07 \$40,000?	
	\$50,000? \$40,000 14	
	\$30,000 02 or more? Less than 15 \$50,000 06 \$60,000?	
	or more? \$60,000 16 or more?	
	Don't know ⁰³	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Refusal	
THA	NK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION AND ASSISTANCE!	For office use only

- 8 -



SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

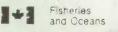
SURVEY MONTH : February 1989 TITLE : 1988 Survey of Pacific Fishermen SPONSOR : Department of Fisheries and Oceans SURVEY METHOD : Personal / Telephone Interview SAMPLE SIZE : 1,500 fishermen in Pacific Canada from the personal commercial fishery licence files. **OBJECTIVES** : The purpose of the survey is to obtain a general economic profile of fishermen and their households in Pacific Canada. Information will be collected on fishing non-fishing activities. In addition, we will obtain information about income and expenses for vessel owners. The data will be used to establish a profile of fishing activity for the 1988 fishing season in Pacific Canada. DDO IECT MANACED . Dianna Foy

FROJECT HANAGER .	Fierre Foy				
MICRODATA :	YES			PRICE	NO

Caradi

소문 학생님, 이상 유민은 바람이 많이 많다.

Canada



Péches and Oceans et Oceans

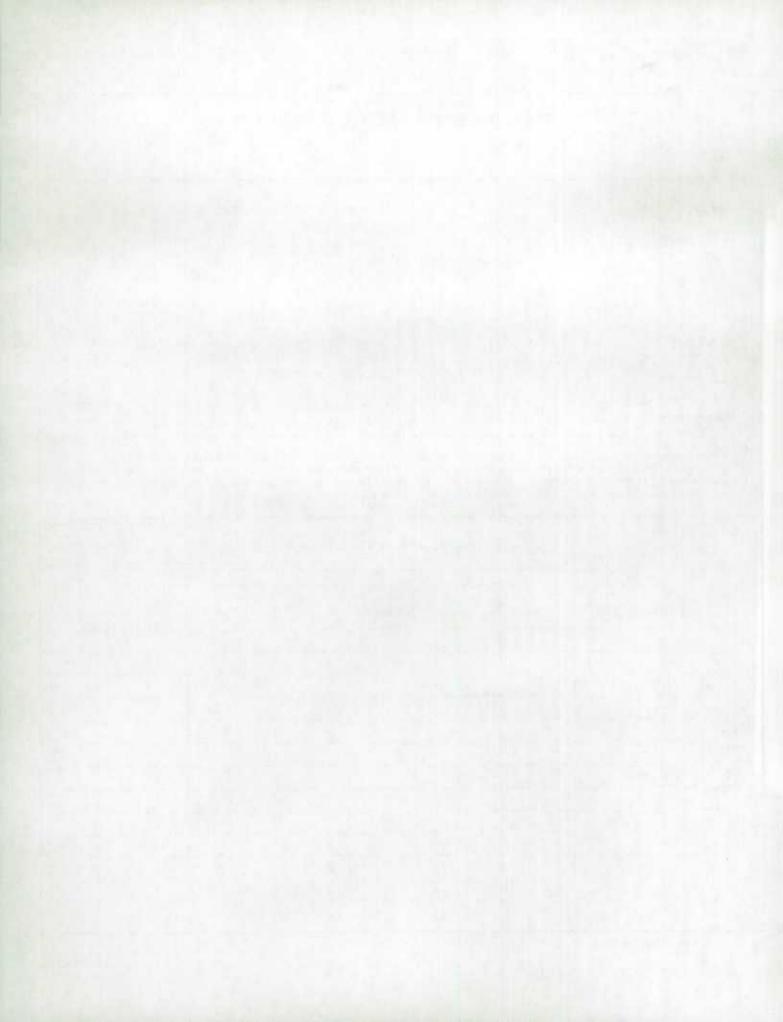
1988 SURVEY OF PACIFIC FISHERMEN

	FINAL INTERVIEW STATUS
	Complete
Affix label here	Partial ² O
	Refusal ³ O
	Unable to trace
	Unable to contact ⁵ C
elephone No.	Other (specify)6

Hello, my name is ______. I am calling on behalf of the Department of Fisherles and Oceans. We are con-ducting a survey of Pacific fishermen. Your answers will be combined with information from other fishermen to provide a profile of the Pacific fishery. The survey covers types of fishing and non-fishing activities, vessels and economic information. YOUR ANSWERS ARE STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL!

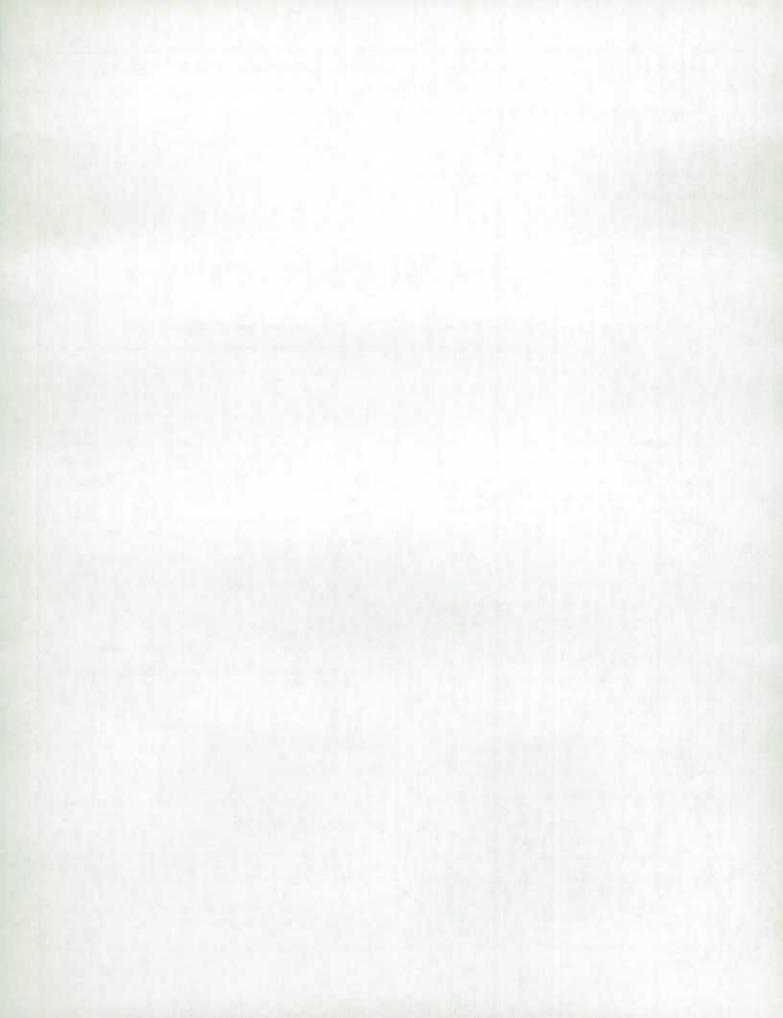
RECORD OF CALLS / VISITS

		Time interview		Elapsed Time		
	Date of call/visit	Began	Ended	(min)	Comments	
1						
2						
3						
4						
5			1.16			
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
		Total e	lapsed time			



A. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	B. FISHING EMPLOYMENT AND OTHER ACTIVITIES
1. Did you hold a personal commercial fishing license in 1988?	10. In 1988, how many weeks did you
Yes 1 No 2 (End interview)	prepare for fishing, outside the fishing season?
2. In what year were you born?	fish?
1 9	work at a fish processing plant?
3. (Sex to be determined by interviewer.)	work at another paid occupation? (teaching, construction, etc.)
Male ' Female ²	attend an educational Institution?
4. Including yourself, how many persons live in this household? (DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLD: all persons who live in the	11. In 1988, how many weeks did you receive
same dwelling as you.)	regular unemployment Insurance benefits?
(Number of household members)	fishermen's unemployment benefits?
 Including yourself, how many members of this household sold fish and/or received wages as a fisherman in 1988? Do not include any aquaculture activities such as cultured oysters and salmon farming. 	social assistance?
(Number of household members)	C. VESSEL PROFILE AND ACTIVITY
6. including yourself, how many members of this household worked in a fish processing plant in 1988?	 12. Did you work on a registered commercial fishing vessel in 1988? Yes ¹○ No ²○ → (Go to question 38)
(Number of household members)	13. On how many registered commercial fishing vessels did
7. How many years have you actively participated in the Pacific commercial fishery, not including 1989?	you work in 1988?
(Year(s))	Notes to interviewer:
8. In 1988, did you sell fish and/or receive wages as a fisherman?	If 0 1 in question 13, go directly to question 14; otherwise
Yes 'O No ² O> (End interview)	read the following statement: The next few questions deal with the registered commercial
9. Based on your fishing activities in 1988, dld you consider yourself a full-time or a part-time fisherman?	fishing vessels you worked on in 1988. Starting with the vessel you worked on for the longest period of time
Full-time 'O Part-time 'O	(If more than three vessels, provide details for the THREE vessels worked on for the longest periods of time.)

- 2 -



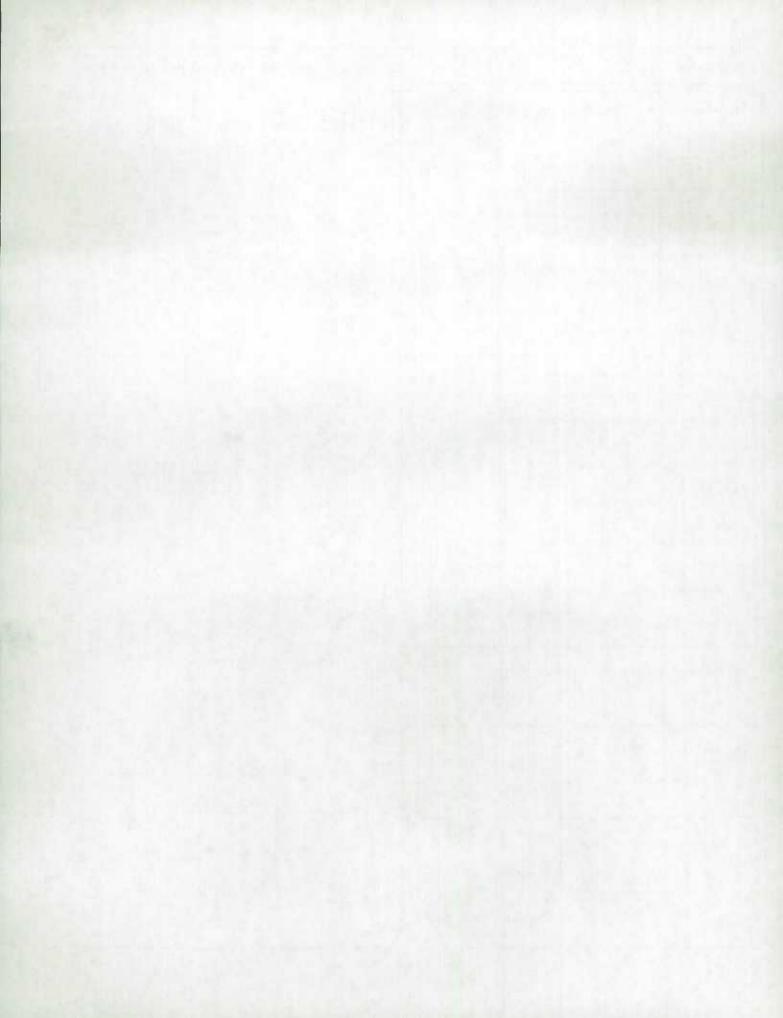
VESSEL 1:	21a. In 1988, what species did	l you fish for usi	ng this vessel?
14. What was the overall length of the vessel?	Species fished/ Gear type used Mark	21b. For how many days?	21c. During how many weeks?
i Feet	Salmon.		
² Meters ³ Don't know	Seine'		-
15. What type of vessel was it? (Consult 'types of vessels' list and read the categories to the respondent.)	Gillnet 1		→ []]
(Enter appropriate code here according to instructions on the "types of vessels" list and/or specify below.)	Troll-Inside 'O		•
specity below.)	Troll-Outside : 1		→
	Herring		
	Seine 10		→ □
	Gillnet		→
6. How many weeks did you work on this vessel	Herring roe on kelp 1		→ □
prior to the fishing season?	Halibut ¹ O		-
during the fishing season?	Sablefish		
after the fishing season?	Trap 10		→ <u> </u>
			→ □
7. Were you the skipper or a crew member? (Mark one only.)	Other Groundfish		
Skipper 1 Crew member 2	Trawl		→ □
8. Dld you own this vessel, in whole or in part?			·
Yes 1 No 2	Troli 10	-	→ □
9. What was the CFV number?	Jig	-	→ <u> </u>
	Crab 'O -		→ □
	Clams		→ □
0. What was the vessel name?	Shrimps/Prawns 'O -	-	•
	Other Shellfish '	-	→ []]
	Other 10 -		-

Species fished/ Gear type used	Mark	21b. For how many days?	21c. During how many weeks?
Salmon.			
Seine	'0 -	•	→ □
Gillnet	.'0 -	• 🔲 -	•
Troll-Inside	.'0 -	• 🔲 -	• .
Troll-Outside :	. '0 -	•	-
Herring			
Seine	. '0 -	•	→ □
Gillnet	.'0 -	→ □ -	•
Herring roe on kelp	. 10 -	>	→ □
Halibut	.'0-	→ □ -	→ <u> </u>
Sablefish			
Trap	. '0 -	→ □□ -	→ □
Longline	.'0-	►	→ □□
Other Groundfish.	•		
Trawl	.'0 -	•	→ □□
Longline	.'0 -	•	•
Troli	. '0 -	•	>
Jig	.'0 -	•	→ □□
Crab	.'0 -	► □ -	•
Clams	.'0 -	• 🔲 -	→ □
Shrimps/Prawns	. '0 -		•
Other Shellfish	.'0 -		+
Other	.'0 -	-	•

.

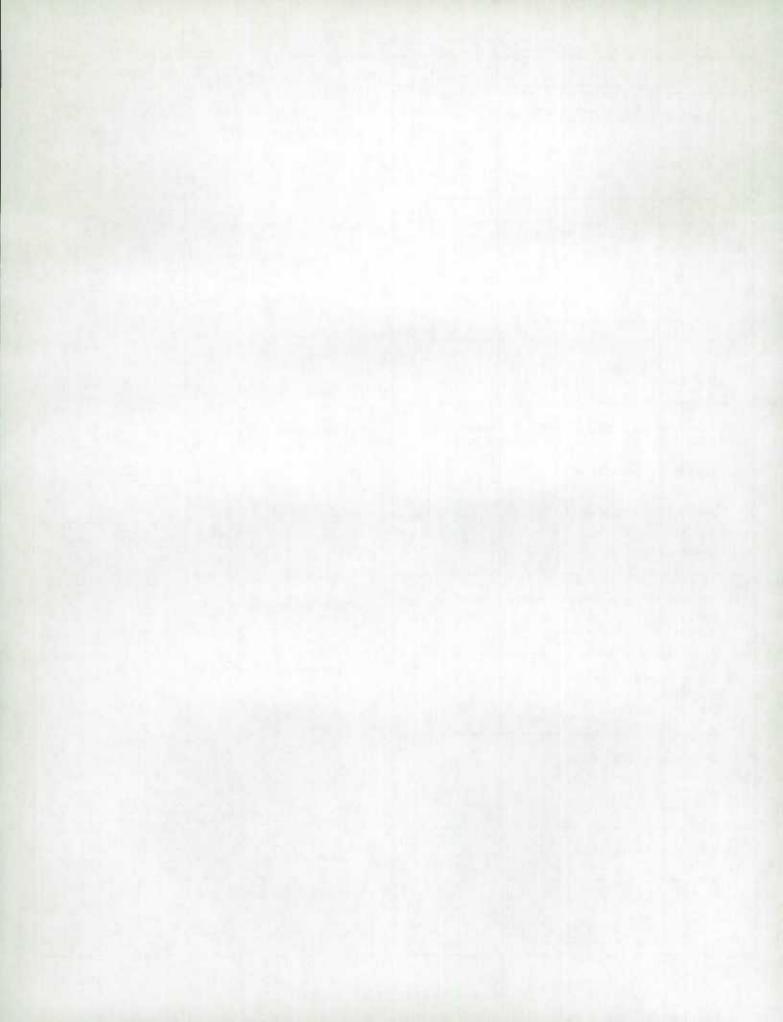
- 3 -

8-5103-154



VESSEL 2: (If worked on only one vessel, go to question 38.)	29a. In 1988, what species did you fish for using this vessel?
22. What was the overall length of the vessel?	29b. For 29c. During Species fished/ how many how many Gear type used Mark days? weeks?
'O Feet	Salmon
² O Meters ³ O Don't know	Seine
23. What type of vessel was it? (Consult 'types of vessels' list and read the categories to the respondent.)	Gillnet
(Enter appropriate code here according to instructions on the 'types of vessels' list and/or	Troll-Inside 'O ->
specify below.)	Troll-Outside 'O ->
	Herring
	Seine
	Gillnet
24. How many weeks did you work on this vessel	Herring roe on kelp \cdots 'O \rightarrow \bigcirc \rightarrow \bigcirc
prior to the fishing season?	Halibut
during the fishing season?	Sablefish
after the fishing season?	
	Longline \dots 'O \rightarrow \square \rightarrow
25. Were you the skipper or a crew member? (Mark one only.)	Other Groundfish
Skipper 1 Crew member 2	
26. Did you own this vessel, in whole or in part?	
Yes 'O No 20	
27. What was the CFV number?	Jig'○ → □ → □
Don't know	Clams
28. What was the vessel name?	Shrimps/Prawns ' >
	Other Sheilfish'
	Other $\cdots \circ \circ \rightarrow \Box \rightarrow \Box$

8-5103-154

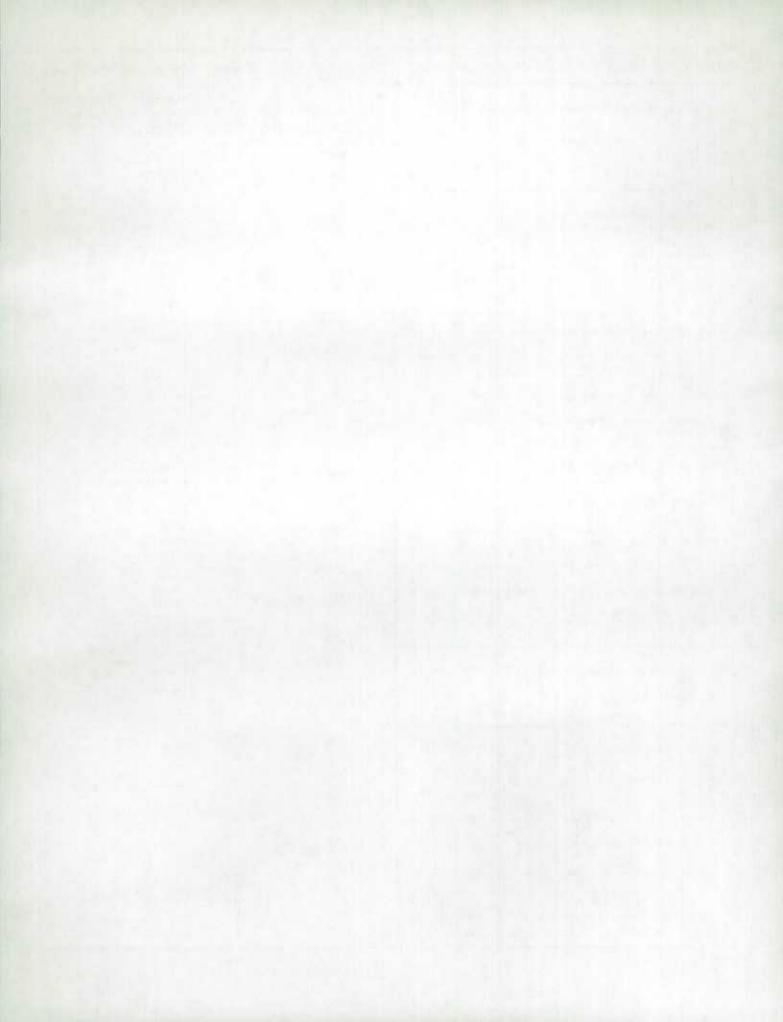


VESSEL 3: (If worked on only two vessels, go to question 38.)	37a. In 1988, what species did you fish for using this vessel?
30. What was the overall length of the vessel?	37b. For 37c. During Species fished/ how many how many Gear type used Mark days? weeks?
² O Meters ³ O Don't know	Salmon Seine
31. What type of vessel was it? (Consult 'types of vessels' list and read the categories to the respondent.)	Gillnet
(Enter appropriate code here according to instructions on the 'types of vessels' list and/or specify below.)	Troll-Inside 1 \rightarrow \square \rightarrow
specify below.)	Troll-Outside 10 ->
	Herring
	Seine
	Gillnet¹○ → □ → □
32. How many weeks did you work on this vessel	Herring roe on kelp \longrightarrow \bigcirc \bigcirc
prior to the fishing season?	Halibut
during the fishing season?	Sablefish
after the fishing season?	
33. Were you the skipper or a crew member? (Mark one only.)	Other Groundfish
Skipper 1 Crew member 2	$Trawll \rightarrow \square \rightarrow \square$
34. Did you own this vessel, in whole or in part?	Longline $\cdots $ $^{1}\bigcirc \rightarrow $
Yes 'O No 2O	
35. What was the CFV number?	Jig'○ → □ → □
Don't know	Crab
	$Clams' \bigcirc \longrightarrow \square \longrightarrow \square$
36. What was the vessel name?	Shrimps/Prawns ' >
	Other Shellfish 1 →
	Other \cdots ' $\bigcirc \rightarrow \square \rightarrow \square$

- 5 -

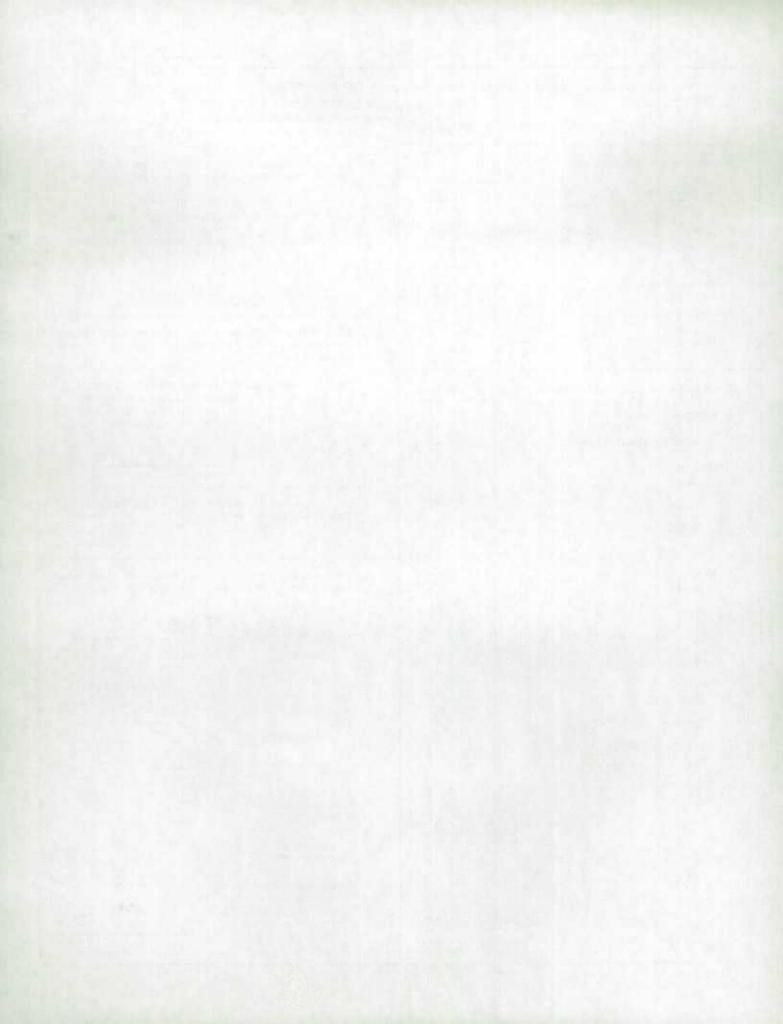
Species fished/ Gear type used	Mark	37b. For how many days?	37c. During how many weeks?
Salmon			
Seine	'O –	→	>
Gillnet	'0 -	→ □ -	*
Troll-Inside	'0 –	→ □ -	•
Troll-Outside	'0 -	→ □ -	•
Herring			
Seine	'0 –	→ □ -	•
Gillnet	'0 -	→	•
Herring roe on kelp	'0 –	→ □ -	
Halibut	'0 -	► □ -	
Sablefish			
Trap	'0 –	► □ -	
Longline	10 —	•	
Other Groundfish.			
Trawl	'0 -	►	
Longline	'0 —	>	
Troll	. '0 –	►	
-Jig	'0 —	→ □ →	
Crab	'0 —	► □ →	
Clams	'0 -	•	
Shrimps/Prawns	. '0 -	► []] →	
Other Shellfish	'O —	-	
Other	. '0		

8-5103-154



38. In 1988, dld you fish commercially without the use of a vessel?	D. FISHING INCOME
Yes ' No ² (Go to question 40)	For the next few questions, it will be important to know what role you had in your fishing operations in 1988.
39a. What species did you fish? 39b. For how	41. AS A CREWMAN working on vessels you did not own, did you receive income from crew shares or wages in
Species fished Mark many weeks?	1988? Yes 1 \longrightarrow 42. What were the total crew shares
	No ² 42. What were the total crew shares or wages you received in 1988 after deductions for your share of expenses?
Clams	\$
Other Shellfish	
Other¹○ →	43. AS A HIRED SKIPPER working on vessels you did not own, did you receive income from skipper's shares or wages in 1988?
40. Of all the species you fished for and gear types you used in 1988, which combination provided you with the most income? (Mark one only.)	Yes 10 -> 44. What were the total skipper's shares or wages you received in 1988 after deductions for your share of expenses?
Species fished/Gear type used Mark	
Salmon Seine	.00
Gillnet	45. Did you receive income AS THE OWNER of a registered commercial fishing vessel in 1988?
Troll-Outside	Yes 1 No 2 \longrightarrow (Go to question 47)
Herring Seine	46. What was your gross income in 1988 from (Mark the NONE circle if no income in a particular category.)
Gillnet	None Amount
Herring roe on kelp	i) fish sales of
Halibut	salmon? 10 \$
Sablefish	herring? 10 \$.00
Trap	groundfish? ' \$
Longline ¹⁰	sheilfish? ' \$
Other Groundfish Trawi	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Troll	Total fish sales (only if no breakdown
Jig ¹⁴	given)
Crab	ii) packing &00
Clams	
Shrimps/Prawns	iii) other fishing-related income such as
Other Shelifish	rebates, bonuses and charters?
Other	(Exclude lease of vessels.) \$

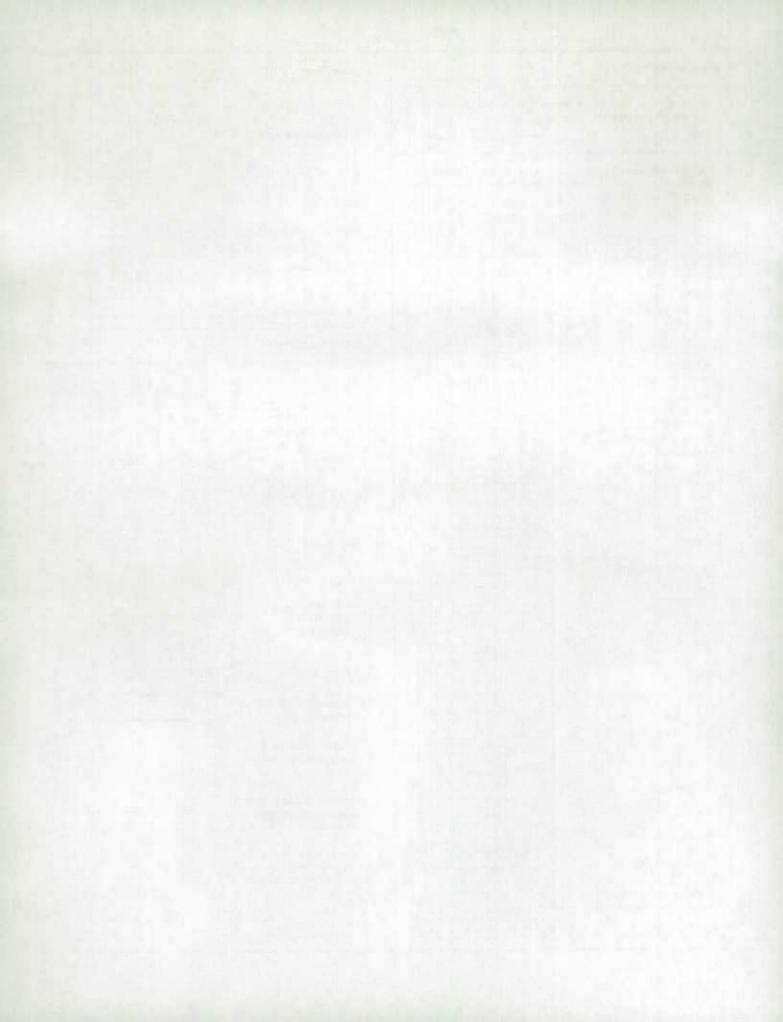
0



E. FISHING EXPENSES	2 distantes	Expenses	None	Amount	
47. In 1988, did you incur expenses a registered commercial fishing vessel	is the owner of a ?	GEAR COSTS			_
Yes 10 No 20	(Go to question 49)	Net/gear repairs?	'C \$ _		.00
48. For all the vessels you owned, who expenses in 1988 for (Mark the NONE in a particular category.)	at were your total E circle if no expenses	Capital gear costs	?'0 \$.00
Expenses None	Amount	LABOUR CUSIS	_		_
OPERATING COSTS		Hired skipper salar	ry? .'O \$.00
Fuel, oil, grease for vessel?	.00	Hired crew salary?	'O s		.00
Bait? 10 \$.00	TOTAL (only if no	_		
ice, sait? 10 \$.00	breakdown given) .	'0 \$.00
Provisions? 10 \$.00 F	OTHER INCOME			
Unemployment Insurance premiums? .10 \$.00 4!	9. A major objective of	the survey is to	assess the import	ance
Worker's Compensation premiums?	.00	of fishing income to sources of income. you received from the circle if no income in	In 1988, what whe following sou	was the gross inc urces? (Mark the N	ome
Canada Pension Plan premiums?	.00	Income	None	Amount	
Labour costs? (non-fishing, exclude crew) 1 \$.00	Fish processing			
VESSEL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR		company			.00
Hull? 10 \$.00	Forestry	'0 \$		00.
Deck equipment? 1 \$.00		10 0		
Electronic equipment? ¹ \$.00	Construction	•••••() • [_		00
Engine?	.00	Other paid employment	····'0 \$.00
Interest payments due? \$.00	Investments, includ rental income	ling ') \$.00
Interest payments paid?	.00	Regular unemploym	nent 10 s		.00
Insurance? 10 \$.00				1
Rentals?	.00	Fishermen's unem- ployment insurance benefits			1.00
Storage? 10 \$.00				
License fees? 10 \$.00	Family allowance, social assistance, pensions	10 s		.00
Moorage? ' \$.00	Penalolia			
Accounting fees? \$.00	Other non-fishing income (lease of ver			
Other administration? (union & association		and share from leas			.00
dues, legal fees) ' \$.00				
Other fixed costs? ' \$.00	TOTAL (only if no breakdown given)	···· '	THE	.00

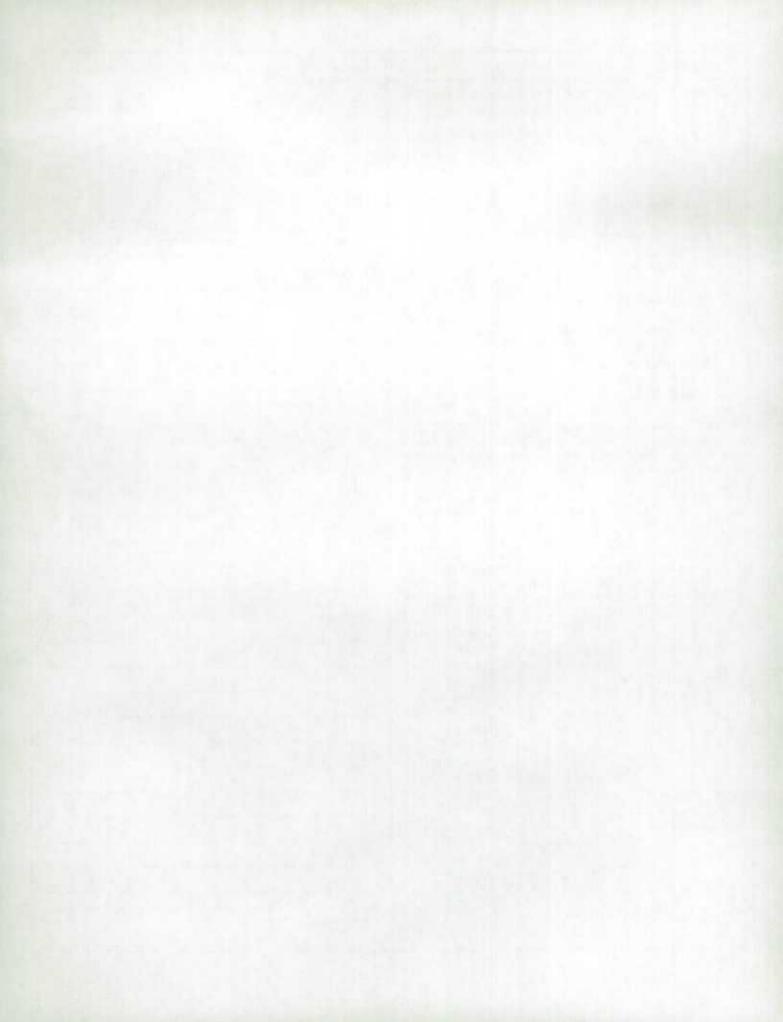
- 7 -

.



G. GENERAL		54. Do you consider y Métis or inuit?	yourself to be a North American Indian
50. What is the highest level pleted? (Mark one only.)	of education you have com-	_	55. Are you
No formal schooling	⁰¹ O	No 2	a status or registered Indian?
Elementary (grade school)			a non-status Indian? ²
Some secondary (high scho	۵۵) ۵۵) الم		an inult?
Completed secondary school	O ⁴ O	THANK YOU FOR YOU	UR COOPERATION AND ASSISTANCE
Trade-vocational	-	H. COMMENTS	A LAND STREET, SALE
Some community college			
Completed community colleg	ge ⁰⁷		
Some university	·····		
Bachelor's degree	·····		
Master's or doctorate degree	e ¹⁰ O		
No ² 3. In 1988, what was the total from all sources before tap	annual HOUSEHOLD income kes? include the total annual in your household, including		
Less the S10,00	Less than 09 \$5,000? 0? \$5,000 10 or more?		
\$30,000? \$10,00 or mor	e? \$20,000 12		
Less th \$50,00	02		
\$30,000 02 or more?	S40,000 14 or more?		
\$50,000 or more	0 08 \$60,000?		
Don't know	or more?		
Refusal		For office use	

- 8 -



SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

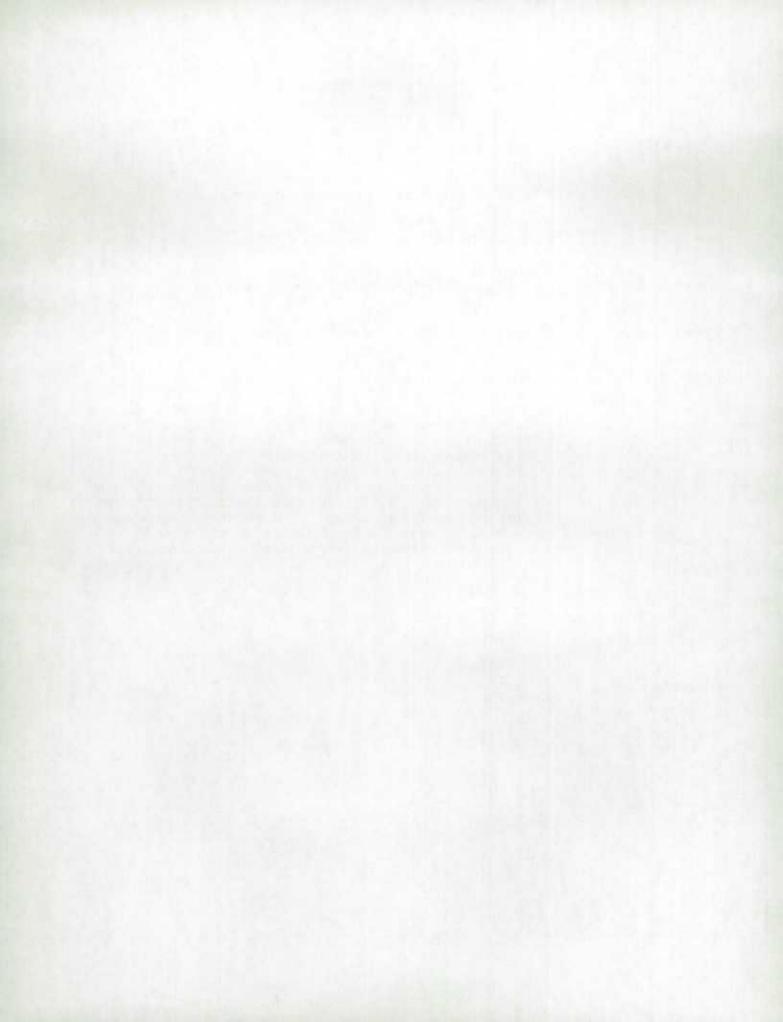
SURVEY MONTH :	March 1989		
TITLE :	1988 Housing Repair and	Renovation Survey	
SPONSOR :	System of National Acco	unts	
SURVEY METHOD :	Personal / Telephone In	terview	
SAMPLE SIZE :	Rotation Groups 1, 2, 5	and 6 across Canada	1
OBJECTIVES :	The objectives of this information on home imp expenditures of Canadia used by federal and pro involved in housing pro programmes to stimulate those whose aim is to h their housing repairs. trades involved in home this information to bet market. In turn, the a repairs and renovations for Statistics Canada t information on this ind accounts.	rovement and mainter ns. This informatic vincial government a grams. These range the construction in elp homeowners in ne The many types of b repairs and renovat ter locate and serve mount spent by homeo every year makes it o include accurate a	hance on will be agencies from hdustry to eed, finance businesses and cions also use a growing owners on c important and up to date
PROJECT MANAGER :	Cynthia Silver		
MICRODATA :	Yes	Price	No

MICRODATA :

Yes

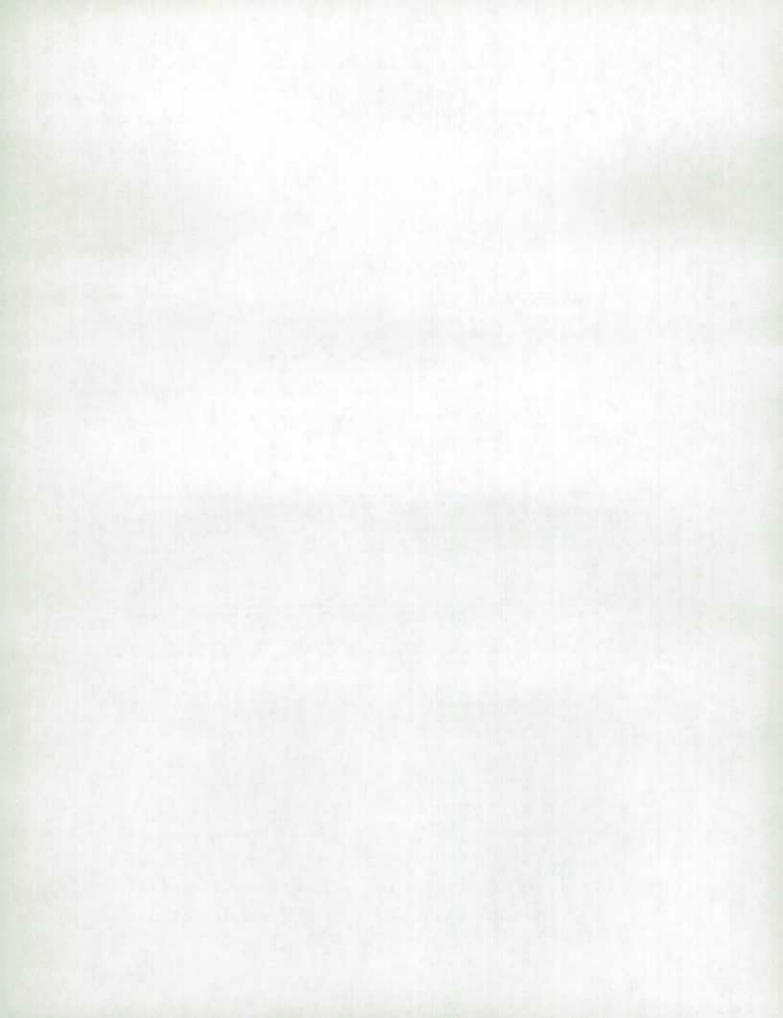
Price

No X

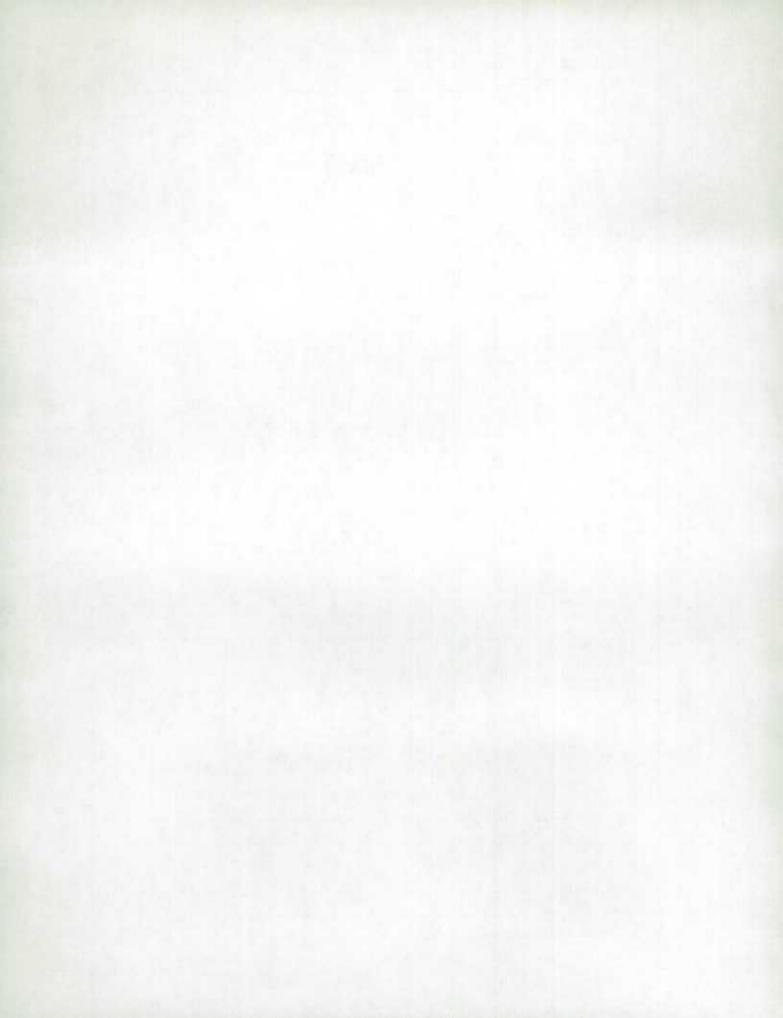


19	usencied Serveys 188 HOUS	ING REPAIR	AND			Confed	1 FORM NO.
RI	ENOVATIO	ON SURVEY					ential (when complete
						1970-	r 15 Statutes of Car 71-72
				Docket No 2		Date 3 0 3 8 9	Assignment No.
	PLACE	LABEL HERE		Dwelling T	уре	Listing Address 6	
				Language	of Assignmer	t Telephone I 8 [Number
9. COMPL	ETION STAT	s					
LFS non	-interview	10		Partially con	mpleted 4	0	
Did not o	own in 1988	20		Refused F0	8 5	0	
Complete	ed	3 ()		Other non-r (Specify in)		0	
0. This su	rvey is being	conducted in ord and renovations.	der to obtain i	information	on home	owners' expend	itures for housin
First nam	le	Last nar				IRD page line no.	(item 31, F03)
Date	Тіте	RECOR	D OF CALLS A	ND APPOI			
	Time		Comments		Call b	ack for:	
_							
. How mar	Ty months wa	as this dwelling ow	ned and occup	bied by a m	ember of thi	s household in	1988?
B. How mar	onths ine in this ho	usehold occupy an				vned? Exclude v	
How mar	onths one in this ho		y other dwellir For how n	ngs in 1988 nany	that they ov	wned? Exclude v Was this	vacation homes.
How mar	onths one in this ho	usehold occupy an	ly other dwellin	ngs in 1988 nany		vned? Exclude v	acation homes.
How mar	onths one in this ho	usehold occupy an	For how n	ngs in 1988 nany	that they ov a single family	wned? Exclude v Was this an	vacation homes.
B. How mar Mo Did anyo Yes 1 C	onths one in this ho	usehold occupy an	For how n months 1988?	ngs in 1988 nany	that they ov a single family dwelling?	wned? Exclude w Was this an apartment?	another type of dwelling?
B. How mar Mo I. Did anyo Yes 1 C	onths one in this ho	usehold occupy an	For how n months 1988?	ngs in 1988 nany	that they ov a single family dwelling?	Was this an apartment? 2 ()	another type of dwelling?
B. How mar Ma Did anyo Yes 1 C No 2 C No 2 C	onths one in this ho))) WER CHECK (usehold occupy an How many?	For how m months 1988? 1: 2:	ngs in 1988	that they ov a single family dwelling? 10 40 70	Was this an apartment? 2 () 5 ()	another type of dwelling? 3 () 6 ()
B. How mar Ma Did anyo Yes 1 C No 2 C No 2 C	onths one in this ho)) WER CHECK (item 13 and ")	usehold occupy an How many?	For how m months 1988? 1: 2:	ngs in 1988 nany	that they ov a single family dwelling? 10 40 70	Was this an apartment? 2 () 5 ()	another type of dwelling? 3 () 6 ()
. How mar . Did anyo Yes 1 C No 2 C . INTERVIEN If "00" in it	onths one in this ho)) WER CHECK (item 13 and ")	usehold occupy an How many?	For how m months 1988? 1: 2:	ngs in 1988	that they ov a single family dwelling? 10 40 70	Was this an apartment? 2 () 5 ()	another type of dwelling? 3 () 6 ()
. How mar . Did anyo Yes 1 C No 2 C . INTERVIEN If "00" in it	onths one in this ho)) WER CHECK (WER 13 and ")	usehold occupy an How many?	For how n months 1988? 1: 2: 3:	ngs in 1988	that they ov a single family dwelling? 10 40 70	Was this an apartment? 2 () 5 ()	another type of dwelling? 3 () 6 ()

Canadä



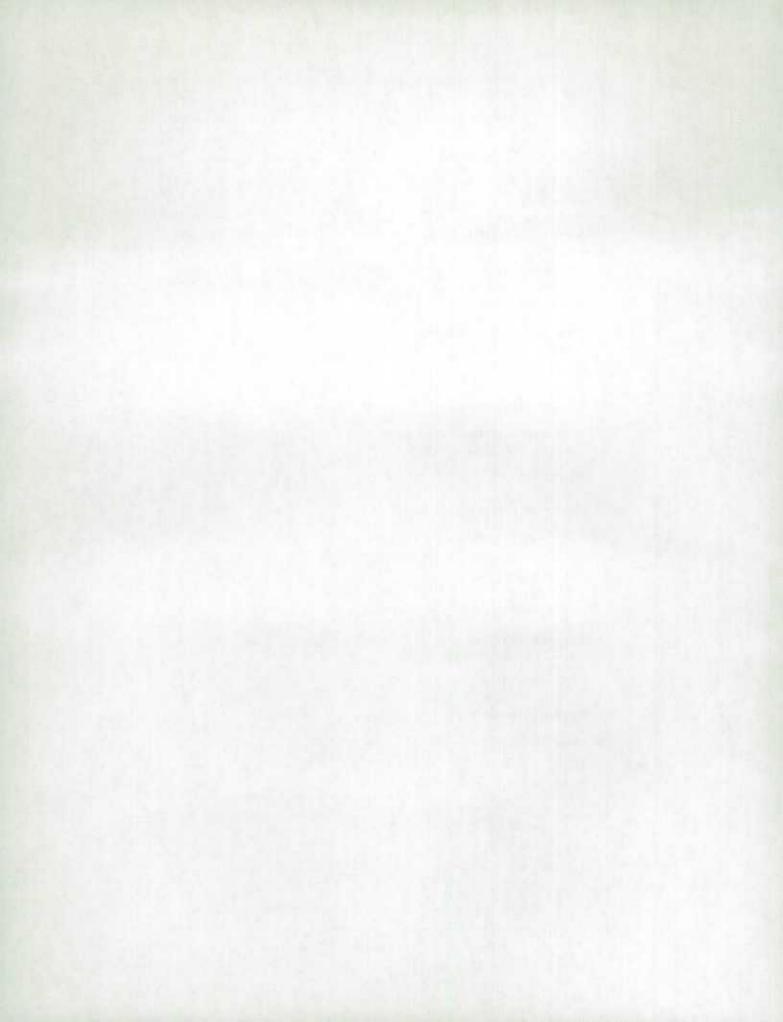
W	rt A. Freithere expenditures 1988 for the ADDITION			of WORI OUT? (E: of any m	s the total cost CONTRACTED coluding the cost laterials that you d separately)	How much were MATERIALS that purchased?	you
					Don't know		Don't know
17.	A garage or car port?	. Yes No	10-20	• S	00 ILL	S S	60
18.	Other structural extensions suc	:h					
	as rooms, decks, garden shed etc.?	S, Yes	70-	- S	20		00
		NEO	80	1	20	34	4 ()
19.	An inground swimming pool?	Yes No	50 - 60	s :L	.00 BO	s 1	20
20.	Fences, patios, driveways?	Yes No	30 - 40	s s	O ₈	s,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	80
21	Landscaping?		10-1 20	~ [00.00	S	00 6 O
	Ŧ						
Ve	t B. re there any RENOVATIONS or FERATIONS that involved			of WORK OUT? (E)	s the total cost CONTRACTED Including the cost aterials that you	How much were MATERIALS that purchased?	you
Ne	re there any RENOVATIONS or			of WORH OUT? (Ex of any m	CONTRACTED	MATERIALS that	уоч
Ve AL 1	A combination of interior			of WORH OUT? (E) of any m purchase	CONTRACTED coluding the cost aterials that you d separately) Don't know	MATERIALS that purchased?	Don't know
Ve	re there any RENOVATIONS or FERATIONS that involved	. Yes No	10- 1 20	of WORH OUT? (E) of any m purchase	CONTRACTED coluding the cost aterials that you d separately) Don't	MATERIALS that purchased?	Don't
Ve 111	A combination of interior	No	20	of WORH OUT? (Es of any m purchase	C CONTRACTED ccluding the cost aterials that you d separately) Don't know .00 40	S	Don't know 0 6 ()
Ve 111	A combination of interior and exterior work?	No	20	of WORH OUT? (Es of any m purchase	C CONTRACTED ccluding the cost aterials that you d separately) Don't know .00 40	S 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Don't know 0 6 ()
¥e i∟1 3.	The there any RENOVATIONS or TERATIONS that involved A combination of interior and exterior work? (Example: 'a family room renovatio wall-to-wall')	No n that in Yes No	20 nvolved 1 70-	of WORH OUT? (Es of any m purchase	CONTRACTED ccluding the cost aterials that you d separately) Don't know 	MATERIALS that purchased?	Don't know 6 () d installin
Ve 111 3.	The there any RENOVATIONS or TERATIONS that involved A combination of interior and exterior work? (Example: 'a family room renovatio wall-to-wall') Exterior work only?	No n that in Yes No replace	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ nvolved \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 0 \\ ed front \\ 0 \\ \end{array}$	of WORH OUT? (Es) of any m purchase S 1	CONTRACTED ccluding the cost aterials that you d separately) Don't know 	MATERIALS that purchased?	Don't know 6 () d installin
Ve 1L1 3.	The there any RENOVATIONS or TERATIONS that involved A combination of interior and exterior work? (Example: 'a family room renovatio wall-to-wall') Exterior work only? (Examples: 'remodelled porch and	No n that in Yes No Yes No	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ nvolved \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 0 \\ ed front \\ 6 \\ 0 \\ \end{array}$	of WORH OUT? (E) of any m purchase S 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CONTRACTED coluding the cost aterials that you d separately) Don't know 40 place and chimney. (100 20 d living and dining ro 80	MATERIALS that purchased?	Don't know 6 d installin 4 2 2
Ve 1L1 3.	The there any RENOVATIONS or TERATIONS that involved A combination of interior and exterior work? (Example: 'a family room renovatio wall-to-wall') Exterior work only? (Examples: 'remodelled porch and Interior work only?	No n that in Yes No Yes No	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ nvolved \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 0 \\ ed front \\ 6 \\ 0 \\ \end{array}$	of WORH OUT? (E) of any m purchase S 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CONTRACTED coluding the cost aterials that you d separately) Don't know 40 place and chimney. (100 20 d living and dining ro 80	MATERIALS that purchased?	Don't know 6 d installin 4 2 2
Ve 1L1 3.	re there any RENOVATIONS or TERATIONS that involved A combination of interior and exterior work? (Example: 'a family room renovatio wall-to-wall') Exterior work only? (Examples: 'remodelled porch and Interior work only? (Examples: 'installed seamless flo powder room')	No n that in Yes No Yes No	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ nvolved \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 0 \\ ed front \\ 6 \\ 0 \\ \end{array}$	of WORH OUT? (E) of any m purchase S 3 installing a fire S 1 door', 'replace	CONTRACTED coluding the cost aterials that you d separately) Don't know 40 place and chimney. (100 20 d living and dining ro 80	MATERIALS that purchased?	Don't know 6 d installin 4 2 2
4. 5.	The there any RENOVATIONS or TERATIONS that involved A combination of interior and exterior work? (Example: 'a family room renovation wall-to-wall') Exterior work only? (Examples: 'remodelled porch and Interior work only? (Examples: 'installed seamless flo powder room') Item No.	No n that in Yes No Yes No	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ nvolved \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 0 \\ ed front \\ 6 \\ 0 \\ \end{array}$	of WORH OUT? (E) of any m purchase S 3 installing a fire S 1 door', 'replace	CONTRACTED coluding the cost aterials that you d separately) Don't know 40 place and chimney. (100 20 d living and dining ro 80	MATERIALS that purchased?	Don't know 6 d installin 4 2 2
4.	Ter there any RENOVATIONS or TERATIONS that involved A combination of interior and exterior work? (Example: 'a family room renovatio wall-to-wall') Exterior work only? (Examples: 'remodelled porch and Interior work only? (Examples: 'installed seamless flopowder room') Item No. 10	No n that in Yes No Yes No	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ nvolved \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 0 \\ ed front \\ 6 \\ 0 \\ \end{array}$	of WORH OUT? (E) of any m purchase S 3 installing a fire S 1 door', 'replace	CONTRACTED coluding the cost aterials that you d separately) Don't know 40 place and chimney. (100 20 d living and dining ro 80	MATERIALS that purchased?	Don't know 6 d installin 4 2 2
4.	The there any RENOVATIONS or TERATIONS that involved A combination of interior and exterior work? (Example: 'a family room renovation wall-to-wall') Exterior work only? (Examples: 'remodelled porch and Interior work only? (Examples: 'installed seamless flo powder room') Item No.	No n that in Yes No Yes No	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ nvolved \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 0 \\ ed front \\ 6 \\ 0 \\ \end{array}$	of WORH OUT? (E) of any m purchase S 3 installing a fire S 1 door', 'replace	CONTRACTED coluding the cost aterials that you d separately) Don't know 40 place and chimney. (100 20 d living and dining ro 80	MATERIALS that purchased?	Don't know 6 d installin 4 2 2



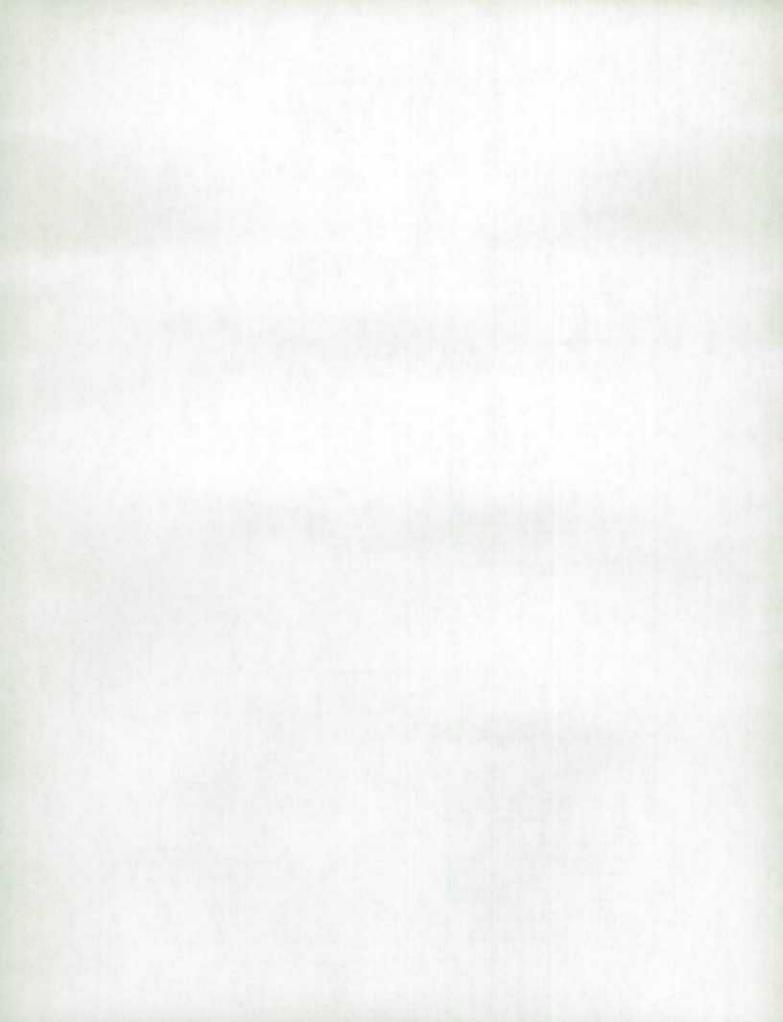
Part C. Were there expenditures or in 1988 for the purchase or installation of 26. Plumbing fixtures? Yes : ○ No ↓ For a replacement? For a new installatio 27. Heating or air condit Yes : ○ No ↓ For a replacement? For a new installatio 28. Electrical fixtures or Yes s ○ No ↓ For a replacement? For a replacement?	the pro	e property.	or that were installed in	n addition to th ver stall in wha	hat did not previously e≭i e equipment or fixtures o at had been a half-bathroi	n the
 Were there expenditures in 1988 for the purchase or installation of 26. Plumbing flxtures? Yes Yes No For a replacement? For a new installation 27. Heating or air conditives a replacement? For a new installation 27. Heating or air conditives a replacement? For a new installation 28. Electrical fixtures or Yes Yes No For a replacement? For a new installation 28. Electrical fixtures or Yes Yes No For a replacement? 	5 p			al cost		_
Yes 0 No For a replacement? For a new installatio 27. Heating or air conditives 0 No For a replacement? For a new installatio 28. Electrical fixtures or Yes 0 No For a replacement? For a new installation			OUT? (Excluding the of any materials the	ACTED ne cost nat you	How much were MATERIALS that you purchased?	
For a replacement? For a new installatio 27. Heating or air condit Yes O No For a replacement? For a new installatio 28. Electrical fixtures or Yes SO No For a replacement? For a new installation			purchased separate	∋IA)		
For a new installatio 27. Heating or air condit Yes $: \bigcirc No$ For a replacement? For a new installatio 28. Electrical fixtures or Yes $: \bigcirc No$ For a replacement? For a new installation				Don't know		Don't
 27. Heating or air conditives a solution of the second s	Yes No	→ 0¢	S	60	S,	
Yes $: \bigcirc$ No For a replacement? For a new installatio 28. Electrical fixtures or Yes $: \bigcirc$ No For a replacement? For a new installation	n? Yes No	10-	s 3	40	\$ 5	6 ()
For a replacement? For a new installatio 8. Electrical fixtures or Yes s No o For a replacement? For a new installation						
For a new installatio 28. Electrical fixtures or Yes s○ No i For a replacement? For a new installation		-	S00		S00	
28. Electrical fixtures or Yes s○ No For a replacement? For a new installation	No	20	3		s00	
Yes 5 No 4 For a replacement? For a new installation	No	вО	1444	20	s 3	40
For a new installation		-	,			
	Yes No	70 -	\$00	20	s 3	40
	n? Yes No	50-+ 60	\$00	80	s,	20
	such as ovens, di		s?			۰
Yes 3 No	• O G	o to 30				
For a replacement?	Yes No	50 → 60	S00	80	s	20
For a new installation	n? Yes No	30-+3 40	S	60	s	80
0. Wall-to-wall carpet	-					
Yes 10 No 2						
For a replacement?	No	30 → 40	s	60	s,	80
For a new installation	No	20	s	40	\$ 5	60
1. Other fixtures or built Yes : O No a		- 1- 20		-		
+						
For a replacement?	No	10-+ 20	3	40	S00	60
For a new installation		70-+9			S .00	
	No	80 Y		20		40
	0.000					
Item No.			NOTES			
		1111				
	5 1 1 1 1 1 1					
99 🔲 📖						

8-5100-14

- 3

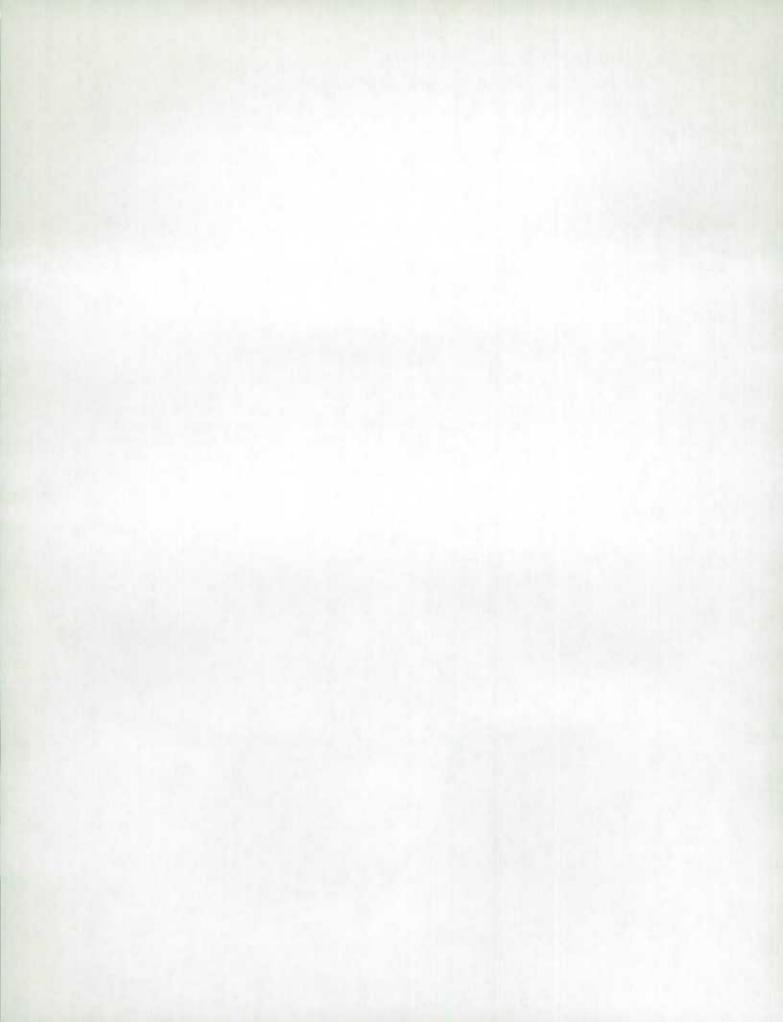


We	re there any			What was the	total cost	Linux as to	
exp	penditures for			of WORK CO OUT? (Excludi of any materia purchased sep	INTRACTED ing the cost als that you	How much were MATERIALS that yo purchased?	bu
					Don't know		Do kno
32.	Painting (interior or exterior)?	Yes No	20	S 3		S S	
33.	Wall papering?	. Yes	-0-	s	,.00	S,	
34.	Repairs to Interior walls and	No	30		20	S 3	4
	ceilings. plastering. drywall. panelling, tiling?						
	panening, uning?	No	i () -	S	.00	S00	20
35.	Repairs to hard surface flooring					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20
	and wall-to-wall carpeting? (Excluding wooden flooring)	Yes	30-	s s	. 00	S,	
		No	2 () 2	s <u> </u>	60	S00	в
36.	Complete re-roofing?	Yes	10-	s s	00	S 00	
7	Equationships	No	20	3	04	S	6 🤇
	Eavestroughing and other roof repairs?	Yes	-0-+	S	.00	5 00	
		No	30	s IIIII	20	S. 00	40
6	Repairs to exterior walls inclu- ding soffits, facla, foundation and chimneys?						
(Include chimney cleaning)	Yes No	s⊖ → 6○	s :	.00	S00	20
9. (Caulking and weather stripping.					· Later to the deal	20
(atc.? Include replacement of insula- ion, vapour barriers, etc.)		-0 C	S s	.00	S	
0. F	Repairs to outdoor pation					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	00
	ences and driveways?	. Yes No	20	S 3	40	S	6 C
S	leating and air conditioning ystem including service						
C	ontracts?	Yes No	80	S LLLLL	.00 20	S00	4 C
2 8	lumbing?	V .	- 0				
	ionomy?	No	50 - S		.00 8O	S	20
3 6	lectrical?						~)
л. С	iconical?	Yes No	10 10		.00	S00	80
1. C	arpentry? (Including wooden ooring)		0				
11	ounity)	Yes No	10-9		40	\$00	6 ()
. 0	ther repairs and maintenance? .	Var	.0				
	instructional and maintenance (.	No	:0-+ S 80		20	S	40
	CC	PECIF	VI.				
SL gr	kclude 'housekeeping' maintenanci ich as rug cleaning, window wa oundskeeping, snow removal, gi moval, etc.	ashion					
_	INT	FRVIE	WED. THA	NK REEDONDEN	T 440 540		
	1141	CITVIE	HER. IMA	NK RESPONDEN	TANDEND		
	Item No.						_
99		11	1111			1111111	
99		1.1					
99		11	LIII				
33						I I P I P I P I I	



SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

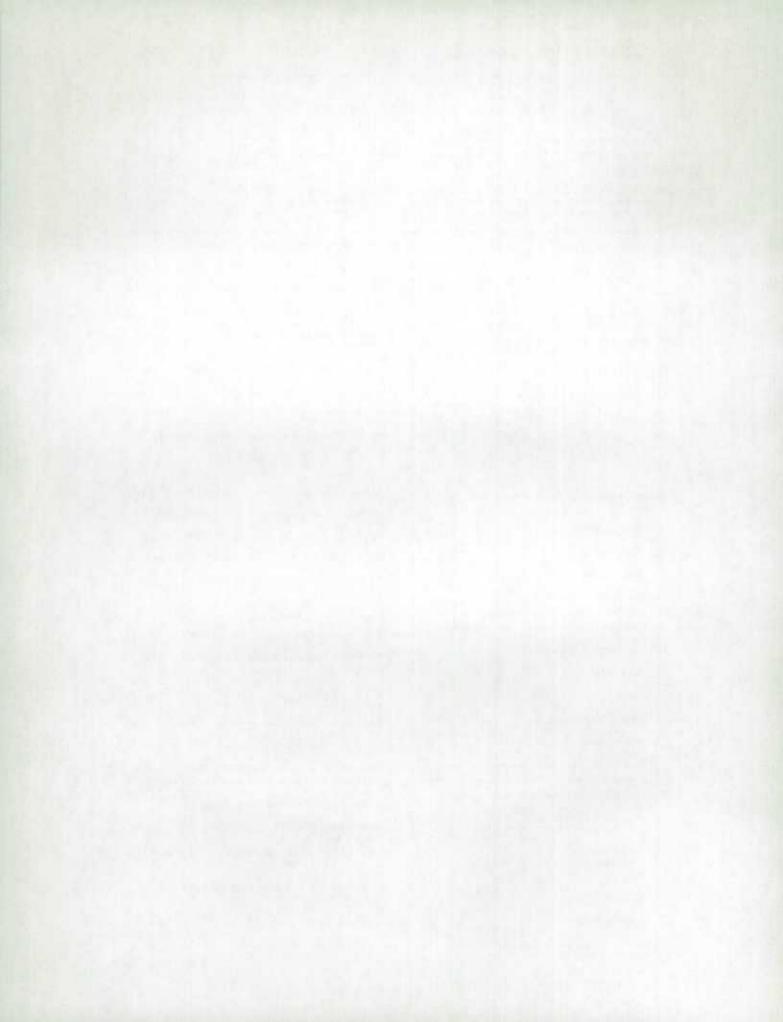
SURVEY MONTH :	March 1989					
TITLE :	National Alcohol and Dru	ig Survey				
SPONSOR :	Health and Welfare Canada					
SURVEY METHOD :	Telephone Interview					
SAMPLE SIZE :	11,634 respondents					
OBJECTIVES :	The survey's main object negative consequences as use. This information w Welfare as well as provi to prevent and alleviate unnecessarily limiting i the positive consequence use.	sociated with drug a vill be used by Healt ncial groups to set negative consequence individuals freedom co	and alcohol th and up programs tes without of choice or			
PROJECT MANAGER :	Anne Haining					
MICRODATA :	Yes X	Price \$1,000	No			



National Alcohol and Drug Sur	Confidential when comp "Authority Statistics Ac Revised Statutes of Can 1985, Chapter S19."
1: Telephone number	4: 5: 5: Sequence number
Interviewer Name:	
NTRODUCTION	
This survey is being conducted by Statistics Canada f better understand and deal with alcohol and drug use. W that the results represent all Canadians. All your ans	or Health and Welfare Canada. Your answers will help u /hile your participation is voluntary, it is essential to ensur wers will be kept strictly confidential.
1. Would you prefer to be interviewed in English or French?	6. Are you currently living with a partner?
'⊖ English ² ⊖French → (Go to french questionnaire or make	
appointment)	TOBACCO CONSUMPTION
2. In general, compared to other persons your age would you say your health is	 Now I'd like to ask you some questions about smoking.
O Excellent?	Have you ever been a clgarette smoker?
² O Very Good?	') Yes ²) No> go to 12
³ Good?	
* Fair?	8. How old were you when you started smoking?
⁵ O Poor?	
3. During the past 12 months would you describe your life as	
'O Very stressful?	9. At the present time do you smoke cigarettes?
² Fairly stressful?	'○ Yes → go to 11 ² ○ No
³ O Not very stressful?	10. In which year did you stop smoking?
* Not at all stressful?	
4. Over the past 12 months when you needed help or	1 9 year
had a problem, how supportive or helpful were your family or friends? Were they	11. How many cigarettes do/did you usually smoke pe
'O Very helpful?	day?
² O Heipful?	OR OR Do/did not smoke
³ Somewhat helpful?	
* Not helpful?	ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION
⁵ N/A, do not need family or friends	12. The next few questions are about alcohol. In these questions when we use the word drink it means:
5. What is your current marital status? Are you	- one bottle of beer or glass of draft
'○ iegally married (and not separated)? → go to 7	— one glass of wine or a wine cooler
² O separated?	 one straight or mixed drink with one ounce and a half of hard liquor
³ O divorced?	
" widowed?	During the past 12 months have you had a drink o any alcoholic beverage?
⁵ O never married?	1○ Yes> go to 18 2○ No

8-5103-211.1: 18-07-88 STC/HLD-040-02926

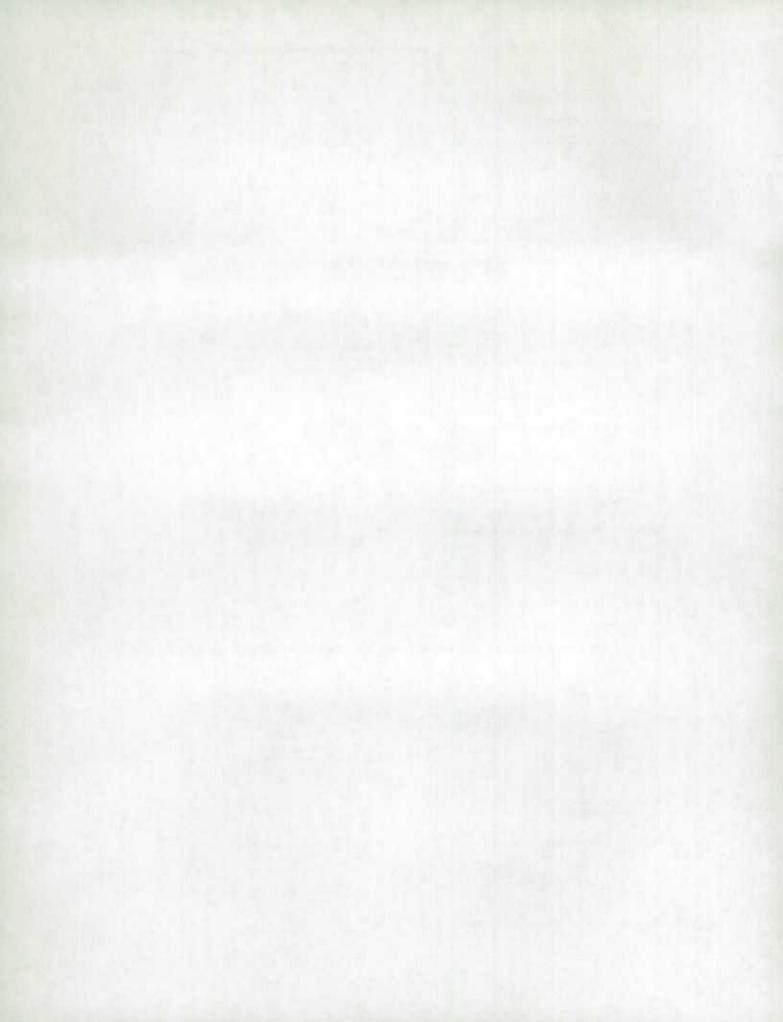
Canadä



		arming	altogether.	What are yo	our reasons	s for n	
01	health reasons, not healthy	07) dr	inking could a	affect my job	,		
02	odon't like the taste	 waste of money religious reasons 					
03	don't like the effect it has on me						
04							
05		"O al	alcoholic or had alcohol problem other				
06		¹² O ot					
4. Ha	ow often during the past 12 months dld you participate	Less	ollowing activ	vities?			
		Ihan once a month	1-3 times a month				
		A few times a year	A few times a month	Once a week	More than once a week	Neve	
a)	Spend a quiet evening at home	O ¹⁰ .	02	63 O	04	⁰⁵ C	
b)	Spend time at someone else's home	06	07	080	090	10C	
C)	Have friends or relatives visit your home	"0	120	13	14	¹⁵ C	
	Go to a restaurant in the evening (excluding fast food)	16	17	18	19()	⁵⁰ C	
e)	Go to a restaurant for lunch (excluding fast food)	21	²²	23	24	²⁵ C	
f)	Go to a bar/tavern	26	27	28	29	30	
	Go to a club or a meeting	310	21 0		24.0		
g)			32	33	34	³⁵ C	
5. Ho	w many times during the past 12 months did you partici livities?						
5. Ho	w many times during the past 12 months did you partici	Less than 12	he following	special occ.	Asions or s More than 52 times		
5. Ho act	w many times during the past 12 months did you partici	Less than 12 times A few times a	he following 12–51 times A few times a	special occ. 52 times Once a	More than 52 times More than once a	easona	
5. Ho act a)	w many times during the past 12 months did you partici livitles? Leisure activities such as being at a	Less than 12 times A few times a year	he following 12–51 times A few times a month	special occ. 52 times Once a week	asions or s More than 52 times More than once a week	easona	
a) (c) , ,	w many times during the past 12 months did you partici livitles? Leisure activities such as being at a cottage, camping or boating	Less than 12 times A few times a year	he following 12–51 times A few times a month	special occ. 52 times Once a week	Asions or s More than 52 times More than once a week	easona Neve	

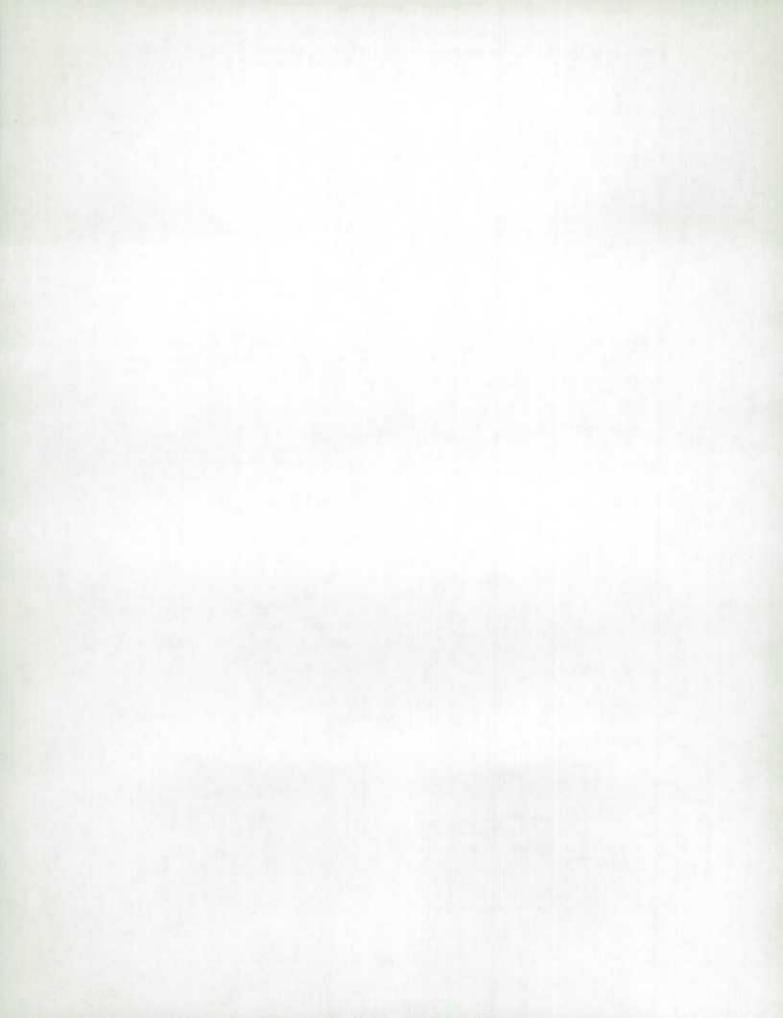
- 2 -

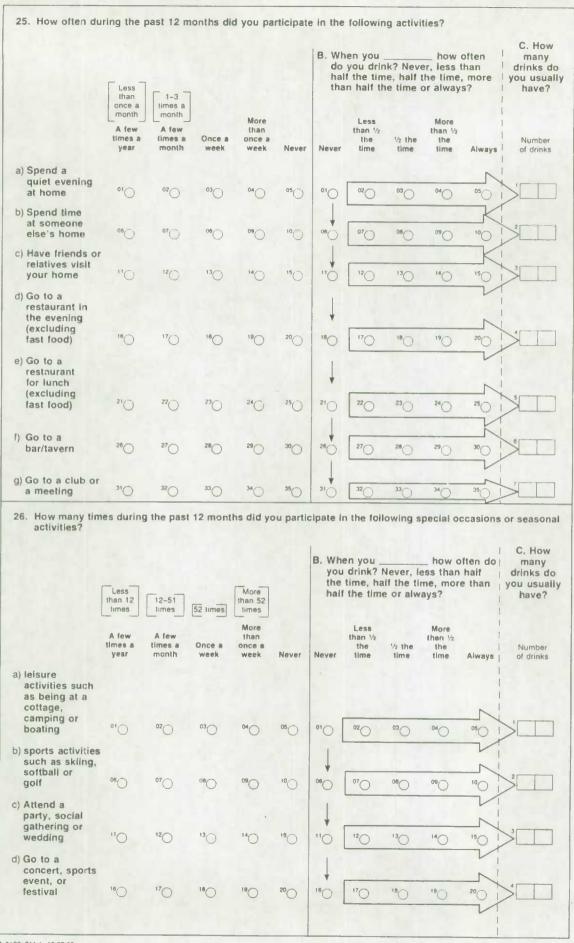
8-5103-211.1: 18-07-88



16. Did you ever drink alcoholic beverages regu	ularly? 21. What types of alcoholic beverages do you usually drink? (mark all that apply)
1) Yes> go to 37	1 beer
	² O light beer
² O No	
17. Does this mean that you have never had a	drink?
17. Does this mean that you have never had a	4 wine coolers
10 Yas 1	50
'O Yes 2O No } go to 48	⁵ O straight liquor
	BO mixed liquor
 I'm going to read several statements abo reasons why people drink. For each tell me a reason you drink. Do you drink 	if it is ⁷ O other
a reason you unnk. Do you unnk	22. How many times in the past 12 months have you had
Yes	FIVE or more drinks on one occasion?
a) To be sociable? ⁰¹	02
	23. In the past 12 months, what is the highest number
b) To add to the enjoyment of meals?	of drinks you can recall having on any one
of meals?	occasion?
c) To feel good? ⁰⁵	0%0
97 0	24. Thinking back over the last 7 days, starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on each
d) To help you relax? ⁰⁷	vesterday, how many drinks did you have on each day?
e) To forget worries? ⁰⁹	
o, to torget wontest	'O None at all> go to 25
f) To feel less inhibited	How many drinks did you have on
f) To feel less inhibited or shy?	120
19. During the past 12 months how often on avera	age did
you drink alcoholic beverages? Was it	
	MONDAY?
¹⊖ everyday?	
	SUNDAY? TUESDAY?
² O 4-6 times a week?	
10	6 3 3
³ 2-3 times a week?	SATURDAY?
40 arras a week?	
°O once a week?	
⁵⊖ 1-3 times a month?	FRIDAY? THURSDAY?
⁵⊖ less than once a month?	
20. On the days when you drank how many drin you usually have?	iks did
number of drinks	

_ 3 _





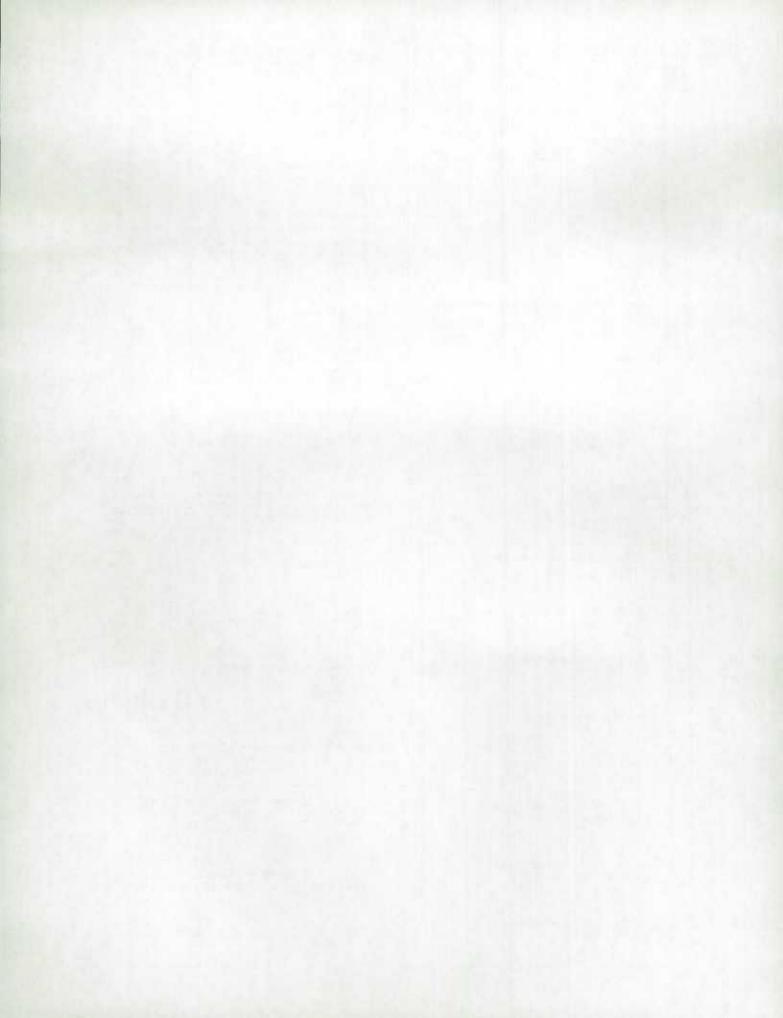
_ 4 _

8-5103-211.1: 18-07-68



						a drink by any of the following?
						Yes
		Less than once a month	1-3 times a month		More	 a) your spouse/partner
	Never	times a year	times a month	Once a week	once a week	b) a family member or relative ³
						c) a friend
) with friends?	01	02	°"()	04	05	d) a co-worker
menus:	0	0	0	0	0	
) with your spouse/						30. In the past 12 months, have you taken a drin please anyone although you did not feel drinking?
partner?		07	080	090	10	10 Yes 20 No> go to 31
(If responder do not ask,			' living wi	th a par	tner	Was it to please
						Yes
) with family members or relatives?	"O	12()	13	14	15	 a) your spouse/partner? 'O (If respondent is not married or living with a partner, do not ask, and mark 'no')
) with co-						b) a family member or relative? ³
workers?	180	17	18	¹⁹ O	20	c) a friend?
						d) a co-worker?
) by yourself or when others were not drinking?	210	22	23.	24/	25	31. In the past 12 months, has there been an occas when you would have liked to take a drink but not in order to please anyone?
uninking :				0		¹⊖ Yes ²⊖ No> go to 32
 As the price have you. 		nolic bev	erages h	as incr	eased,	Was it to please
						Yes
				Yes	No	a) your spouse/partner?
						with a partner do not ask, and mark 'no')
a) cut dow drink (t	n the am buy)?	iount you	LI		02	
a) cut dow drink (t	in the am buy)?	iount yoi	u 	01	02	'no')
a) cut dow drink (t b) switche	ouy)?				02	'no') b) a family member or relative? ³
drink (t b) switche	ouy)?	eaper br	rand?	⁰³ O	04	 'no') b) a family member or relative?³ c) a friend?⁵
drink (t	ouy)?	eaper br	rand?	⁰³ O	Ŭ	 'no') b) a family member or relative?
drink (t b) switche c) made y d) drank a	ouy)? d to a ch our own?	eaper br	rand?		04	 'no') b) a family member or relative?
drink (t b) switche c) made y d) drank a out to r	ouy)? d to a ch our own? t home in drink?	eaper br	rand? I going	⁰⁵ ()	04()	 'no') b) a family member or relative?
 drink (t b) switche c) made y d) drank a out to r e) bought 	ouy)? d to a ch our own? t home in drink?	eaper br ? instead of	rand? I going	⁰³ O	04()	 'no') b) a family member or relative?

8-5103-211.1: 18-07-88

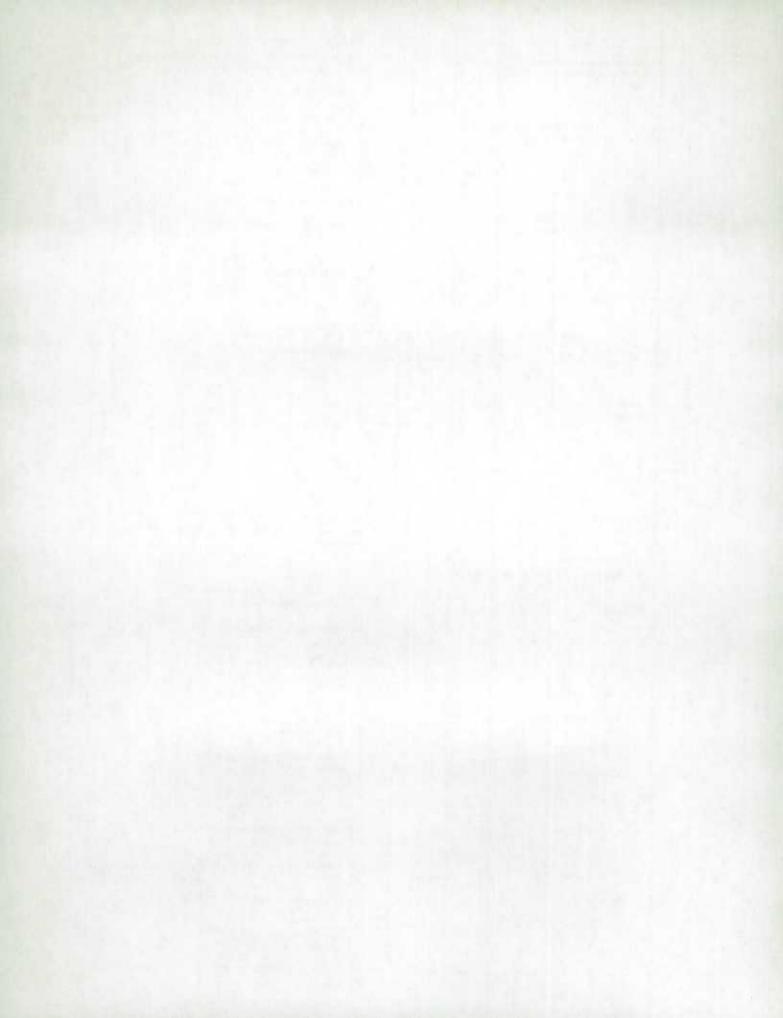


35. Have you ever had any contact with the police as a result of your drinking?	40. Have you ever reduced or cut down the amount you drink without quitting completely?			
') Yes ²) No	'O Yes go to 42 ² O No			
 36. Was there ever a time that you felt your alcohoi use had a harmful effect on Was this during the past 12 months? 	41. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: '\) If 'No' in 37 and 'No' in 40 go to 46 2\) Otherwise go to 44 42. When was the last time? Was It			
Yes No	'O within the past 12 months?			
a) your friendships ⁰¹ Yes ⁰¹ ⁰² or social life? ⁰² No	2 1-5 years ago? 3 over 5 years ago?			
b) your physical ⁰⁰ Yes ⁰⁰ ⁰⁴ health? ⁰⁴ No	43. How long did it last?			
	Still continuing			
c) your outlook on 05 Yes 05 06	² O less than 1 month			
⁰⁸ ○ No	³ O 1–3 months			
d) your home life or 07 Yes 07 06	4 4-6 months			
08 No	⁵ 7–11 months			
e) your work, studies	^a O 1-2 years			
opportunities?	⁷ O 3-5 years			
10 No	^a O more than 5 years			
f) your financial 11 Yes	44. Why did you reduce drinking or quit drinking altogether?			
37. Have you ever stopped drinking altogether for a	Yes No			
<pre>period of time?</pre>	a) for reasons such as pregnancy, dieting, athletic training, etc ⁰¹			
38. When was the last time? Was it	b) because you were getting 03 04			
 '○ within the past 12 months? ²○ 1-5 years ago? 	c) you thought you were drinking too much/or had a drinking problem			
³ O over 5 years ago?	d) it was affecting your work, studies or employment opportunities			
39. How long did it last? '⊖ still continuing	e) It was interfering with your family or home life			
² O less than 1 month	f) it was affecting your physical health ¹¹ O ¹² O			
³ O 1-3 months	-) is use affecting your friendshing			
4 4-6 months	or social life			
⁵ 7–11 months	h) it was affecting your financial position			
⁶ 1-2 years	i) it was affecting your outlook on life, happiness			
⁷ O 3-5 years	j) because of influence from your family or friends			
more than 5 years				

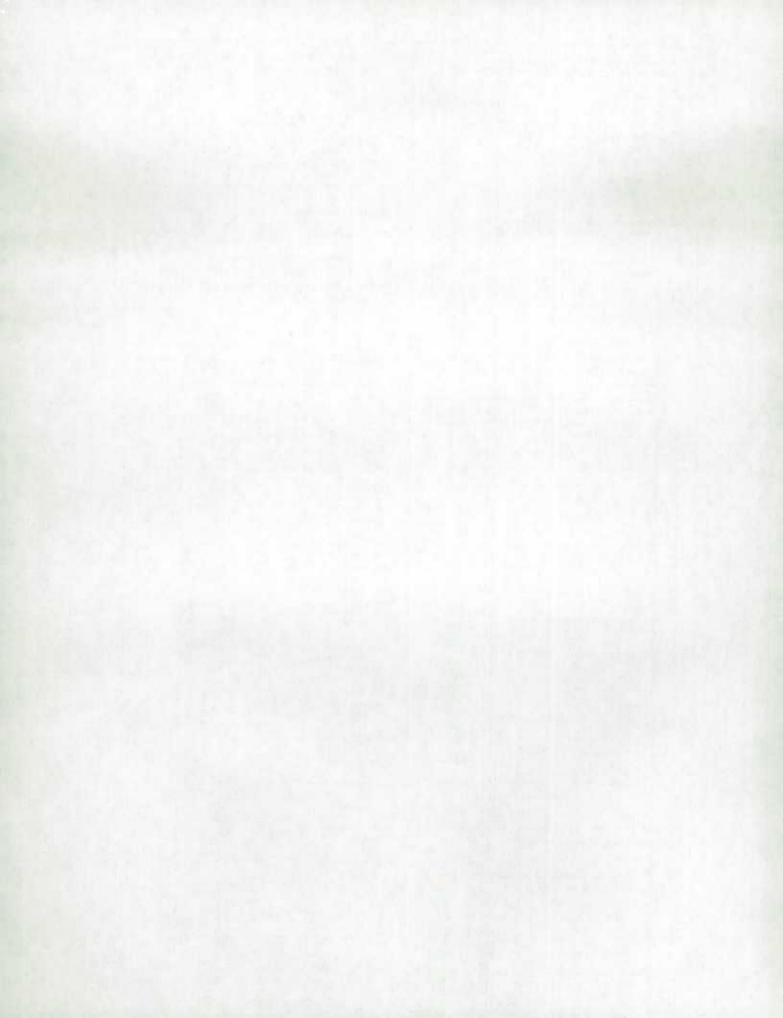
6

8-5103-211.1: 18-07-88

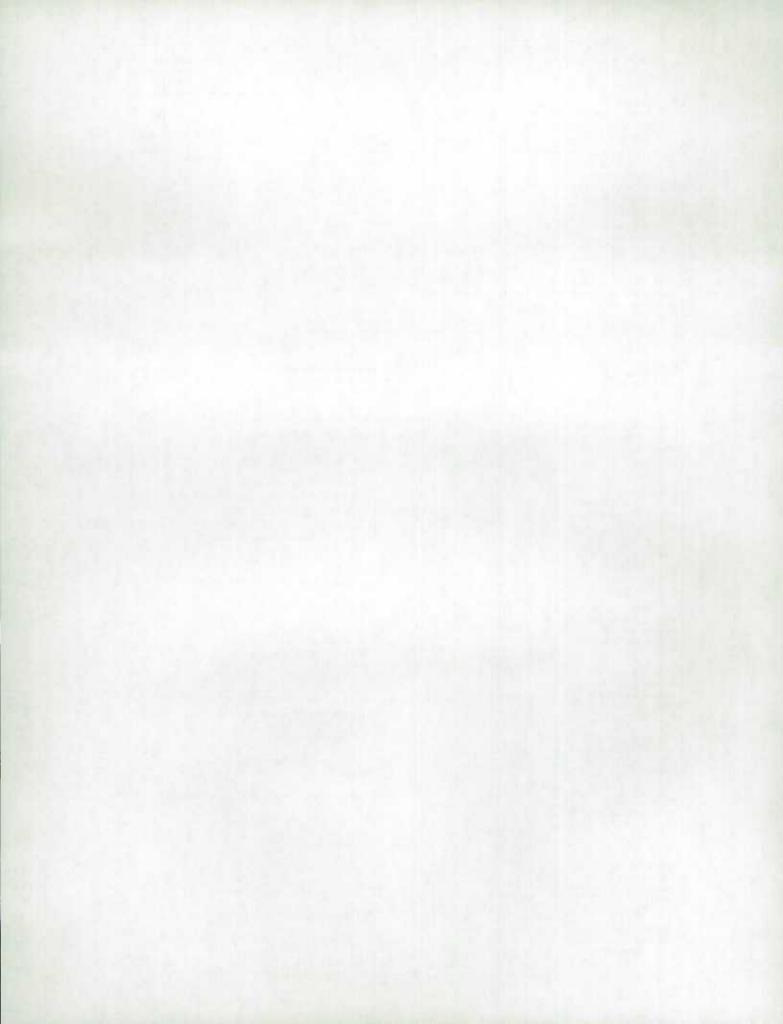
L



15. Which of the following things did you do to reduce the amount you drink, or to quit altogether?	49. Thinking about the past 12 months, how often has your spouse/partner had a drink? Was it
Yes No	'O everyday?
	² O 4-6 times a week?
a) Skip parties or other social events?	³ O 2-3 times a week?
b) Avoid being with friends who drink a lot?	⁴ once a week? ⁵ 1−3 times a month?
	°⊖ less than once a month?
c) Go to bars and taverns less often?	⁷ ⊖ don't know
d) Limit the number of drinks you have?	⁰⊖ never?> go to 51
e) Change what you drink?	50. On the days when he/she drank, how many drinks did he/she usually have?
(eg. changed to soft drinks or light beer)	number of drinks
 Get involved in activities that do not include drinking?	51. Now I'll describe situations that people sometimes find themseives in. For each one, please tell me how much a person in that situation should feel free to
46. There are many services and help for people con- cerned about drinking. Have you ever used any of the services or help offered for yourself?	drink. Should there be
'⊖ Yes ² ⊖ No —→ go to 48	Enough Getting to feel drunk is No 1-2 the sometimes Don' drinking? drinks? effects? OK? know
47. Which services or heip did you use?	drinking? drinks? effects? OK? know a) at a party, at some-
⁰¹ O family member/friend	one eise's home? ⁰¹ ⁰² ⁰³ ⁰⁴ ⁰⁵
⁰² O A.A. (Alcoholics Anonymous), Al-Anon, support group	b) for a man out at a bar with friends? ⁰⁶ ⁰⁷ ⁰⁶ ⁰⁹ ¹⁰
⁰³ O psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker	c) for a woman out at a bar with friends? ¹¹ 0 ¹² 0 ¹³ 0 ¹⁴ 0 ¹⁵ 0
 ⁰⁶ psychiatric hospital ⁰⁶ minister, priest, rabbi 	d) for a couple
	having dinner at home? 16 17 18 19 20 C
 ⁰⁶ doctor, nurse ⁰⁷ hospital, emergency department 	e) for co- workers out to lunch? 210 220 230 240 250
00 alcohol/drug addiction agency	f) with friends at your home? 26 27 28 29 30
⁰⁹ O detox (detoxification) centre, halfway house	g) when getting together
¹⁰ O other	with friends after work before going
48. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:	home? ³¹ ³² ³³ ³⁴ ³⁵
' If legally married or living with partner (1 in Q5	h) when getting together with people for sports
or 1 in Q6), go to 49	events or



52	a) Have you ever spoken to	No	Don't know/ N/A	Was this during the past 12 months?
	somebody at work because			54. Yes No
	performance?	²()	3O	a) Has your spouse/
	 b) Have you ever driven/or arranged for transportation to take someone home 			partner ever had a drinking problem? 'O Yes> 'O 2O (If respondent is not 2'O No
	from a party because you thought they had too much to drink?	50	⁶ ()	married or living with a partner do not ask, and mark 'no')
	 c) Have you ever called the police after seeing a drunk 			
	person get behind the wheel or drive dangerously? '()	0 ⁸	90	b) Has a family member or relative ever had a ³⊖ Yes → ³⊖ *⊖ drinking problem?
53.	. The next few questions are about you with other people's drinking problem	r expe is. Ha	erienc e ve you	*) No
	ever	Wa	s this	c) Have you ever had a friend with a 50 Yes - 50 50
		duri	ng the	drinking problem?
			st 12 nths?	⁵⊖ No
a)	Been insulted or humiliated by some-	Yes	No	d) Have you ever known a co-worker who had '() Yes
	arinking researcher Contraction	• • • •	05	a drinking problem?
	⁰² O No			⁶ ⊖ No
b)	Had serious arguments or quarrels as a result			55. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
	of someone else's drinking?	• • • • •	OMO	' If all 'NO' in 54, go to 58
	04 O No			² O If one or more 'yes' responses, refer to the
C)	Had friendships break up as a result			first 'yes' in 54 when asking questions 56 and 5
	of someone else's of Yes	• 05	⁰⁶	56. Did you do any of the following because of you''s drinking problem? Did you
d)	Had family problems or marriage difficulties			Yes No
	due to someone else's drinking?	• 07	080	a) avoid the person? ' 2
	08 No			b) give advice? 30 40
e)	Been a passenger with a driver who had too much to drink?	00.0		c) suggest they seek
-,		• •••O	10	professional help or help them to get
	¹⁰ () No	• ••0	10	or help them to get
	¹⁰ No Been in a motor vehicle accident because	• ••0	10	or help them to get
	¹⁰ O No Been in a motor vehicle accident because of someone else's drinking?	- "0	¹⁰	or help them to get
ŋ	¹⁰ No Been in a motor vehicle accident because of someone else's drinking? ¹² No	- "0	10 12	or help them to get assistance? 5○ ⁶ ○ → go to 5 ↓ 57. Which services or help did you suggest?
ŋ	¹⁰ No Been in a motor vehicle accident because of someone else's drinking? ¹² No Had your property vandalized by some- one who had been	"0	10	or help them to get assistance?
ŋ	¹⁰ No Been in a motor vehicle accident because of someone else's drinking? ¹² No Had your property vandalized by some- one who had been drinking? ¹³ Yes	• "O • "O • "0	1 ¹⁰	or help them to get assistance? 5○ ⁶ ○ → go to 5 ↓ 57. Which services or help did you suggest?
f) g)	¹⁰ ○ No Been in a motor vehicle accident because of someone else's drinking? ¹² ○ No Had your property vandalized by some- one who had been ¹³ ○ Y a	"O" -	1 ¹⁰	or help them to get assistance?
f) g)	¹⁰ O No Been in a motor vehicle accident because of someone else's drinking? ¹² O No Had your property vandalized by some- one who had been drinking? ¹³ O Yes ¹⁴ O No Been pushed, hit or assaulted by some- one who had been	- "O	1 ¹⁰	or help them to get assistance?
f) g)	¹⁰ No Been in a motor vehicle accident because of someone else's drinking? ¹² No Had your property vandalized by some- one who had been drinking? ¹³ Yes ¹⁴ No Been pushed, hit or assaulted by some-	- "O - "3O - "3O	1 ¹⁰	or help them to get assistance?
f) g) h)	 ¹⁰ No Been in a motor vehicle accident because of someone else's drinking? ¹² No Had your property vandalized by someone who had been drinking? ¹³ Yes — ¹⁴ No Been pushed, hit or assaulted by someone who had been drinking? ¹⁵ Yes — ¹⁶ No Been disturbed by 	- "O - "3O - "5C	1 ¹⁰) 1 ¹²) 1 ¹⁴)	or help them to get assistance?
f) g) h)	 No Been in a motor vehicle accident because of someone else's drinking? 1'O Yes — 12O No Had your property vandailzed by someone who had been drinking? 13O Yes — 14O No Been pushed, hit or assaulted by someone who had been drinking? 15O Yes — 15O No Been disturbed by loud parties or the behaviour of people 14O No 	" " " " "	1 ¹⁰ 1 ¹² 1 ¹⁴ 1 ¹⁶	or help them to get assistance? ⁵) → go to 5 57. Which services or help did you suggest? °1 family member/friend °2 A.A.(Alcoholics Anonymous), Al-Anon, suppo group °3 Psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker °4 psychiatric hospital °5 minister, priest, rabbi
f) g) h)	¹⁰ ○ No Been in a motor vehicle accident because of someone else's drinking? ¹² ○ No Had your property vandalized by some- one who had been drinking? ¹⁴ ○ No Been pushed, hit or assaulted by some- one who had been drinking? ¹⁴ ○ No Been disturbed by loud parties or the	" " " " "	1 ¹⁰ 1 ¹⁴ 1 ¹⁶	or help them to get assistance? ⁵) → go to 5 57. Which services or help did you suggest? o¹) family member/friend o²) A.A.(Alcoholics Anonymous), Al-Anon, suppor group o³) Psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker o₄) psychiatric hospital o₅) minister, priest, rabbi o₅) hospital, emergency department
f) g) h)	¹⁰ ○ No Been in a motor vehicle accident because of someone else's drinking?	" " " " " "	1 ¹⁰ 1 ¹² 1 ¹⁴ 1 ¹⁶	or help them to get assistance? 50 → go to 5 57. Which services or help did you suggest? 01 family member/friend 02 A.A.(Alcoholics Anonymous), Al-Anon, suppor group 03 Psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker 04 psychiatric hospital 05 minister, priest, rabbi 06 doctor, nurse 07 hospital, emergency department 08 alcohol/drug addiction agency
f) g) h)	 ¹⁰ No Been in a motor vehicle accident because of someone else's drinking? ¹² No Had your property vandalized by someone who had been drinking? ¹³ Yes — ¹⁴ No Been pushed, hit or assaulted by someone who had been drinking? ¹⁵ Yes — ¹⁶ No Been disturbed by loud parties or the behaviour of people drinking? ¹⁶ No Been disturbed by loud parties or the behaviour of people drinking? ¹⁷ Yes — ¹⁸ No 	• "O • ''O • ''O • ''O • '''O • '''O	1 ¹⁰ 1 ¹² 1 ¹⁴ 1 ¹⁶ 1 ¹⁶ 1 ¹⁶ 1 ¹⁶ 1 ¹⁶ 1 ¹⁶ 1 ¹⁶ 1 ¹⁶ 1 ¹⁶	or help them to get assistance? 50 → go to 57. Which services or help did you suggest? 01 family member/friend 02 A.A.(Alcoholics Anonymous), Al-Anon, supgroup 03 Psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker 04 psychiatric hospital 05 minister, priest, rabbi 06 doctor, nurse 07 hospital, emergency department



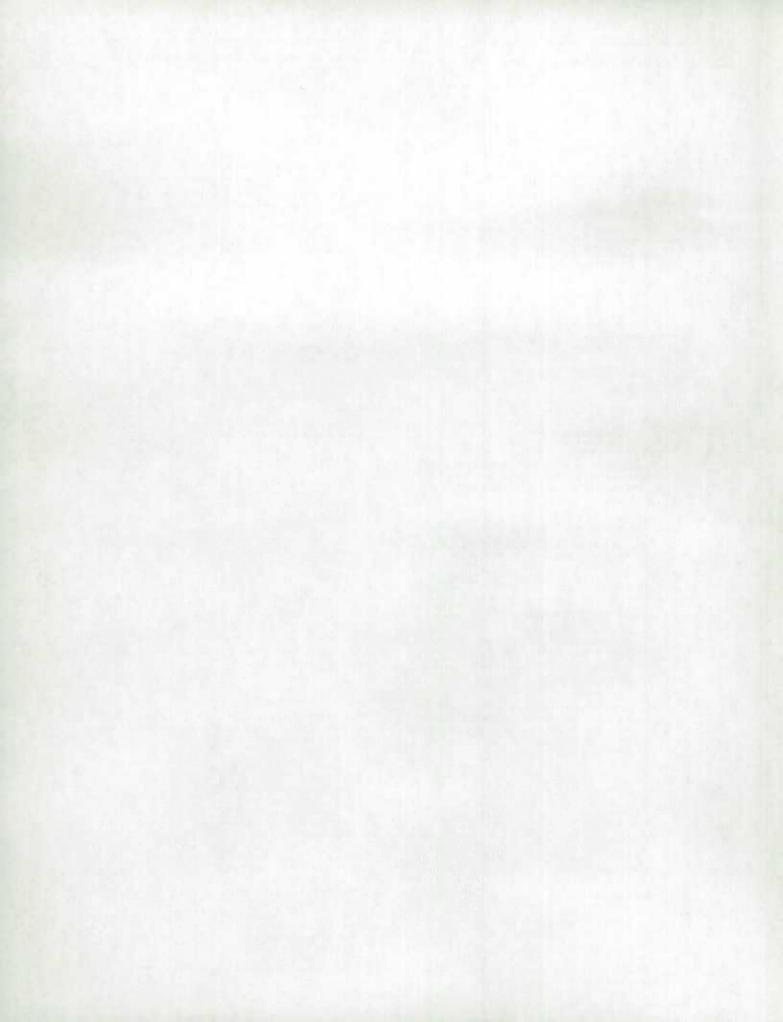
	e next few questions refer to the days.		of me			and pi	lls in ti	he last		If respo	ndent is	CHECK II a non-dri not ask Pa	nke
Α.	In the past 30 days did you take any of the following medications?					doc	las this	s with a rder or tion?		C. Dialc	oholic I	onsume a beverages ing this ation?	any s
a) a	aspirin or similar pain												
(reliever (includes arthritis medicine)	O*0	Yes	-	-	010	Yes	02	No	010	Yes	02O	No
		02O	No										
	tranquilizers such as valium	0 ⁰⁰	Yes		-	03	Yes	04	No	°°O	Yes	04	No
		04()	No							1			
c) -	diet pills or stimulants	⁰⁵ O	Yes	-	-	⁰⁵ O	Yes	06	No	⁰⁵ O	Yes	06	No
		080	No										
d)	anti-depressants	07	Yes	_		07	Yes	08	No	07	Yes	080	No
		080	No							15.			
	codeine, demerol, morphine	09O	Yes	_	-	08	Yes	10	No	090	Yes	10	No
		10	No										
f)	ailergy medicine such as sinutab	"0	Yes	_		"0	Yes	12	No	1"0	Yes	12	No
		12	No										
g)	cough or cold remedies	¹³ O	Yes	_	+>	13	Yes	14	No	13	Yes	14	N
		14	No										
h)	penicillin or similar antibiotics	18	Yes	_		15	Yes	16	No	15	Yes	16	N
		16	No										
,	medicine for the heart or blood pressure	17	Yes	_	-	17	Yes	16	No	17	Yes	18	N
		18	No										
j)	insulin or similar diabetic medicine	19	Yes	-		19	Yes	⁵⁰ O	No	19	Yes	20	N
		20	No										
. k)	sleeping pills	21	Yes	_	-	\$1O	Yes	22	No	21	Yes	22	N
		22	No										
I)	stomach remedies, laxatives	²³ O	Yes		-	23	Yes	24	No	23	Yes	24	Ν
		24	No				÷						

8-5103-211.1: 18-07-88

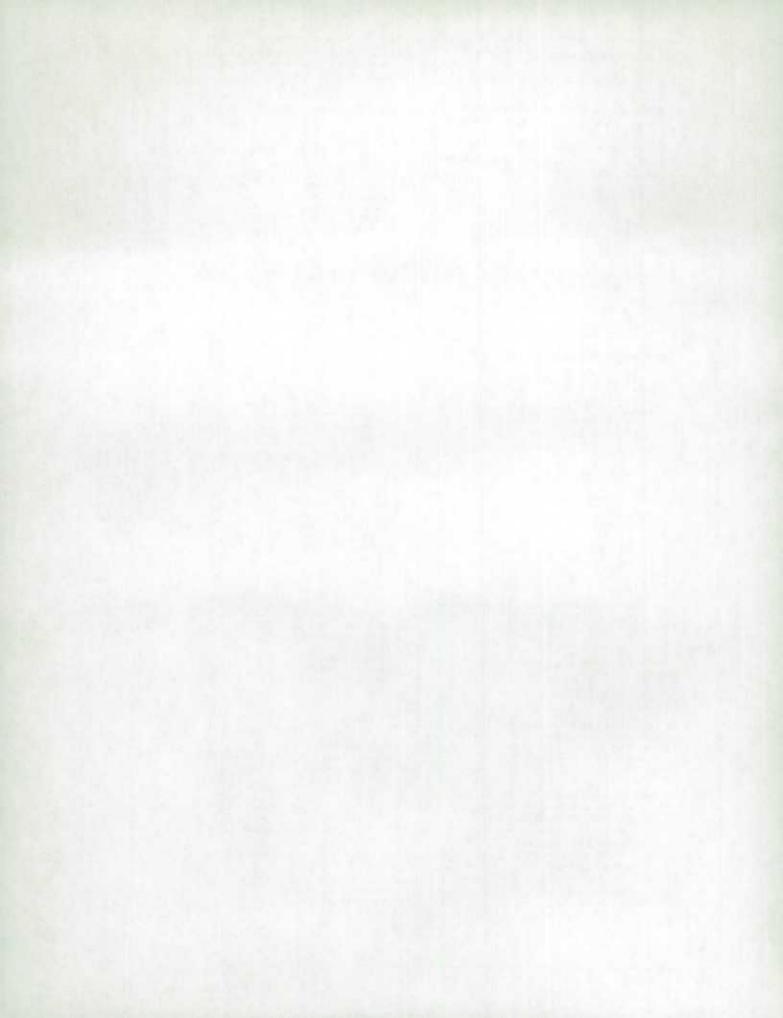
a thetal

	0
 59. Have you ever used any of the following? B. Have you used it in the past 12 months? Yes No a) Marijuana or o' Yes → o' o'	64. How often have you used marijuana or hash in the past 12 months? ' less than once a month 2 1-3 times a month 3 once a week * more than once a week 65. During the past 12 months have you used marijuana or hash in the following places? Yes No a) at a bar/tavern 0' b) at a private home 0' c) at school/university 0' d) at a party or social gathering 0' e) at a concert, sports event, festival, etc. 0'' f) outdoors: while boating, camping, skiing, fishing 1'' i) outdoors: while boating, camping, skiing, fishing 0'' a) with your spouse/partner 0'' 0'' i// respondent is not married or living with a partner do not ask, and mark 'no') 0'' 0'' b) with a family member or relative 0'' 0'' 0''
 Yes () No 62. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: 10 If respondent has used marijuana in the past 12 months ('yes' to second part of 59a) go to 63 	 d) with co-workers
 Otherwise, go to 68 63. I'm going to read several statements about the 	'O Yes ² O No
63. I'm going to read several statements about the reasons why people use marijuana or hash. For each tell me if that is a reason you have for using marijuana.	68. The next few questions concern problems with the use of illegal drugs or prescription drugs which may have been experienced by others.
Yes No a) To feel high 01 02 b) To relax 04 04	a) Has your spouse/partner ever had a drug problem?
c) To forget worries	b) Has a family member or relative ever had a drug problem? 30 40
d) To be sociable 07 06 e) To feel less inhibited or shy 10 f) To see what it was like 11	 c) Have you ever had a friend with a drug problem?

8-5103-211.1: 18-07-88

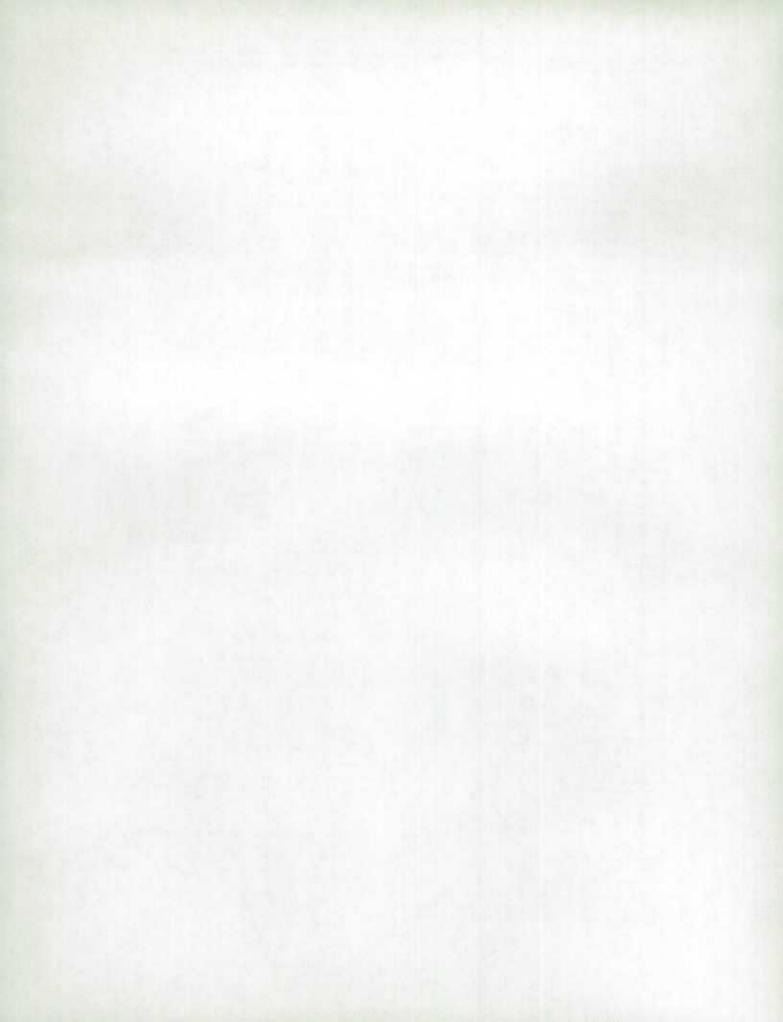


69.	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: ¹ ○ If all 'NO' in 68 → go to 72. ² ○ If one or more 'YES' responses refer to the first 'YES' in 68 when asking questions 70.		Now we have just a fe how you feel about la drugs. Do you think	ws con	question: cerning a	s to as licoho	sk on I and
70	71. Did you do any of the following because of y			Increase	Decrease	Same	Don't know
70.	 a) avoid the person? ¹O b) give advice?³O ⁴O 		Taxes on alcoholic beverages should be increased, de- creased or remain the same?	. °'O	02	°3O	04
71	c) suggest they seek professional help or help them to get assistance?	b)	Beer and liquor store hours should be increased, de- creased or remain the same?	. 05)	06	07)	040
/1.	 ⁰¹ family member, friend ⁰² A.A.(Alcoholics Anonymous), Al-Anon, sup group, Narcotics Anonymous ⁰³ psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker 	port c)	The legal drinking age should be raised, lowered or remain the same?	. 09)	10	"0	12
	 ⁶⁴ psychiatric hospital ⁶⁵ minister, priest, rabbi ⁶⁶ doctor, nurse ⁶⁷ hospital, emergency department ⁶⁸ alcohol/drug addiction agency 	d)	Efforts to prevent drunken customers being served shouid be increased, de- creased or remain the same?	. 130	14)	15	16
72.	 ⁰⁹ detoxification (detox) centre, half-way hour ¹⁰ other Have any of the following situations ever happenetro you? 	e) ened	Government's advertising agaInst drinking should be increased, de- creased or remain the same?	. "0	18	19()	20
	 Yes a) Have there been times when you would have welcomed more details from your pharmacist or doctor about side-effects of medication?	No 1) 20 40	Alcohoi or drug education and prevention pro- grams shouid be increased, de- creased or remain the same?	210	22	23	24
	 c) Have you ever contacted the police because you knew of someone using drugs?	°() °() °()	Treatment programs should be increased, decreased or remain the same?	250	28	27	28

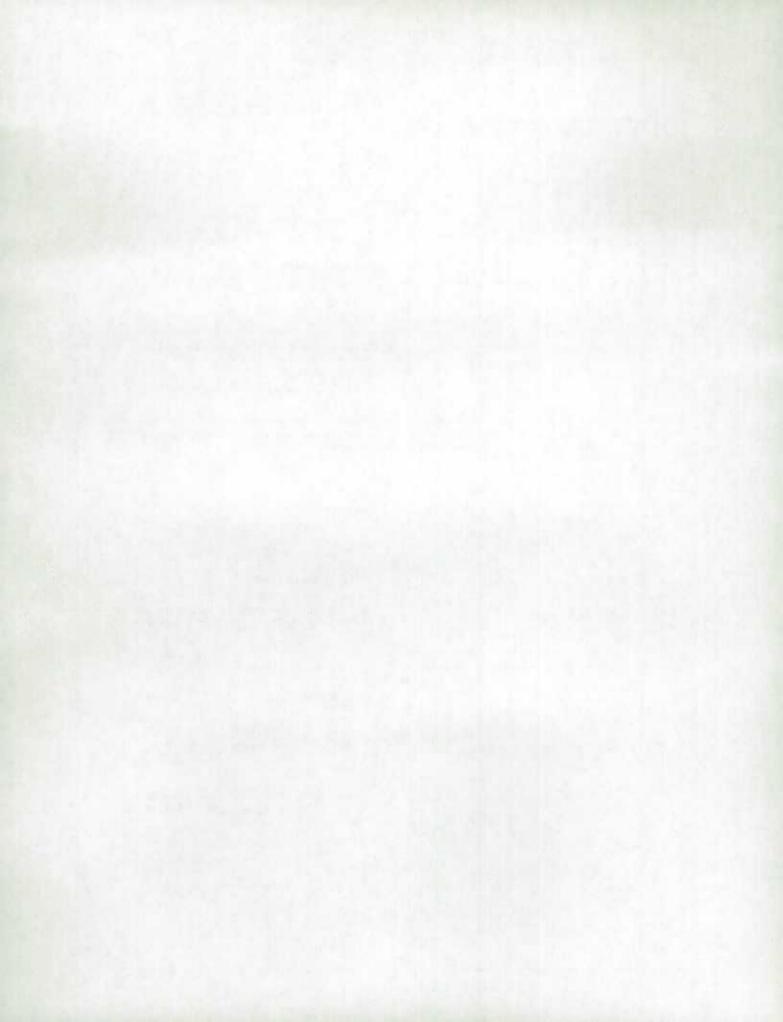


	available in the cor	ner st				or neighbourhood enough for you to be concerned? Yes No
	') Yes 20 N	0 3		now		a) drinking and driving? ⁰¹
5.	5. Do you think alcoholic beverages should have warning labels about possible health hazards?				have Is?	b) family conflicts related to
	') Yes 2) N	lo ³	O Don't l	know		c) public fights or disturbances from alcohol use?
76.	Should the govern beer advertising or	ment n T.V.	prohibit wi ?	ne, liquo	or and	d) alcohol related health problems?
	') Yes 2) N	10	³ O Don't	know		e) problems in the workplace due to alcohol use?
77.	Should the govern companies from s events?	ponso	prohlbit w ring sporti	ine/liquo ng or c	r/beer ultural	f) misuse of prescription drugs and over the counter drugs? ¹¹ O
		No	³) Don't	know		g) illegal drug use or criminal activity due to alcohol or drugs? . ¹³
78.	We would like yo reduce problems w and illegal drug us	ith alc	ohol, abuse	e of meal	ims to cation,	81. Now I would like to ask you a few questions abou yourself. How much do you currently weigh?
		Very (fective	Moderately effective	Not at all effective	Don't know/ No opinion	Dounds OR kilograms
a)	self help pro- grams such as AA, are very effective, moderately effective, not effective at all?	010	02	03	04	82. How tall are you?
b)	emergency telephone services are very effective, moderately effective, not effective at all?	05	06	07	00	have ever completed? 'O No schooling 2O Elementary 3O Some } secondary
c)	community prevention efforts such as providing workshops and information on alcohol and drugs are very effective,					Completed Community college, technical college, CEGEP, nurse's training CEGEP, or university or university or
	moderately effective, not effective at all?	09.00	10	"0	¹² O	Completed teacher's college Other education or training
d	treatment by social workers or medical staff in the area of					84. Which of the following best describes your ma activity during the past 12 months? Were y mainly
	alcohol and drugs are very effective, moderately effective, not				16.0	¹ ○ Working at a job or business \longrightarrow go to ² ○ Looking for work \longrightarrow go to 85
	effective at all?	. ¹³ O	14	150	16	3 A student
	A second s					

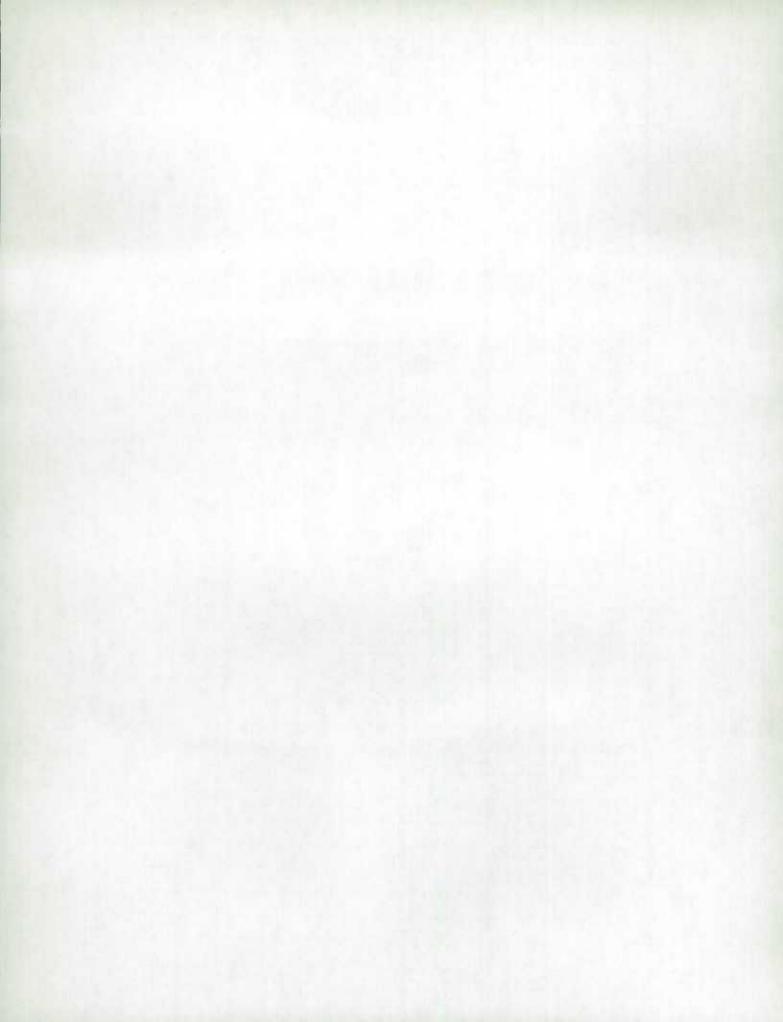
- 0



95. Did you have a job at any time during the past 10	01. What is new in your religion?
85. Did you have a job at any time during the past 12 months?	91. What if any is your religion?
' Yes 2 No go to 88	^o [°] () None → go to 93 ^{o2} () Roman Catholic
	⁰³ O United Church
86. What kind of business, industry or service is/was	
it that you work/worked for?	⁰⁵ O Presbyterian
	⁰⁶ O Baptist
	⁰⁷ O Pentecostal
hand and and a dark of the dar	06 Greek Orthodox
	10 Ukrainian Catholic
	¹¹ O Jewish
	¹² O Jehovah's Witness
	¹³ O Mennonite
87. What kind of work do/did you do?	¹⁴ O islam
	¹⁵ O Hindu
	¹⁶ O Other
	92. Do you consider yourself to be very religiou moderately religious, or not very religious?
	O Very religious
	² O Moderately religious
	³ O Not very religious
 88. In the past FIVE years, have you been continuously unemployed for a year or longer (that is not being paid for work but looking for work)? ¹O Yes ²O No 	93. Are there any children under 15 ilving in the household?
89. What language do you speak at home now (if more	How many are
than one language, which is spoken most often)?	5 years old or less?
1 English	
² French	6 to 11 years old?
³ German	10 kg 14
⁴ O Italian	12 to 14 years old?
	94. What was your household's total income from
⁵ O Chinese	sources before taxes and deductions for 198. Was it
⁶ O Other	WD3 II
90. Which ethnic or cultural group do you belong to?	Less than 130 Less than
	\$10,000
°') Canadian	Less than 55,000 or more
⁰² O French	\$20,000
03 English (British)	12○ \$10,000 ∫ ¹⁵ ○ Less thi \$15,000
04 German	or more
05 Scottish	(¹⁵) \$15,000 or more
Mo	
	(²³) Less th
° ⁷ O Italian	2' Less than \$30,000
⁰⁶ O Ukrainian	\$40,000 24 \$30,000
⁰⁸ O Dutch	²⁰ \$20,000 or more
¹⁰ O Chinese	(25 Less that
¹¹ O Jewish	22 \$40,000 \$60,000 \$60,000
10 -	(200 \$60,000 or more
	OT INDIA
	97.
¹³ Portugese ¹⁴ Other	⁹⁷ ⊖ no income ⁹⁸ ⊖ don't know

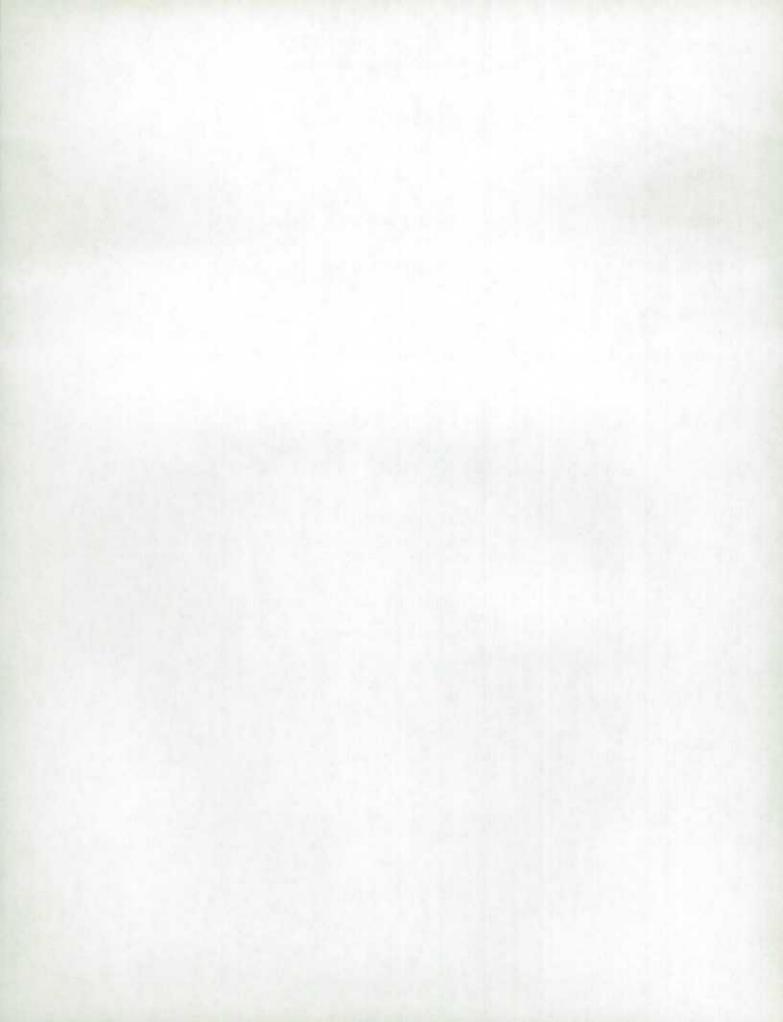


95.	How many household members contributed to	o this income?
	'O one	
	²() two	
	³ O three	
	* four or more	
	THA	NK RESPONDENT
Соп	omments:	
	CARL A CALL SHOULD BE	
A		
_		
_		
_		
_		
_		
_		
_		
_		
	and the second second	
-		
_		
_		



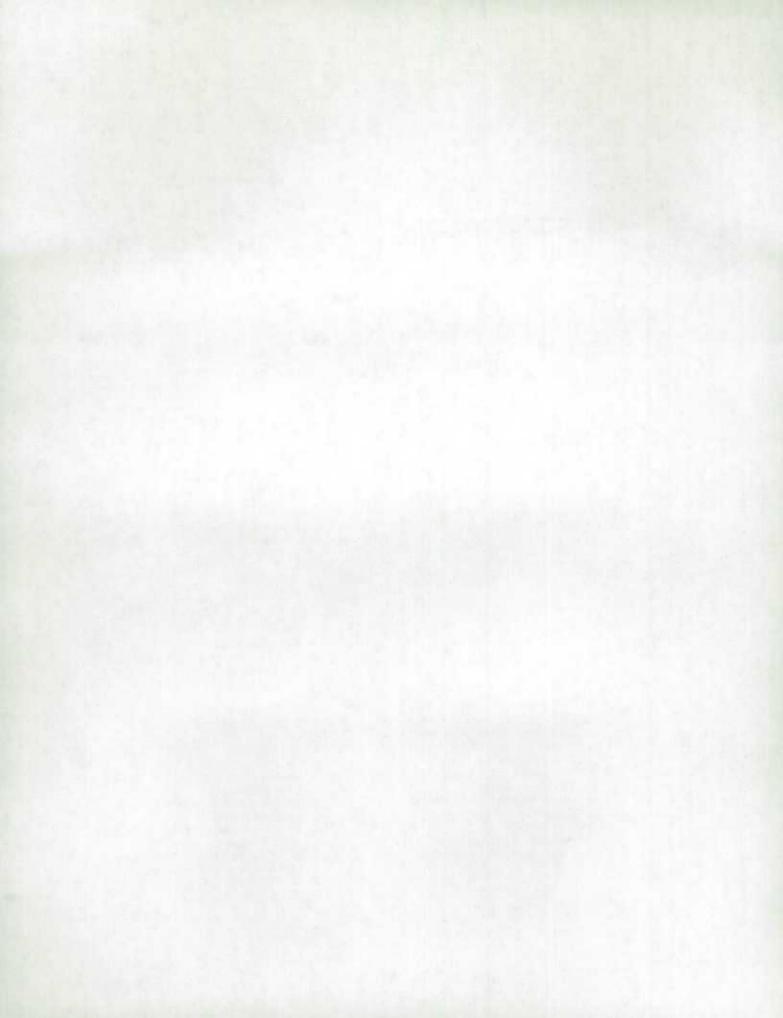
SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH :	March 1989						
TITLE :	Surve	Survey of Job Opportunities					
SPONSOR :	Labour Household Surveys Analysis Division						
SURVEY METHOD :	Personal / Telephone Interview						
SAMPLE SIZE :	All rotation groups						
OBJECTIVES :	The p	ourpose of this survey is to identify					
	1)	the actual participation patterns of perinactive due to labour market condition own preferences ;	rsons s or their				
	2)	the desired participation patterns of p inactive due to labour market condition own preferences ;	ersons s or their				
	3)	the type of work desired by such indivi	duals ;				
	4)	those persons who have become discourag for work and believe that no suitable j available ;	ed looking obs are				
	5)	those persons who are seriously interes taking a job but know that jobs are not in their community due to seasonal or e conditions.	available				
PROJECT MANAGER :	Deni	s Lefebvre					
MICRODATA :	Yes	Price \$ 300	No				



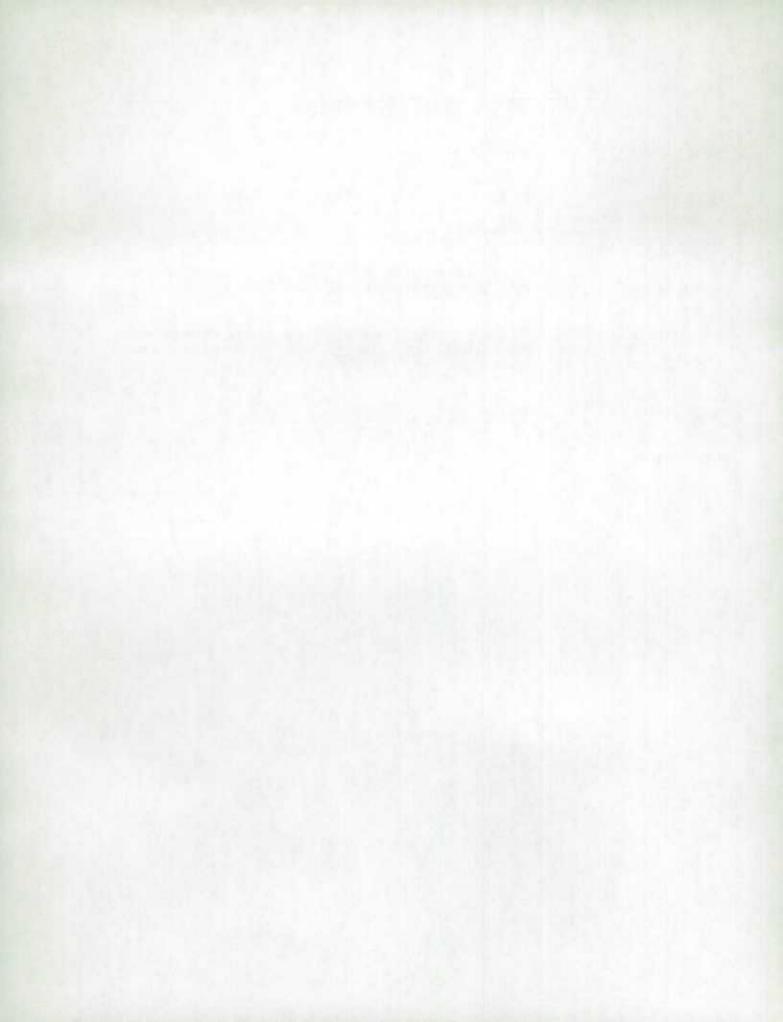
Oocket No 2 Survey date 3		ment No. 4	CONFIDENTIAL when completed	
HRD page line No. Grien name Mo.	Vr	Surname	1 FORM NO U	
NTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: On FORM 05	14 DID	WANT A JOB LAST	19 DOES WANT A FULL-TIME	
Il blank in Item 50 END	WEEK?		JOB OR A PART-TIME JOB?	
If "Yes" or "No" in Item 50	Yes () No ? go to 24	Full-time	
Complete the 2 reference items	15 WHAT V	VAS THE MAIN REASON	Part-time	
below by capying from the FORM 05		AST WEEK?	Either full-time or	
6 IN THE PAST & MONTHS HAS LOOKED FOR WORK?			part-time 3	
W TO THE PAST & MUNTINS HAS LUCKED FOR WORK?			20 WOULD MOVE TO	
Yes'		Enter code	ANOTHER LOCATION IN THIS PROVINCE IF A SUITABLE	
		ERE ANY REASON	JOB WERE OFFERED?	
7 IN THE PASY & WEEKS WHAT HAS DONE TO FIND WORK?		ST WEEK?	Var IO NU IO	
Nothing O,			Yes 'O No 'O	
OMPLETE THE REMAINING ITEMS ON THIS FORM 06		Enter code and	21 WOULD MOVE TO	
EFERRING TO ITEMS 56 AND 57 ABOVE.		f code 0 or D	ANOTHER PROVINCE IF A SUITABLE JOB WERE	
S NECESSARY	_	go lo 24	OFFERED?	
0 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:		WANT A JOB TO	Yes O No O	
• If "Yes" in Item 56 9 go to 11	MONTH	S OR MORE THAN	22 DOES EXPECT TO BE	
• If "No" in Item 56 2 go to 12	6 MONT	- 00	WORKING AT ANYTIME IN THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?	
· II "Blank" in Item 56) END	6 months (or less 1 10 10 18		
1 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:	More than	6 months?	Yes ' No 2 Go 24	
If "Nothing" circle marked in Item 57 go to 14		90	23 DOES EXPECT TO BE	
• Otherwise	Length of o		WORKING FOR A FORMER	
2 HAS LOOKED FOR WORK AT ANYTIME IN THE	matter	J	EMPLOYER?	
PAST 12 MONTHS?			Yes O No 2	
Yes' No ' oo to 14	18 WHAT IS	THE MAIN REASON	24 INFORMATION SOURCE:	
Yes 1 No 2 go to 14		WANTS A JOB TO	Enter HRD page-line	
3 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON THAT STOPPED LOOKING FOR WORK?	MONTHS		number of person providing the above information.	
Enter code	1 1	Enter code		
CODES		A Own illness or di		
		B Child care respon	nsibilities - own children r family responsibilities	
	16	D Going to school	r tainity responsibilities	
A Own illness or disability		E Already has a jot	D	
B Child care responsibilities - own childre		N No reason given O Other - Specify in	NOTES	
C Other personal or family responsibilitie	s		THOTES	
D Going to school E No longer interested in finding work				
13 F Waiting for recall (to former job)	11.6	A Own illness or di B Child care respon	sability nsibilities - own children	
15 G Has found new job		C Other personal o	r family responsibilities	
H Waiting for replies from employers I Believes no work available (in area, or		D Continuing with e	education or returning to	
suited to skills)	18	school full-time E No jobs available	(in area or suited to skills)	
N No reason given		which last more t	han six months	
O Other - Do not specify in NOTES		F Expects to return employer	to a former job or	
	1	O Other - Specify in	NOTES	
L				
	99 NOTES		See over for additional NOTES	
	1	Pere - 401		
3-20 16-12-88 STC/P-PU-015 STC/HLD 040-60123	FRANÇAIS AU VE	RSO	Authority - Statistics Act. Revised Statu	

Authority - Statistics Act. Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19



SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH :	April 1989				
TITLE :	1988 Survey of Pacific C	osts and Earnings			
SURVEY METHOD :	Personal/Telephone Interview				
SAMPLE SIZE :	1,500 Vessels Owners				
OBJECTIVES :	To collect information r incurred by vessels owne the Pacific Coast.				
PROJECT MANAGER :	Pierre Foy				
MICRODATA :	YES	PRICE	NO X		



Fisheries Páches and Oceane et Océane

1988 SURVEY OF PACIFIC COSTS & EARNINGS

Time interview	Eispsed Time			
RECORD O	F CALLS / VISITS			
Telephone No	Other (s;	ecify) *C		
	Unable 1	• contact		
	Unable to trace			
CUITA REAPY TRY W	Refusal			
Affix label here	Partial .	····· ² O		
	Complete	0'		
	Pireot, in	ITERVIEW STATUS		
	CINIAL IN			

		Time interview		Eispeed			
	Date of call/visit	Began	Ended	(min)	Comments		
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
6					-		
9							
10							
		Total e	lapsed time				

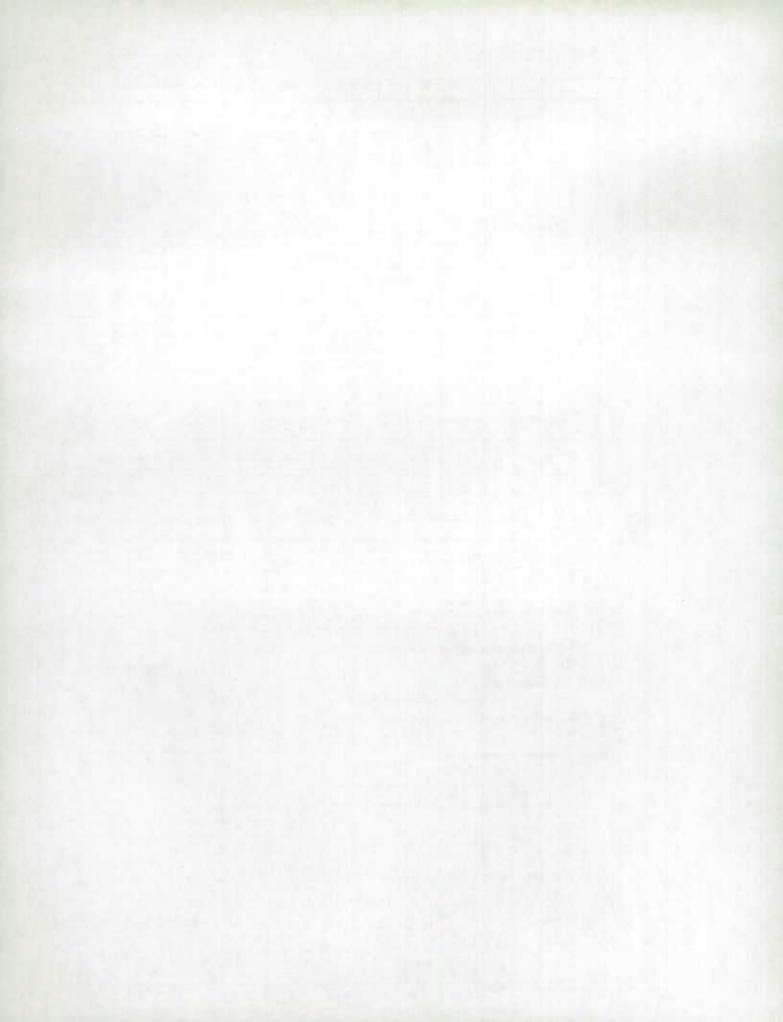
TELEPHONE SCREEN

Hello, my name is from Statistics Canada. We have b conduct a survey of Pacific vessel owners. The survey is conduc responses are strictly confidential and will be used only for statis for the fishing vessel (read name of vessel from label).	ted under the authority of section 61 of the Fisheries Act. Your
1. Aps you the owner of this vessel? (Reed vessel name & CFV # from (abel.)	
' Yes 'O No 20	9. Who is the owner?
2. Are you the principal operator of this vessel?	Name:
Yes 'O No 2O	
3. is this vessel a herring gillnet punt? Yes '○ No 2○ → (Go to Item 6)	Address:
4. Is this punt associated with a mother vessel? Yes 10 No 20	
5. Do you own the mother vessel? Yes '○ → (End Interview) No ² ○ →	Phone No.:
6. Are there any herring gilinet punts associated with this vessel? Yes '\O No 2O	Note to Interviewer: Contact owner and begin interview again at item 1.
7. How many? Punt(s)	
8. What is (are) the CFV number(s) of the punt(s)?	
Punt #1:	
Punt #2:	
Punt #3:	Note to Interviewer: Make an appointment for a personal interview and record
Punt #4:	the date and time in Record of Calls/Visits.

.

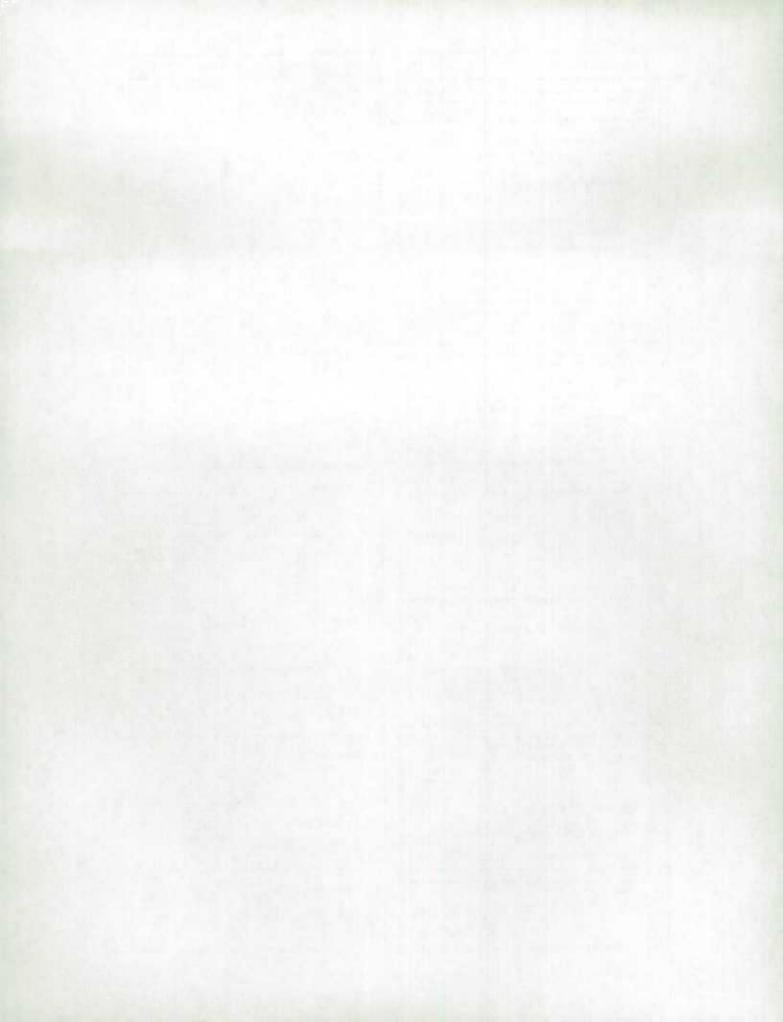
Canad'a

8-5103-218.1; 27-1-89 DEO/PPP-045-03441



PERSONAL INTERVIEW I would like to sek you some questions about (med vessel name & CFV # from (abei) and its fishing operations, income and expen- ditures for 1988. This information is being collected for the Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Your answers are strictly confidential.	18. Did you use (reed gear) on this vessel in 1988? Gear:	19. What was the average craw size while using <i>(read gear)</i> on this yeas
10. What best describes the ownership arrangement of this vessel? (Mark one only.) Owned 100% by unincorporated individual(s) 10	a) Selmon Seine No ² O Yes 'O	
Owned 100% by a processing company 20 Owned by incorporated individual(s) or company(ies) 30 Other ownership arrangement 40 -> (Specify:) 40	b) Seimon Gillnet No ² O Yes ¹ O	
11. Are you, or any of this vessel's owners, a Native? Yes 'O No ² O	c) Salmon Troll No ² Yes '	
12. Did you own, or lease from someone else, any herring fishing licences in 1988? Yes 'O No ² O — (Go to Item 16)	d) Herring Seine No ² O Yes ¹ O	
13. Did you use any of these licences on this vessel or in its operations in 1988? Yes 10 No 20> (Go to item 16)	e) Herring Gilinet No ² Yes '	
14a. Were there any herring gillnet Boences used on this vessel in 1988? Yes 'O No 2O 14b. How many did you own? Licence(s) 14c. How many did you lease	1) Halibut Longline No ² Yes ¹ →	
from others?	g) Sablefish Longline	<u> </u>
Sa. Were there any herring seine licenses used on this vessel in 1988? Yes 1 Yes 1 No 2 Licence(s) 15c. How many did you lease	h) Sabiefish Trap No ² O Yes ¹ O	
from others?	i) Groundfish Trawl No ²) Yes ')	
5a. During 1988, how many days were spent on maintenance and repairs for this vessel, (hull repair, engine overheul, painting, net repair, etc.) 16b. Over how many weeks?) Groundfish Longline No ² O Yes 'O	
before the fishing season?	k) Groundtish Troil No ² O Yes 'O	
 Was this vessel used to fish commercially at any time in 1988? Yes 'O No ²O (Go to item 26) 	1) Other Gear No ² O Yes 'O	

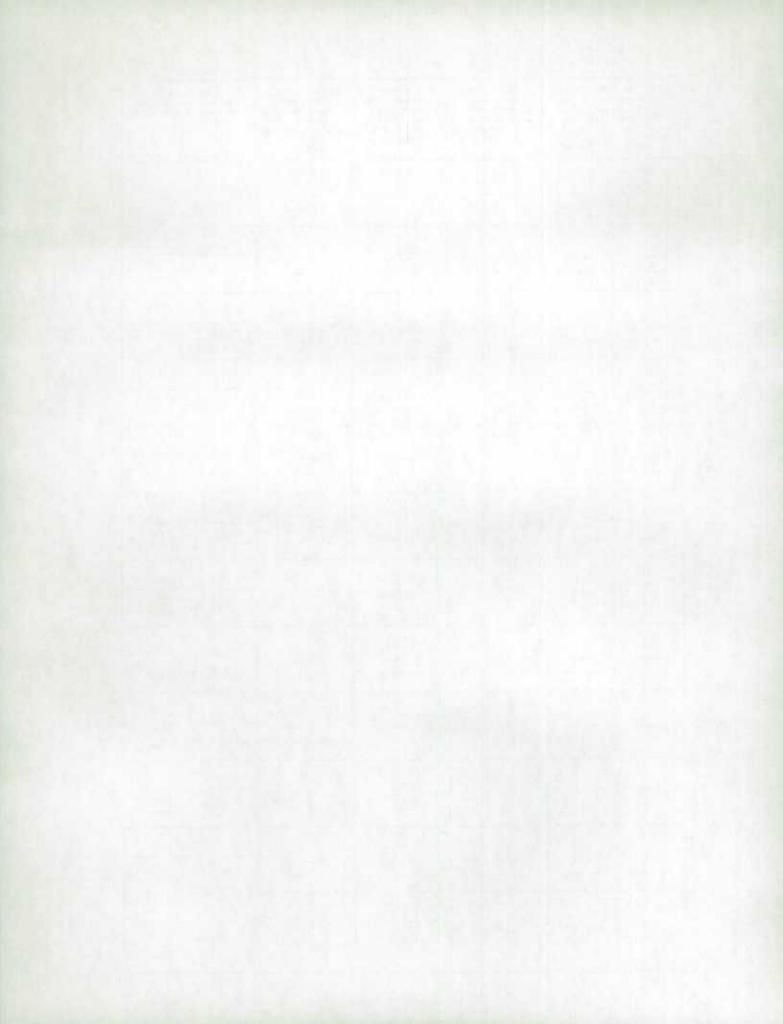
- 2



20. For how many days was (reed gear) used to fish on this vessel? Exclude time spent in harbour. days days traveiling fishing		21. Over how many weeks was (ned gear) used to fish on this vessel? (Include travelling time).	22. How many deliveries were made while using (red gear) on this vescel?	23. How many fishing days were lost due to repair or break- down using (reed car) on this vessel?	24. At which port did you normally land your fish using (reed gear) on this vessel?
Days	Days	Weeks	Deliveries	Daya	
					(DFO use)
					(DFO use)
					(DFO use)
					(DFO use)
		CD			(DFO use)
					(DFO use)
					(DFO use)
					(DFO use)
					(DFO use)
					(DFO use)
	·				(DFO use)
					(DFO use)

.

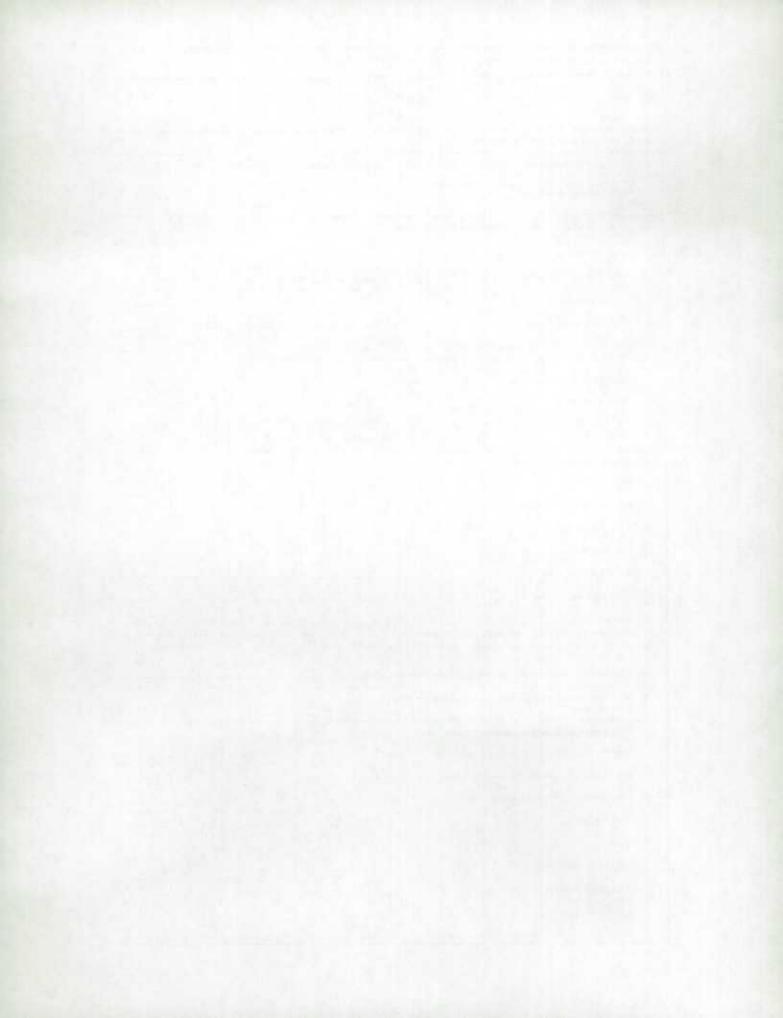
8-5103-218.1



	Area 01	0"0	Ares 04	00	Area 07	-0	Area 1	0 *0	Area	13 13	
	Area 02	-	Area 05	* O	Area 08		Area 1			14 140	
	Area 03	-	Ares 06	-	Area 09	•0		2 120		15 15	
FIN/	ANCIAL /	ND SHAI		ENTS							
26.			this vessel and	d any asso	ciated punts	a) saim	on fishing	b) herring	fishing	c) halibu	t fishin
	(For eac	income f th "Yes", categories	ask for income a	ind expense	breakdowns	Yes 'C) No 20	Yes 'O N	o ²⊖→→	Yes 'O	No ² C·
27.		es the tota d net she	l income from g	roes fish sai	es? (Not just						
	initial p	eyment (j	pross stock)	•••••		\$		s		s	
	Direct o	lelivery p	eymenta			\$		s		\$	
	Captain	's bonus				\$		s		s	
	Year on	d bonus .	/ charter			\$		\$		s	
	TOTAL		Only If no break	down given	.)	s		s		\$	
28.			g items deducte share arranger								
			•			Yes 'C	No 20	Yes 'O	No 20	Yes 'O	No
	Bait, Ice	a anit .				Yes 'C	No 20	Yes 'O	No 20	Yes 'O	No
	Other .					Yes 'C	No 20	Yes 1	No 20	Yes 'O	No
HØ.	What w	s the per	rcentage of gro	ss stock fo	r						
	boet sh	are?					40				
	net and	gear sha	re? (If not includ	led in boat	share)		96		96		
	hired sk	ipper's s	hare?				96		96		
	first ma	te's share	7				96				
	second	mate's si	hare?						96		
	chief en	gineer's	share?				96		-		
							······································				
0a.			per receive an			Yes 'C		Yes 'O	No 20	Yes 'O	No
			ras the hired ski								
1.	Were for	od costs d	educted before						%		<u></u>
		tiementa'				Yes 'C	No 20	Yes 'O	No 2	Yes 'O	No
2.			t were your bai			•					
					1.00					2	
			(excluding own			2				S L	
	hired ski	ipper's sh	are? (excluding	; owner)	•••••	\$		S		\$	
	other wa	iges?	••••	,		\$		\$		s	
	food?	• • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • •		s		\$		\$	
	beit, ice	& sait? .				s		\$		s	
	employe	e benefiti	T (UIC, CPP, V	VCB)		\$		s		s	
	duties &	customs	?			\$		s		\$	
		XPENSES	S (Only if no brea	ikdowa aiye		s		s		s	

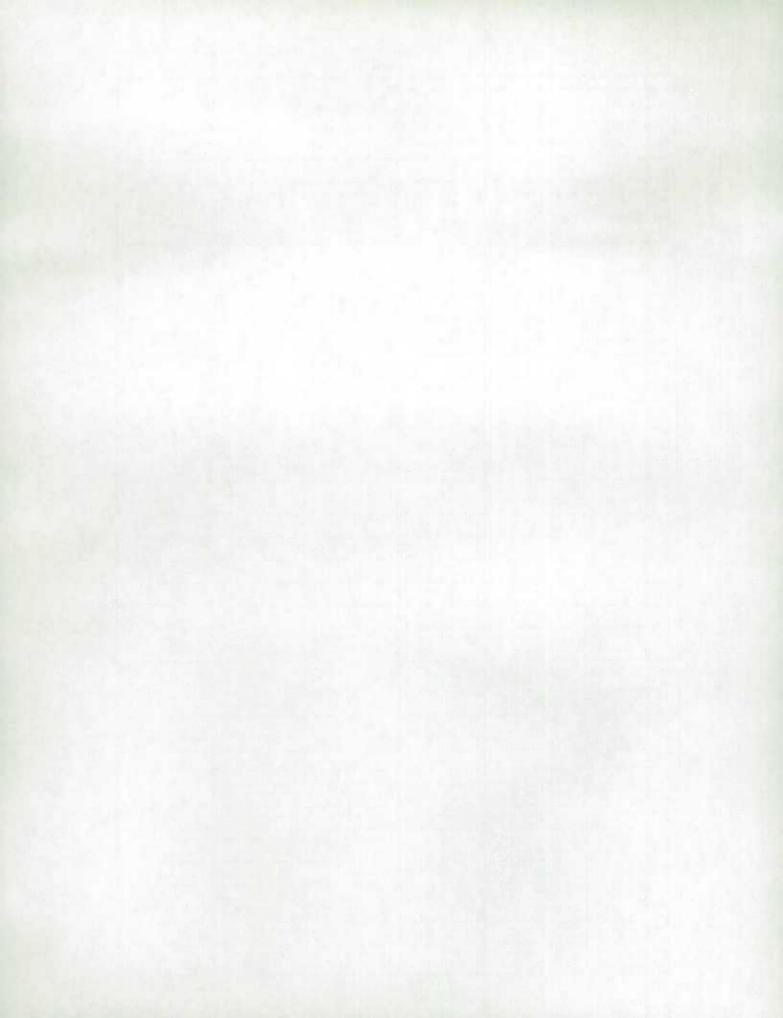
.

8-5103-218.1

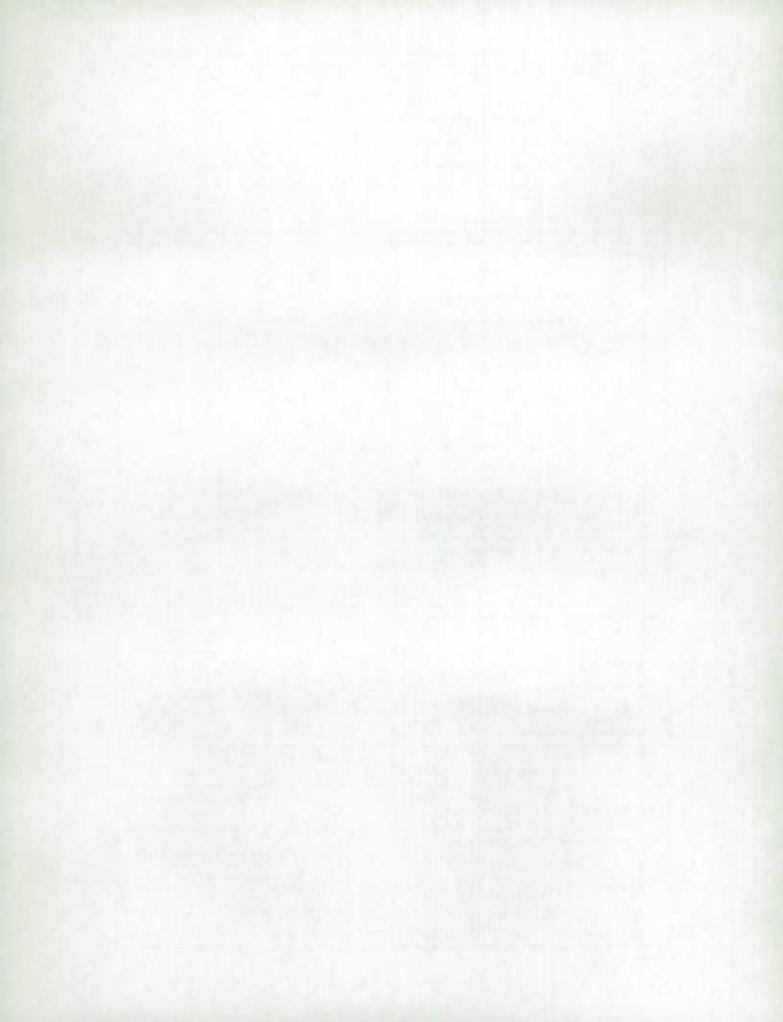


(Show respondent the map of DFO statistical areas. Mark all that apply.)								
Area 16 10	Area 19 *	Area 22		B C				
Area 17 17				Area :	-			
Area 18 140		Area 23 20		Area :	-			
Area 18	Aree 21 *	Area 24 34) Area 27	TO Area :	O" 06			
d) sebiefish fishing	e) groundfish trawi	f) groundfish by	g) groundflah by	h) other	TOTAL			
Yes 'O No 20-	Yes 'O No 20	Ves 10 No 20	troll	10 10	(Only if no			
			Yes 'O No 20	Yes 'O No 20	breakdown given.)			
	*	*	*	*				
5	\$	\$	\$	\$	s			
s	\$	s TTTTT		s TTTT	s			
s TTTTT	s	\$						
				\$	\$			
S	\$		s l l l l l l	\$	s			
s	\$	\$	s	s IIII	s			
Yes 'O No 2O	Yes 'O No 2O	Yes 'O No 2O	Yes 'O No 2O	Yes 'O No 20	Yes 'O No 2			
Yes 'O No 'O	Yes 'O No 20	Yes 'O No 20	Yes 'O No 20	Yes 'O No 20	Yes 'O No 20			
Yes 'O No 2	Yes 'O No 'O	Yes 'O No 20	Yes 'O No 20	Yes 'O No 'O	Yas 'O No 20			
	·	······································						
					·			
	46	%	96					
Yes 'O No 20	Yes 'O No 20	Yes 'O No 20	Yes 'O No 20	Yes 'O No 20	Yes 10 No 20			
					ev			
Yes 'O No 20	Yes 'O No 20	Yes 'O No 20	Yes 'O No 20	Yes 'O No 20	Yes 'O No 20			
s	*	\$	\$	s				
\$								
	\$	\$	\$	\$	s			
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$			
\$	\$	s	s	s	s			
\$	s	s	s	\$	\$			
s	\$							
			\$	\$	s			
s	\$	\$	\$	s	s			
\$	s	s	\$	s	\$			
\$	\$	\$	s	s	s			

- !



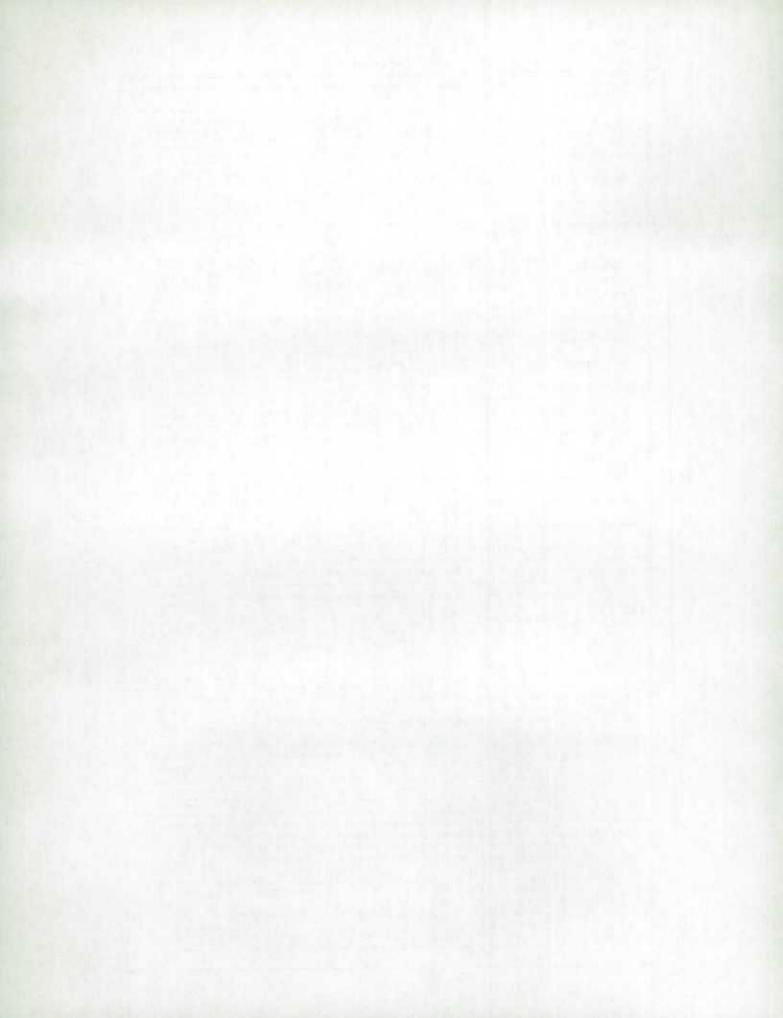
	ncome in a perioular caregory.)
	None Amount
	Packing and collecting of other vessels' fish
	Fishermen's unemployment insurance benefits
	Other fishing income (rebetes, DFO charters, etc.) ' \$
	Lessing and/or rental of licence(s) and vessel(s) to others
	Non-fishing income (other charters, net share, etc.)
	the total expenses for this vessel in 1958 for the following expenditure categories? (Mark the NONE circle if a particular category.)
	None Amount
	Moorage including winter storage
	Repairs & maintenence
	Interest paid
	Accounting fees
	Fishing licence renewal fees (exclude cost of chinook tags)
	Net & gear expenses
	Lessing from others
	Rental of vessel(s) & gear (net) from others
	Other items such as equipment storage and '0 \$
35a. in 1988, did	you purchase any chinook tags?
-Yes 'O -	
" No *O	35b. What was the total cost of those tags?
	8 tax year, was depreciation claimed for
16e. For the 1984	
356. For the 1984	36b. How much was claimed?
	36b. How much
the vecsel?	36b. How much was claimed? No ² ○ Yes ¹ ○ → \$
the vessel? net & gaar?	36b. How much was claimed?
the vessel? net & geer?	36b. How much was claimed? No ² ○ Yes ¹ ○ → \$
the vessel? net & gear? other fishing	36b. How much was claimed?
the vessel? net & geer? other fishing TOTAL (Only	$36b. How much was claimed?$ $No \ ^{2}O \qquad Yes \ ^{1}O \longrightarrow \ ^{2}O$ $g equipment? No \ ^{2}O \qquad Yes \ ^{1}O \longrightarrow \ ^{2}O$
the vessel? net & geer? other fishing TOTAL (Only	36b. How much was claimed? No 20 Yes 10 ⇒ \$
the vessel? net & geer? other fishing TOTAL (Only 37. In what year	36b. How much was claimed? No 20 Yes 10 ⇒ \$
the vessel? net & gear? other fishing TOTAL <i>(Only</i> 37. In what year 38. What was th	36b. How much was claimed? No 20 Yes 10 \$ No 20 Yes 10 \$ 11 a equipment? No 20 Yes 10 \$ 11 at no breakdown is given.) \$ 11 19 1 r was this vessel purchased? 19 \$ 11 11 the purchase price of this vessel? \$ 11 11 11
the vessel? net & gear? other fishing TOTAL <i>(Only</i> 37. In what year 38. What was th	36b. How much was claimed? No 20 Yes 10 \$ No 20 Yes 10 \$ 11 a equipment? No 20 Yes 10 \$ 11 at no breakdown is given.) \$ 11 19 1 r was this vessel purchased? 19 \$ 11 11 the purchase price of this vessel? \$ 11 11 11
the vessel? net & gear? other fishing TOTAL (Only 37. In what year 38. What was th	36b. How much was claimed? No 20 Yes 10 \$ No 20 Yes 10 \$ 11 g equipment? 19 1 11 11 11 r was this vessel purchased? 1 19 11 11 11 re purchase price of this vessei? \$ 11
the vessel? net & gear? other fishing TOTAL (Only 37. In what year 38. What was th 19a. Did the purc licences? . nets & gear	36b. How much was claimed? No No Yes Image: Stress of the vessel? No No Yes Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: No Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: No Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: No Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: No Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: No Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: No Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: No Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: No Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: No Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: No Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: No Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: No Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: No Image: Stress of the vessel? Image: Stress of the vessel? Im



Licence		No	Yes	406.	What was the year of purchase?		That was the cost, or stimated value, at the time of purchase?
Type A (Selmon)		°0	'0		19		\$
Type H (Herring)		20	0		19		\$
Type J (Spewn o	n Kelp)	20	0	\rightarrow	19		\$
Type C (General)		20	10		19		\$
Type B (Salmon)		20	'0		19		\$
Type D (Packer)		20	0		19		\$
Type E (Abelone)	••••••••••••••••	20	0'		19		5
Type G (Geoduck	Ø ••••••	20	0		19		\$
Type K (Sebielish)	20	0		19		\$
Type L (Hallbut)		20	0		19		\$
Type N (Native/Sal	imon) ¹	0	0		19		\$
Type S (Shrimp Tr	rawi) ¹	0	0	>	19		\$
Type T (Groundfish	h) ²	6	0	\rightarrow	19		\$
Type Z (Special) .		Ö	07				
Specify:							
					19		\$
				\rightarrow	19		S I I I
					19.		\$
Since 1983, did you	u make any major al	terations	s, additio			hull of this	
-Yes '0							vessel?
1					provements to the l		vessel?
-Yes 'O	(If more than two, as				provements to the l	What was	vessel?
-Yes 'O	(If more than two, as 41b. In what year?				aprovements to the I rations, additions or In 41c,	What was	vessel?
-Yes 'O	(If more than two, as 41b. In what year?				nprovements to the I retions, edditions or In 41c. \$	What was	vessel?
-Yes 'O	(If more than two, as 41b. In what year? 19 19	ik for two) most re	cent alter	aprovements to the I rations, additions or In 41c, \$	What was	vessel? S.) the cost?
-Yes 'O	(If more than two, as 41b. In what year? 19 19	terations	o most ne	cent alter	provements to the I ations, edditions or In 41c. S provements to the e	What was	vessel? S.J the cost? hls vessel?
-Yes 'O	(If more than two, as 41b. In what year? 19 19 19 4 make any major alt (If more than two, as 42b. In what	terations k for two 42c. W	n most ne a, additio most ne het wee	cent alter	provements to the I ations, edditions or in 41c. 5 provements to the e etions, edditions or in 42d. Did you trade	Mhat was	vessel? S.J the cost? hls vessel?
-Yes 'O	(If more than two, as 41b. In what year? 19 19 19 4 make any major alt (If more than two, as) 42b. In what year?	terations k for two 42c. W) most ne , additio	cent alter	provements to the I ations, edditions or In 41c. 5 provements to the e etions, edditions or In	Mhat was	vessel? s.j the cost? his vessel? s.j
-Yes 'O	(If more than two, as 41b. In what year? 19 19 19 4 make any major alt (If more than two, as 42b. In what	terations k for two 42c. W	n most ne a, additio most ne het wee	cent alter	provements to the I ations, edditions or in 41c. 5 provements to the e etions, edditions or in 42d. Did you trade	What was	vessel? 3: J the cost? ble vessel? 3: J 42e. What was
-Yes 'O	(If more than two, as 41b. In what year? 19 19 19 4 make any major alt (If more than two, as) 42b. In what year?	terations k for two 42c. W	n most ne a, additio most ne het wee	cent alter	provements to the I ations, edditions or in 41c. 5 provements to the e ations, edditions or in 42d. Did you trade any compone	Mhat was	vessel? s.) the cost? the cost? the vessel? s.) 42e. What was the value?
-Yes ')	(If more than two, as 41b. In what year? 19 19 19 4 make any major alt (If more than two, asi 42b. In what year? 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	teretions k for two 42c. W co \$\$	a most re a, edditio most re het wee set?	cent after	provements to the I ations, additions or in 41c. 5 provements to the e ations, additions or in 42d. Did you trade any compone > No ² O Yes > No ² O Yes	What was	vessel? s.) the cost? the cost? the cost? 42e. What was the value? \$.) 42e. What was the value? \$.]
-Yes ')	(If more than two, as 41b. In what year? 19 19 19 4 make any major alt (If more than two, asi 42b. In what year? 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	teretions k for two 42c. W co \$\$	a most re a, edditio most re het wee set?	cent after	provements to the I ations, additions or in 41c. 5 provements to the e ations, additions or in 42d. Did you trade any compone > No ² O Yes > No ² O Yes	What was	vessel? 3.) the cost? .) 42e. What was the value? .) 42e. What was
-Yes ')	(If more than two, as 41b. In what year? 19 19 19 4 make any major alt (If more than two, asi 42b. In what year? 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	teretions k for two 42c. W co \$ \$	a most re a, additio most re het wee bet?	cent after	provements to the I rations, additions or In 41c. 5 provements to the e ations, additions or In 42d. Did you trade any compone No ² O Yes No ² O Yes No ² O Yes	What was	vessel? S.) the cost? the cost? Ale vessel? S.) 42e. What was the value? S.) 42e. What was the value? S.) Ale vessel? S.) Ale vessel? S.) S.) S.) S.) S.) S.) S.) S.)
-Yes '0	(If more than two, as 41b. In what year? 19 19 19 4 make any major alt (If more than two, as 42b. In what 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	terations k for two 42c. W co \$ \$ arations, for two 43c. W	a most re a, additio most re hat we st?	cent after ma or Im cent after the 	aprovements to the I rations, additions or in 41c. 3 provements to the e etions, editions or in 42d. Did you trade any compone > No ² O Yes > No ² O Yes > No ² O Yes provements to the e tions, editions or im 43d. Did you trade	Mhat was What was maine of the provements lectronics provements in or sell	vessei? 3.) the cost? .) 42e. What was the value? .) 42e. What was the value? .) 42e. What was the value? .) 42e. What was 43e. What was
-Yes '0	(If more than two, as 41b. In what year? 19 19 19 4 make any major alt (If more than two, as 42b. In what year? 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	terations k for two 42c. W co \$ \$ arations, for two 43c. W	a most re a, additio most re hat we bat?	cent after ma or Im cent after the 	provements to the I rations, additions or in 41c. 3 provements to the e ations, additions or in 42d. Did you trade any compone > No ² O Yes > No ² O Yes provements to the e ations, additions or im	Mhat was What was maine of the provement in or sell provements in or sell nt?	vessel? s.) the cost? the cost? the vessel? s.) 42e. What was the value? s.) 42e. What was the value? s.) 42e. What was the value? s.) 42e. What was the value? s.) 42e. What was the value? s.)

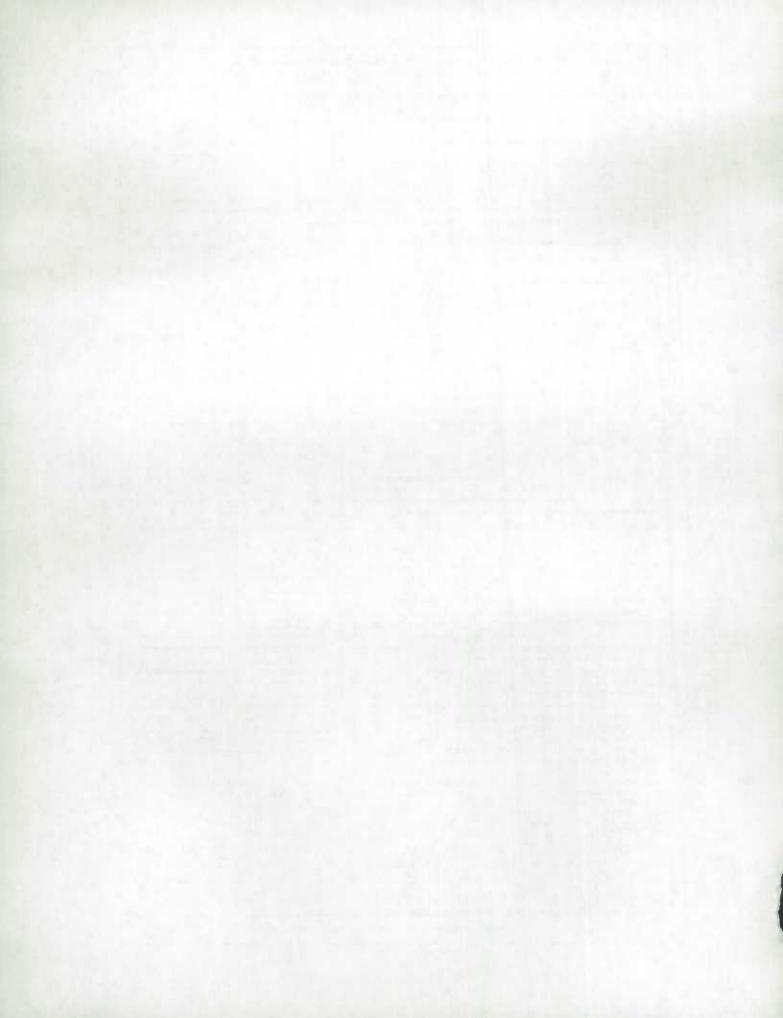
.

8-5103-218.1



The next few questions deal with note and geer for this vessel and any punts associated with it.								
44. As of January 1st, 1968, what was the valu 45. What was the cost of net or gear purchases								
46. What was the value of the nets or geer lost								
47. Whist was the revenue from nets or gear so	old in 1988?	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••						
48. What was the cost of repairs for nets or get	er in 1888?	•••••	s					
49. If you were to sell this vessel today, what priv	ce would you expect to g	pet for						
a) the vessel, including the licence(s) other	than herring?							
each type of licence, excluding any herring lik	cence(s)?							
b) Licence type A (Salmon) \$	9 Li	ence type G (Geoduck)						
c) Licence type L (Hellbut) \$	h) Lie	ence type C (General)	s					
d) Licence type K (Sablefish) \$	Other	licence types (Specify)						
e) Licence type T (Groundfish) \$, <u> </u>		s					
1) Licence type S (Shrimp Trawl) , \$			s s					
50a. Do you currently own, or have a long-term les		(or licences)?						
Yes 10 50b What would you avo								
Yes 'O 50b. What would you expe a 99-year basis?	ect to get if you leased th	et (those) licence (licen	ces) to someone else on					
	seine licence		per licence					
Herring	gillnet licence	s	per licence					
The following questions deal with the debt position	a) Financial insti- tutions or credit unions	nation of this vessel in b) Processing companies	1988.					
51. What was the TOTAL debt belance as of January 1, 1988, st/for	• s	\$	\$					
52. What was the new debt incurred during the 1968 calendar year from	\$	*	\$					
53. What were the principal payments DUE during 1988 to	\$	*	\$					
54. What was the total amount of principal payments MADE during 1988 to	\$	\$	\$					
55. What was the amount of the total interest payments DUE during 1988 to	. s	\$	\$					
Note to Interviewer: Ask Item 56 only if "Yes" in Item 6								
	at year was the purchased?		to sell the punt, price you would get?					
Punt #1: \$	19							
Punt #2: \$	19							
Pune #3: \$	19							
Punt #4: \$								
		> \$						
THANK YOU FOR Y	OUR COOPERATION AN	DASSISTANCE						

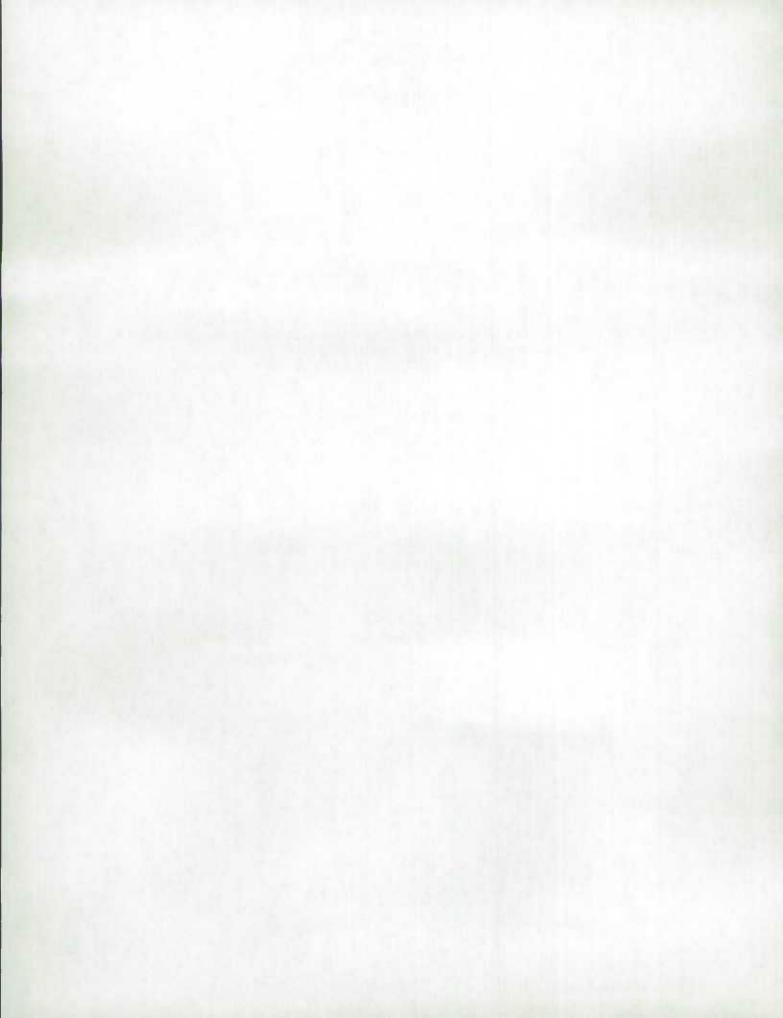
8-5103-218



SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH :	April 1989
TITLE :	Survey of Consumer Finances
SPONSOR :	Statistics Canada
SURVEY METHOD :	Personal / Telephone Interview
SAMPLE SIZE :	Rotation group 1, 2, 3 and 6
OBJECTIVES :	The survey is important because it is the only source providing up-to-date information on the distribution of income for families as well as average income for important socio-economic groups such as senior citizens, single parent families, unemployed individuals and the younger generation. Also income patterns of families of different sizes and from different provinces are essential in planning future policies that can provide for the well-being of all canadians.
PROJECT MANAGER :	Kevin Bishop

MICRODATA: Yes Price No X \$800



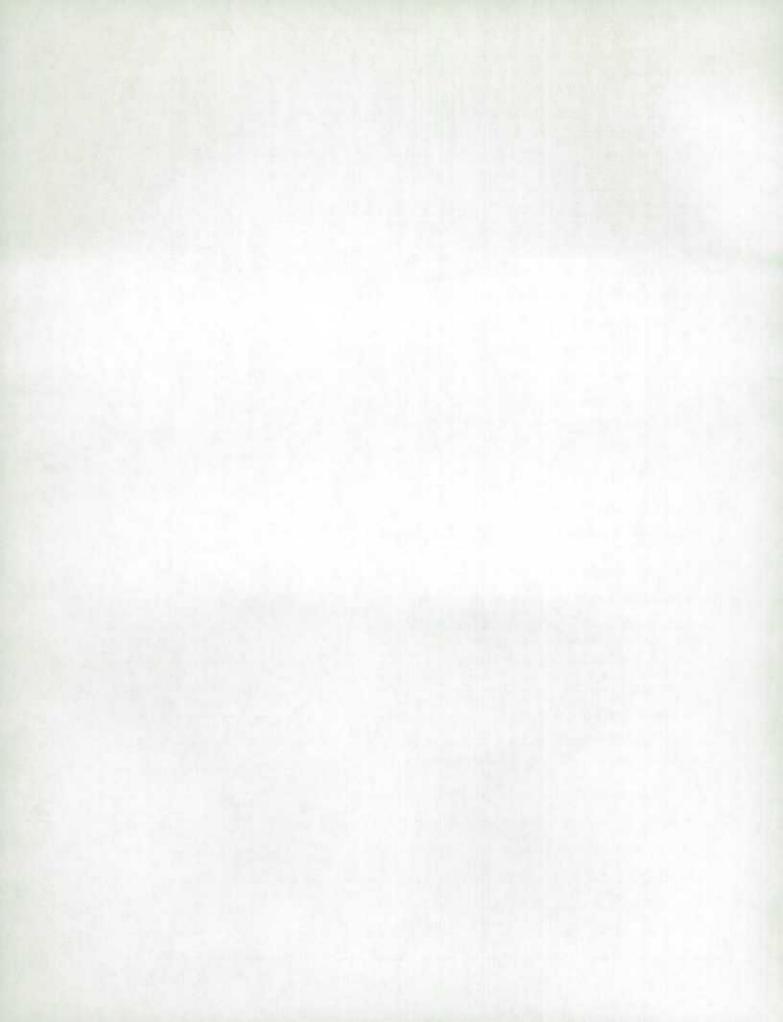
Name of	respondent				Français au	Verso
	Statistics Canada Statistique Canada					
	Household Division des Surveys enquêtes- Division ménages	Authority - Statistics Act, Revised S This act prohibits the disclosure by S				h anula
	1988 Income questionnaire To be completed by persons 15 years of age and over	reveal the identity of an individual.	Statistics Ca	anaoa or any	particulars which	n coulo
	R.D. Docket No. Su	rvey dale Assignme	nt No		RD page - line No.	
		4		5		
HE FO	3 THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1988, DID YOU ILLOWING SOURCES? IF "YES", PLEASE MARK "X" IN THE "YES IED. IF "NO", PLEASE MARK "X" IN THE "NO" CIRCLE AND PRO TE A LOSS ENTER THE AMOUNT AND WRITE "LOSS" ABOVE.)	CIRCLE AND ENTER AMOUNT		2 1.C.	0 1	
	CONSULT THE ACCOMPANYING GUIDE WITH ITS DETAILED ETION OF THIS FORM.	INSTRUCTIONS, TO SIMPLIFY		25 DOLLA		ICE
			Yes		no	00
1. WA	GES and SALARIES before deductions		No	0.0		
			Yes • No ()	02		
2. MIL	ITARY PAY and ALLOWANCES		Yes	03		
3. Net	income from NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT		No ()			
			Yes	04		
4. Net	income from FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT		No () Yes () •	05		
			No	0.5		
	Income Irom ROOMERS and BOARDERS		Yes	06		-
	EREST on bonds, deposits and savings certificates. Canada Saving 3's - see note in Guide, item 6		No O			
			Yes 🔿 🕈	07		
7. DIV	IDENDS, actual amount received (not taxable amount)		Yes +	08		
	HER INVESTMENT INCOME (interest received from loans or mortga		No			
cas	h dividends from life insurance policies, net rents from real estate)		Yes 🔶	09		
9. FAN	MILY ALLOWANCES		No			
GU	AGE SECURITY PENSION. ARANTEED INCOME SUPPLEMENT NUMERICAL OWNAMES	ements	Yes) + No ()	10		
SPU	DUSE'S ALLOWANCE I in question 13		Yes	11		
1. CAI			No O			
			Yes 🔶	12		
2. UNI	EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFITS, total benefits before tax de	eductions	Yes +	13		
			ND			
	CIAL ASSISTANCE and PROVINCIAL INCOME SUPPLEMENTS		Yes +	14	1.0	-
PLE	ASE SPECIFY		NO			
	ort provincial tax credits and allowances in question 20		Yes 🔿 🕈	15		
	IREMENT PENSIONS, SUPERANNUATION and ANNUITIES - see	note in Guide, item 15.	No			
			Yes	16		
6. OTI	TER MONEY INCOME: PLEASE SPECIFY		No ()	17		
7. TO	TAL, sum of entries in questions 1 to 16		No			
			Yes()+	18		
	(ABLE CAPITAL GAINS - Taxable portion of capital gains realized Guide, item 18		NoO	1.0	_	
			Yes 🔶	19		
9. INC	OME TAX (lederal plus provincial) - total payable on 1988 income	and capital gains	No () Yes () \$	20		
0 00	OVINCIAL TAX CREDITS and ALLOWANCES - see Guide, item 20		NO			
.v. r m	THURSE THE VIEW IN BIG ALLOT MILES - SEE GUIDE, REIT 20		Yes 🔶 🕈	21		
21. CHI	LD TAX CREDIT received from federal program only - see Guide, i	lem 21	NOO			
			Yes 🔶	22		
22. FEC	DERAL SALES TAX CREDIT - see Guide, item 22		No ()		_	-
lomest						
Remark			24			
			50			

8-5100-13.06-03-89

STC/HLD-055-60060

Canadä

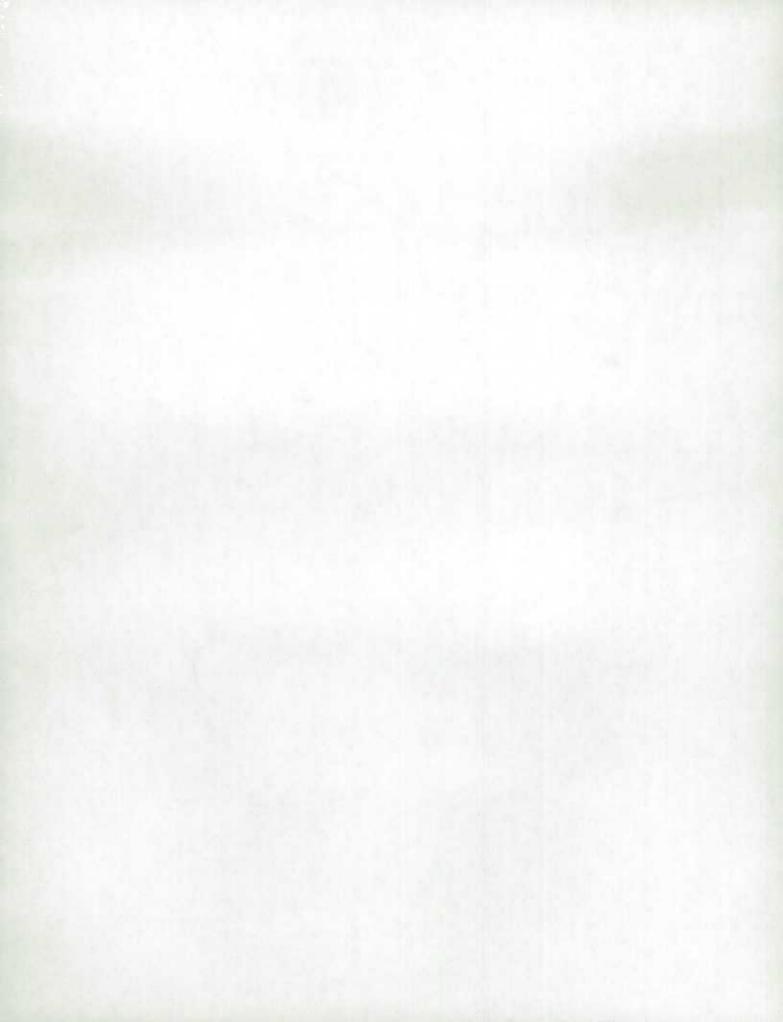
1



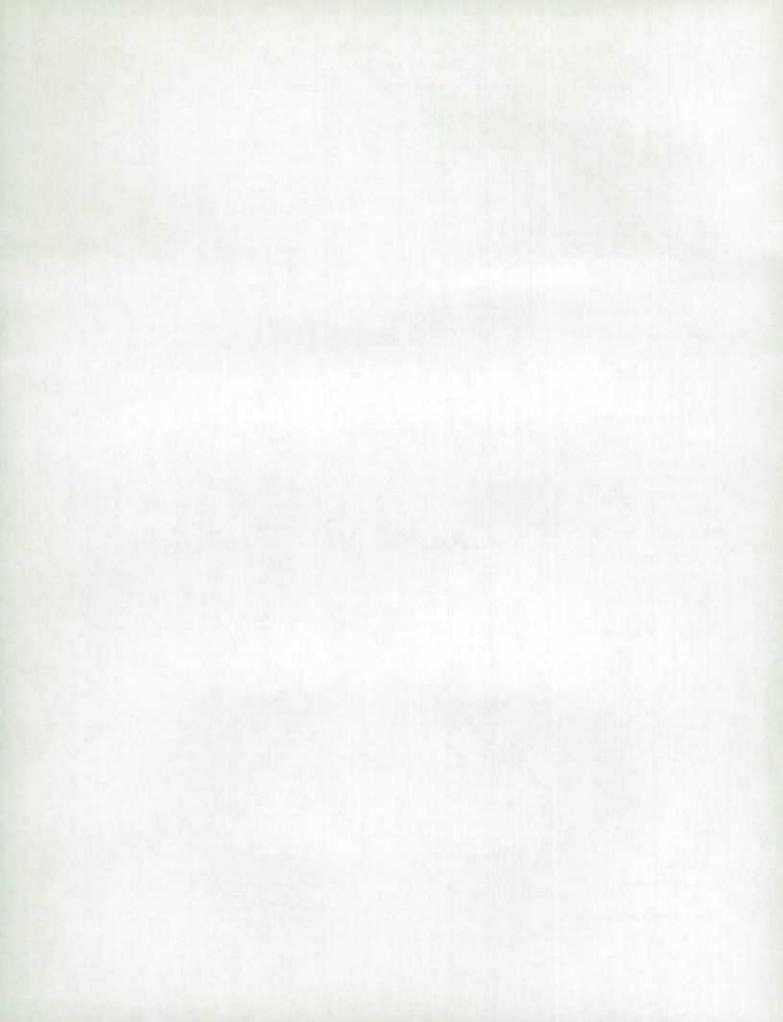
SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

- 13 -

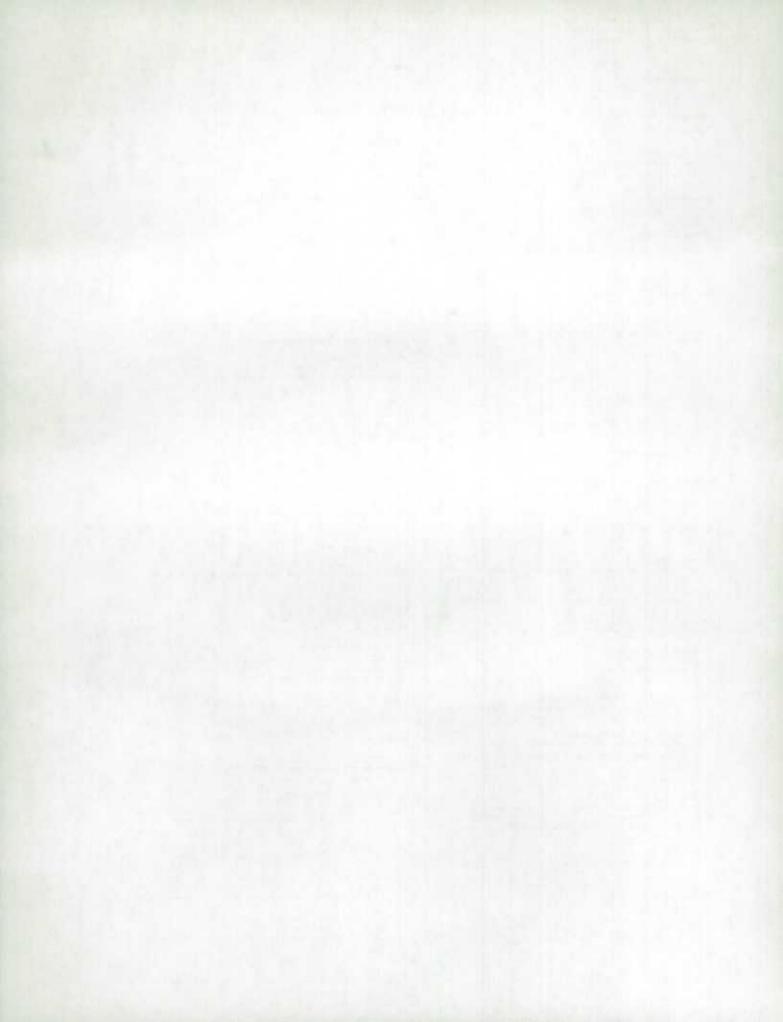
SURVEY MONTH :	May 1989
TITLE :	Household Facilities and Equipment Survey
SPONSOR :	Statistics Canada
SURVEY METHOD :	Personal / Telephone Interview
SAMPLE SIZE :	34,000 Households across Canada
OBJECTIVES :	The information collected from this year's survey will be compared with that of previous years to show any changes that have occurred, particularly in housing. This information helps government agencies and private builders forecast public demand for specific types of housing.
PROJECT MANAGER :	Penny Barclay
MICRODATA :	Yes Price No X Refer to Survey of Consumer Finances



Statistics Canada Slatistique Canada	CUNFIDENTIAL when completed	FORM NO. HF 06
1989 HOUSEHOLD FACILI	TIES & EQUIPMENT SURVEY	Authority - Statistics Act,
R.O. Docket No.	Survey date Assignment No	Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, chapter S19.
	3 4 4	
DATE STRUCTURE ORIGINALLY BUILT	19. SUPPLEMENTARY HEATING EQUIPMENT (excluding fireplace)	27. MICROWAVE OVEN
Before 1941	Healing stove	Yes No ² C
1941 - 1950	Cookstove or range	28. GAS BARBECUE
1951 - 1960	Portable heater	Ves O No ² C
1961 - 1970	Other (Specify in NOTES)	
1971 - 1980	None	29. NUMBER OF REFRIGERATORS
1981 - 1969	20. FUEL FOR SUPPLEMENTARY HEATING EQUIPMENT	(if none enter 0)
USE QUESTION CARD FOR 11	Oil or other liquid fuel1	30. HOME FREEZER SEPARATE FROM REFRIGERATOR 1 2
S THIS DWELLING IN NEED OF ANY REPAIRS?	Gas ² O	Yes O No C
(Do NOT include desirable remodelling, additions, conversions or energy improvements).	Electricity	31. AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER
10	Wood	Built-in
Yes, MAJOR REPAIRS	Other (Specify in NOTES)	Portable 2
	21. HOME AIR CONDITIONING	None
	Window type	
TOTAL NUMBER OF ROOMS	Central unit	32. WASHING MACHINE
(including bedrooms)	None	Automatic washer
	22. TYPE OF WATER SUPPLY	Electric wringer-washer 2
(if none enter 0)	Hot and cold running water 0	Other electric washer
	Cold running water only	None 4
PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT	No running water	
Steam or hot water furnace	23. PRINCIPAL FUEL FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY Oil or other liquid fuel	33. CLOTHES DRYER
Forced hot air furnace	Piped gas	Electric
Dther hot air furnace	30	Gas
Heating stove (incl. wood stove)	Borned gas	None
Electric heating	Electricity	
Cookstove or other (Specify)	Wood or other (Specify in NOTES)	TOTAL NUMBER OF: (If none enter 0)
	24. INSTALLED BATHTUB OR SHOWER	34. RADIOS IN DWELLING
AGE OF PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT	In two or more bathrooms	
5 years or less	30	35. COLOUR TV SETS
6 to 10 years	Bath facilities shared with another household	
Over 10 years	No installed bathtub or shower	36. BLACK AND WHITE TV SETS
PRINCIPAL FUEL FOR THIS HEATING	25. TOILET FACILITIES	
Oil or other liquid fuel	One flush toilet	37. VIOEO RECOROERS
Piped gas	Two flush toilets	DOES THIS HOUSEHOLO HAVE THE
Bottled gas	Three or more flush tollets	FOLLOWING: Yes No
Electricity	Chemical or other type	38. CABLE TELEVISION
Wood	Tollet facilities shared with another household 5	
Other (Specify in NOTES)	No installed tollet	39. CABLE CONVERTER
DOES THIS HEATING EQUIPMENT HAVE ANY SPECIAL FEATURES?	28. FUEL FOR PRINCIPAL COOKING EQUIPMENT	40. COMPACT DISC
10	Oll or other liquid fuel	PLAYER
20	Piped gas	41. CASSETTE RECORDER
Solar panels	Bottled gas 30	OR TAPE RECORDER 0 *0
. 40	Electricity 4	42. SMOKE DETECTOR
Other (Specify)	Wood or other (Specify in NOTES)	42. SMOKE DETECTOR 1 2
	None	
FUEL-BURNING FIREPLACE	and the second	43. PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHER
TES - See over for additional NOTES		(inside dwelling) ' () * ()
Item no.	item no	
98 1 99 1 99 1 99 1 99 1 99 1 99 1 99 1	99 1 1 1 1 1	Can



	1
NUMBER OF VEHICLES OWNED BY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS: (If none enter 0)	65. DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN A VACATION HOME?
(Exclude those used for business)	Yes 1 No 2 - Go to 68
	Yes U No U - Go to 68
	66. IS THE VACATION HOME IN-
44. AUTOMOBILES	- Newfoundland 01 Manitoba 07
	Prince Edward Island
45. VANS. TRUCKS	Nova Scotia
	New Brunswick
46. ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES	Quebec
	Ontario
47. MOTORCYCLES	67. IS THERE TELEPHONE SERVICE IN THE VACATION HOME?
	Yes 1 No 2
48. SHOWMOBILES	Yes O No O
DOES THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE THE FOLLOWING:	68. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
DOES THIS HOUSEHOLD HATE THE FOLLOWING.	If "No" in item 42 on FO3
Yes No	Ctherwise 2 → Go to 69.
49. DOWNHILL SKIS	
49. DOWNHILL SNS	69. (S THIS DWELLING A CONDOMINIUM?
50 CROSS-COUNTRY SKIS	Yes ¹ O No ² O
SO. CROSS-COUNTRY SKIS	
BOATS:	70. IS THERE A MORTGAGE ON THIS DWELLING?
	Yes 1 No 2
51. CANOE	71. FOR HOW MUCH WOULD THIS DWELLING SELL TODAY?
	Dollars Cents
52. ROWBOAT, SKIFF, ETC 10 20	
	- 00
53. SAILBOAT	
	72. SWIMMING POOL
54. OUTBOARD MOTOR BOAT	Above ground
55. OTHER BOAT (Specify in Notes)	In ground
	None
CAMPING EQUIPMENT:	73. WHEN DID (Heed of Household) MOVE INTO THIS DWELLING?
SE. TRUCK CAMPER	Before 1984 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989
10.20	10-Go to 76 20 30 40 50 60 70
57. TRAVEL TRAILER	
	74. DID (Head of Household) OWN OR RENT HIS/HER PREVIOUS DWELLING?
58. TENT TRAILER	
	Owned
59. TENT 20	Rented 2
	10
50 OTHER (Specify in Notes) 10 20	Did not maintain own dwelling
	75. DID (Spouse of Head) OWN OR RENT HIS/HER PREVIOUS DWELLING?
61. NUMBER OF TELEPHONES	(Merk "Not applicable" If no spouse)
	10
(II "0" specify reason in NOTES and Go to 65)	Owned
	Rented
62. NUMBER OF TELEPHONE NUMBERS	Did not maintain own dwelling
	4
43. DOES THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE A PRIVATE LINE OR A PARTY LINE?	Not applicable
Private line 1	(If none enter 0)
20	
Party line	76. DOGS
64. HAS THIS HOUSEHOLD BEEN WITHOUT TELEPHONE SERVICE	
FOR 2 MONTHS OR MORE SINCE FEBRUARY 1, 1989?	
	77. CATS
Yes 1 - (Specify reason in NOTES) No 2	
100 - Cherrit Leson III HOLE 01 - HO	78. OTHER PETS
NOTES	
Rem no.	Rem no.
99	99
99	99
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	



SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

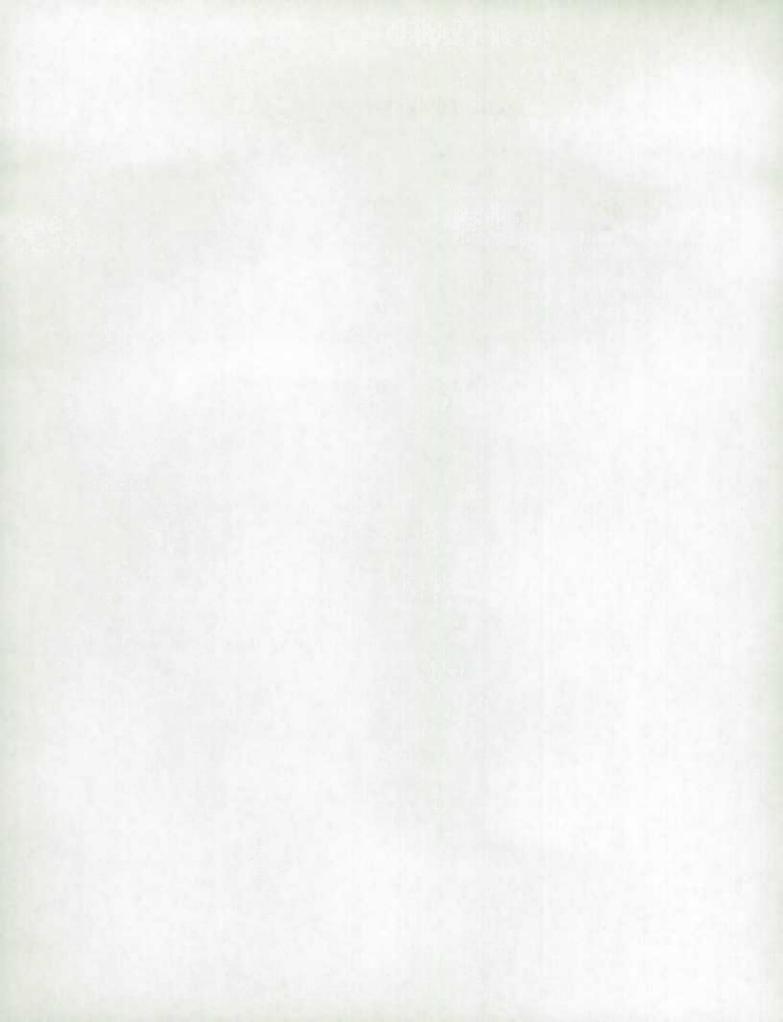
SURVEY MONTH :	June 1989
TITLE :	Barriers to Advancement in the Public Service
SPONSOR :	Treasury Board
SURVEY METHOD :	Mail-out / Mail-back
SAMPLE SIZE :	Approximately 20,000 employees in the Public Service
OBJECTIVES :	The task force objectives are as follows:
	1. Identify and rank in order of importance the principal barriers to the employment of women within occupational groups where the labour force availability significantly exceeds the proportion of women employed in those occupational groups;
	 Identify and in order of importance the principal barriers to the promotion of women within occupational groups where the distribution of women across hierarchical levels is significantly skewed towards the lower levels;
	3. Identify attitudinal and other barriers which women face as they move into positions where the working environment is male dominated and where there are no role models to guide women in those positions; and
	4. In the context of the government's objectives of fiscal responsibility and control of the growth of the public service, develop recommendations to overcome the barriers identified in 1, 2 and 3 above. Such recommendations will be ranked in order of importance, and formulated within the existing provisions of the Public Service Employment Act.
PROJECT MANAGER :	Jeanine Bustros

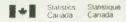
MICRODATA :

Yes

Price

No X





BARRIERS TO ADVANCEMENT IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE

Dear Respondent

As Canada's largest employer, the federal government is committed to ensuring that the process by which individuals are selected for advancement is fair and equitable. This questionnaire will collect information on the attitudes, perceptions and views of public servants on barriers they may have encountered during the course of their public service careers. Information from the survey will enable the government to better understand the process by which individuals advance in the public service, with the objective of recommending changes to improve the situation in the future.

The survey is being conducted on behalf of the Task Force on Barriers to Women in the Public Service under the authority of the Statistics Act, which guarantees that your information will be kept confidential and will be used for statistical purposes only. Under no circumstances will Statistics Canada release any information about you as an individual to anyone, including the Task Force itself. All statistical tables will be screened by Statistics Canada to ensure that they do not reveal anyone's identity.

The sample for this survey has been carefully selected to represent men and women from all departments and agencies, all groups and classification levels and all geographic areas of the country. Please take a few minutes to complete the questionnaire before June 23, 1989. Even if you haven't personally experienced discrimination in your public service career, your reply is essential if the results are to provide a fair representation of the views and experiences of all public servants. Results of the survey will be incorporated in the report of the Task Force which will be presented to the President of the Treasury Board in the fall of this year. Statistical summaries will also be published by Statistics Canada after the Task Force Report.

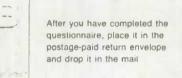
Thank you for your cooperation and assistance.

le Eilleg

Ivan P. Fellegi Chief Statistician of Canada

How to complete the questionnaire

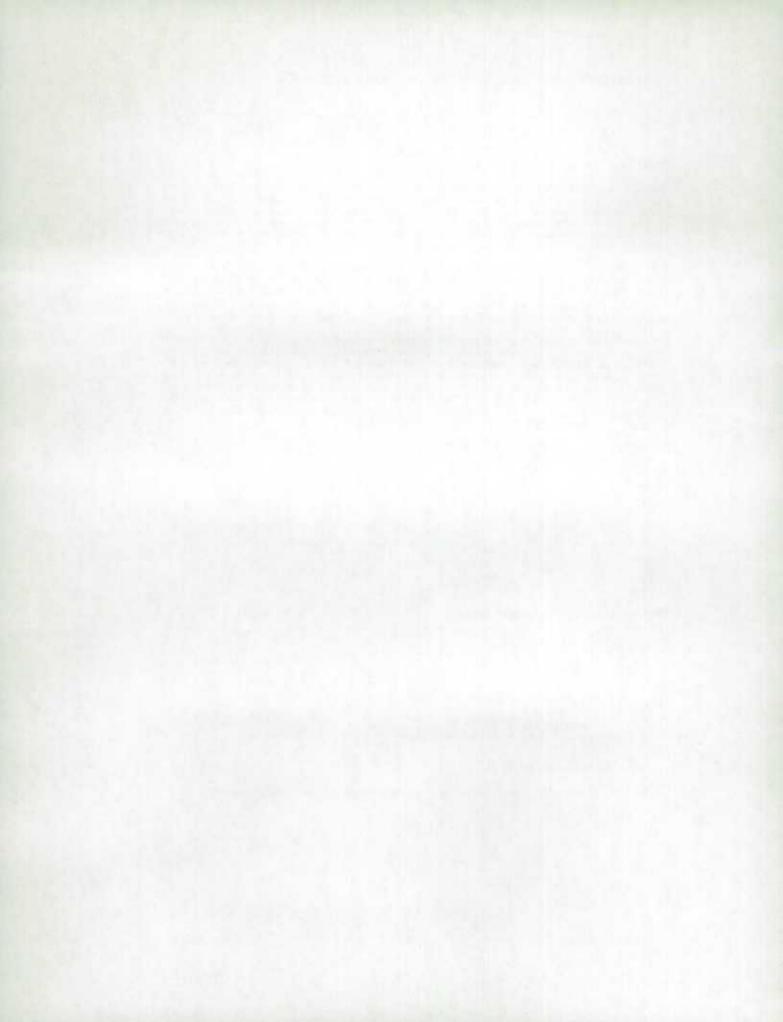
A -	Answer the questions by:
	Marking a circle
- 21	OR Entering a number in a box



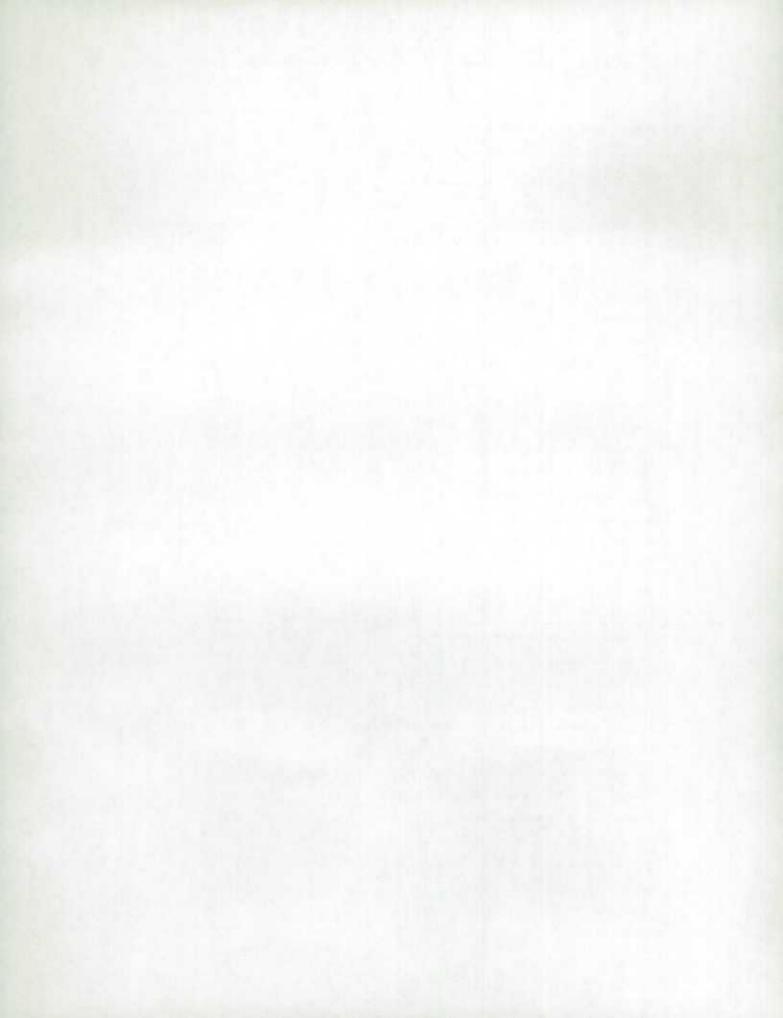
CONFIDENTIAL WHEN COMPLETED

AUTHORITY: collected under authority of the Statistics Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.

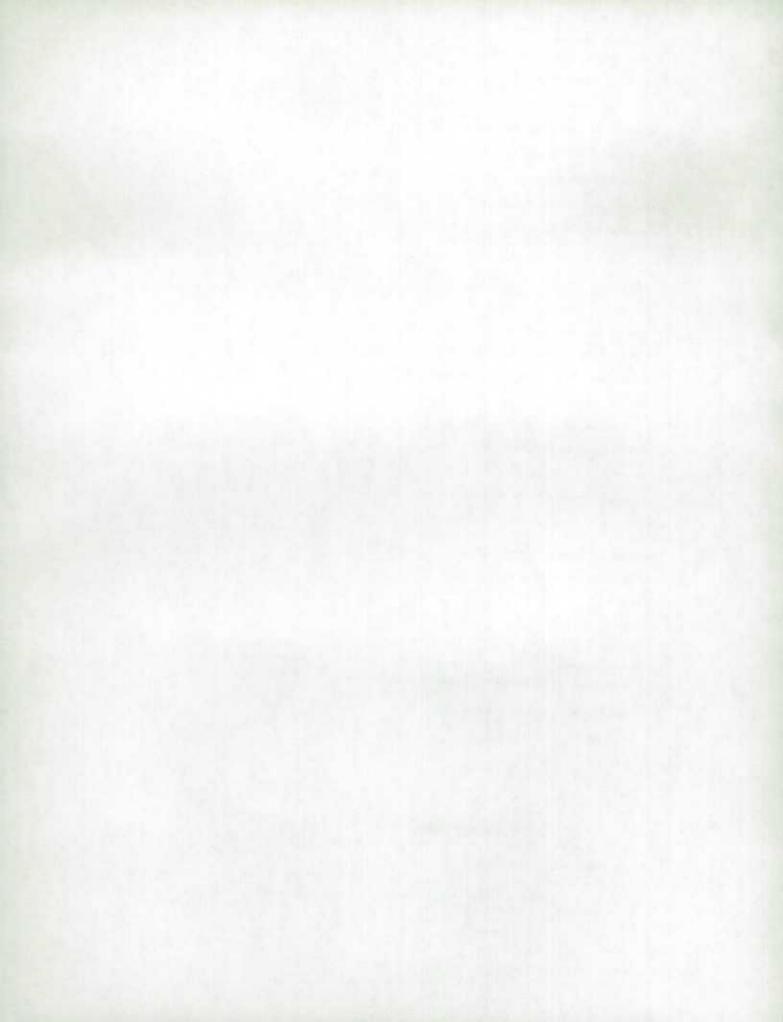




CALIF RECEIVES AUXILIAN IN TRAL PLIELAN DERMINE	
When were you hired into the federal public service? If you left the you most recently were hired.	he public service at some point in time, report the date on which
Month Year 19	
. What was the department and classification of the position into v	which you were hired?
(e.g. — Department: DND, Group CR, Sub-Group 000, Level 04 — Department: Agriculture, Group ST, Sub-group SCY, Lev	vel 03)
Department	
Gr. Sgr. Lev.	
Classification:	
tions 3 to 10 refer to the position you identified in question 2.	
. In which city and province/territory was the position?	
City	
Province/Territory:	
Newfoundland ⁰¹ O	Manitoba
Prince Edward Island	Saskatchewan
Nova Scolia	Alberta
New Brunswick	British Columbia
The National Capital Region	Yukon ¹² O
Quebec (excl. the National Capital Region)	Northwest Territories ¹³
Ontarlo (excl. the National Capital Region) ⁰⁷	Outside Canada ¹⁴ O
Indeterminate (permanent) part-time Term, 6 months or less Term, more than 6 months	³O
Seasonal or casual	
5. How did you first find out about the position? (Mark one only)	
Advertisement / media	
Public Service Commission Inventory	
While working on contract in the public service	
The person responsible for filling the position told me about	
Friends in the public service told me about it	
Job posting in a government office	
While working in the public service for a placement agency	
An executive search company approached me	
A placement agency told me	
University/college/institute recruitment	
Canada Employment Centre	
Do not remember	
Do not remember	······································
Other, please specify	13

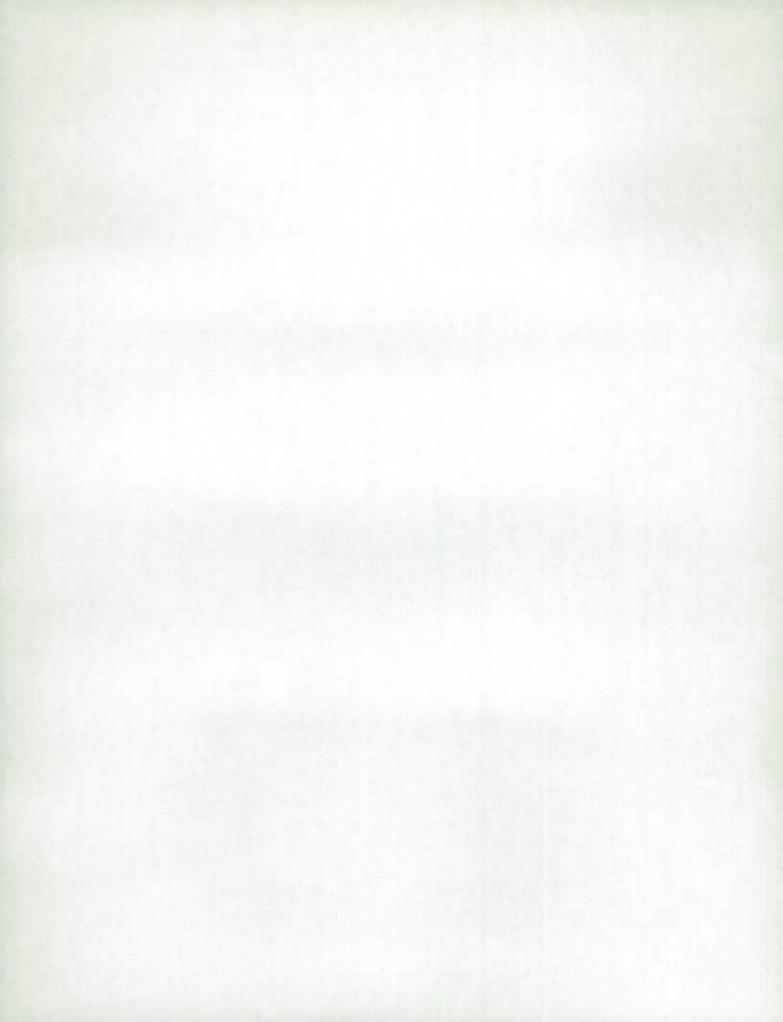


	it was the highest grade or level of education you had completed when you got the position?
Le	ass than high school
C	ompleted secondary 20 Go to 8
C	ompleted community college, technical college, CEGEP, nurse's training 30)
C	ompieted bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.A.Sc., 4 year B.Ed.)
с	completed degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry
	Completed master's degree (e.g. M.A., M.D.)
	Completed doctorate (e.g. Ph.D.)
7. Ple	base indicate the major field of study of your highest degree at the time.
E	Education ⁰¹ O
F	Physical education, recreation and leisure
F	Fine, performing and applied arts
1	Business administration, commerce, finance, accounting and related
;	Social sciences, humanities and related (including Library science)
	Law
	Agricultural and biological sciences
	Engineering and applied sciences (Including Forestry and Architecture)
	Nursing
	Health professions and occupations excluding nursing
	Mathematics, physical sciences, computer science and related
8. W	Vhat was your marital status at the time?
	Married (incl. common-law/partner) 10 Single
	Single 30
	Widowed
	Separated or divorced
9. 1	including yourself, how many people were living in your home at the time? 1 person(s)
	How many were 5 years or under? 2
	6 to 11 years old? 3
	12 to 17 years old? 4
	18 to 64 years old? 5
	65 years and over? 6
	How many were persons with a disability? None P8 OR person(s)
10.	
	Since your most recent hiring into the public service, have you taken a paid or unpaid leave of absence, or been away from w
	Since your most recent hiring into the public service, have you taken a paid or unpaid leave of absence, or been away from we for three consecutive months (13 weeks) or longer? Yes $1 \bigcirc No$ $2 \bigcirc \longrightarrow Go$ to 14

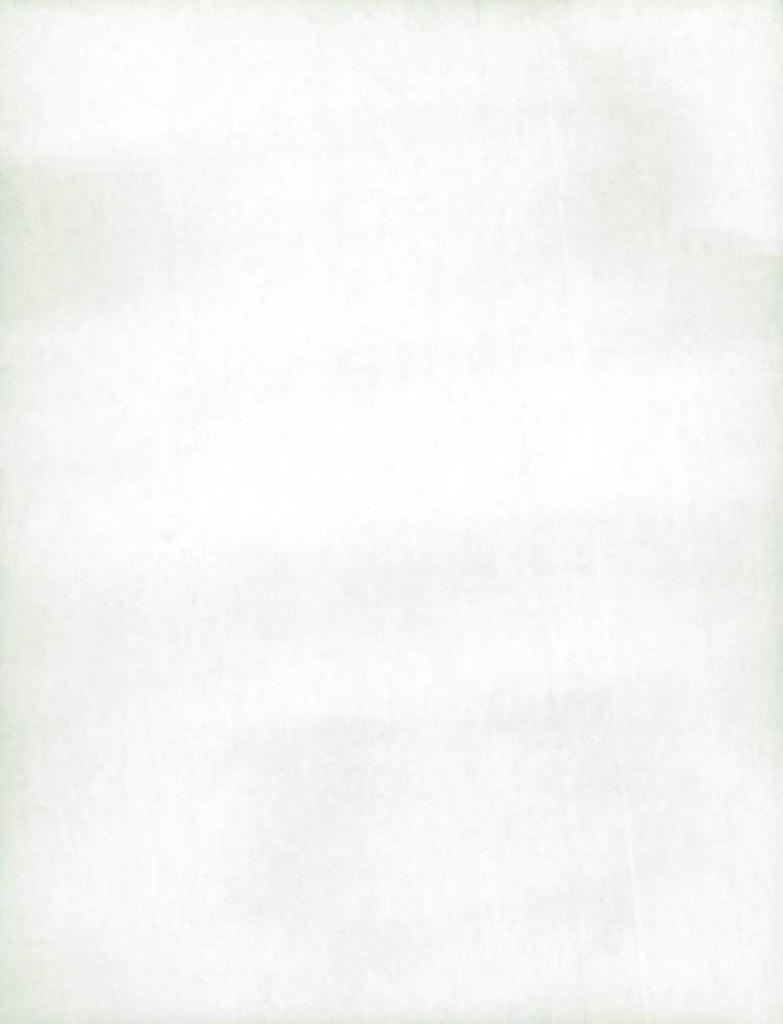


We would like you to provide some additional information about the most recent absences of three or more months. Start with the most recent. (Space is allowed for up to four).

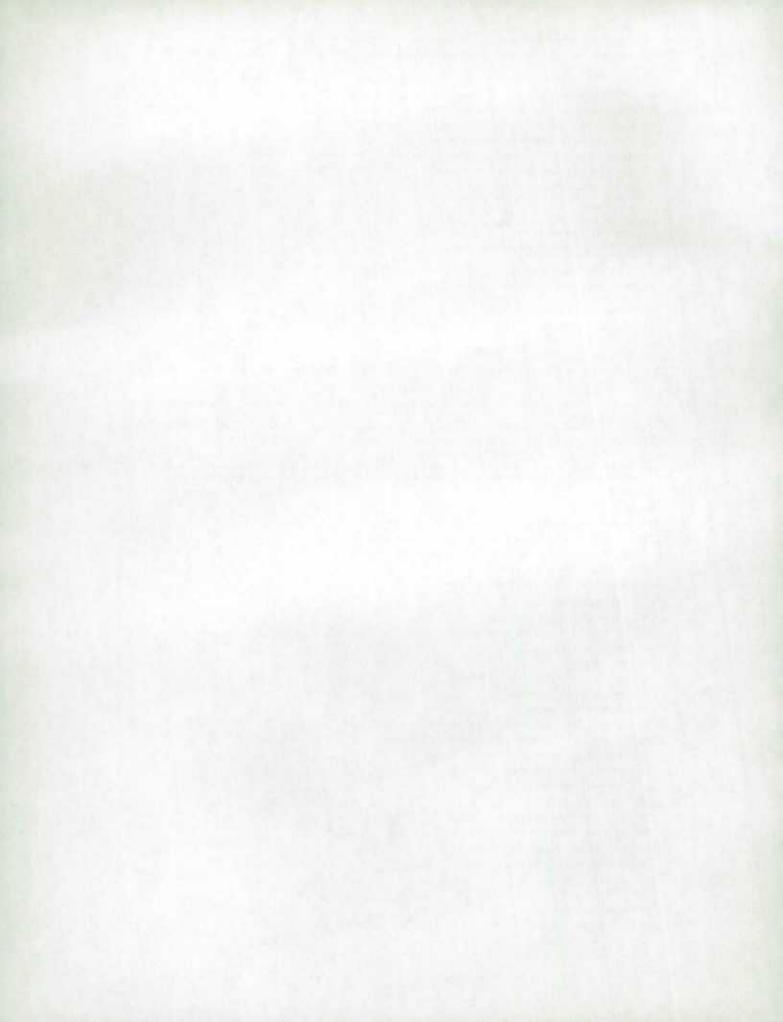
13.	Start Date	End Date	COMPENSATI FROM DEPARTI		REASON
Absence t.		2 M M Y Y	Yes full pay Yes partial pay	01) 02)	Maternity/paternity/parental leave following the birth or the adoption of a child
			No compensation	03	Leave for the care and nurturing of preschool age children
					Education leave
					Long term disability or sick leave 16
					Language training 17
					Other, please specify 16
Absence 2.	3 M M Y Y		Yes tuli pay Yes partial pay	04() 05()	Maternity/paternity/parental leave following the birth or the adoption
			No compensation	06	of a child
					of preschool age children
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					Long term disability or sick leave 24
					Language training 25
					Other, please specify 26
1					
Absence 3.	5 <u> </u>		Yes full pay Yes partial pay	07 08	Maternity/paternity/parental leave following the birth or the adoption of a child
			No compensation	09()	Leave for the care and nurturing of preschool age children
					Education leave
					Long term disability or sick leave 34
					Language training
					Other, please specify
Absence 4.			Yes full pay	10	Maternity/paternity/parental leave following the birth or the adoption
		101 101 1	Yes partial pay	110	of a child
1.53.64			No compensation	12	Leave for the care and nurturing of preschool age children 42
					Education leave 43
					Long term disability or sick leave 44
					Language training 45
					Other, please specify
10			part-time or shared a	job in the	a public service?
Yes 10 - No 20	→ How long?	Less than a	year ⁹⁸) OR	Ц	rear(s)
15. In total, how ma	any different pos	itions have you ha	id in the public servic	e since	your most recent hiring?
positio					
16. Are you still em	ployed in the sa	me position you id	lentified in question 2	, in the s	same group and at the same level?
	-> Go to 22				
No 2					



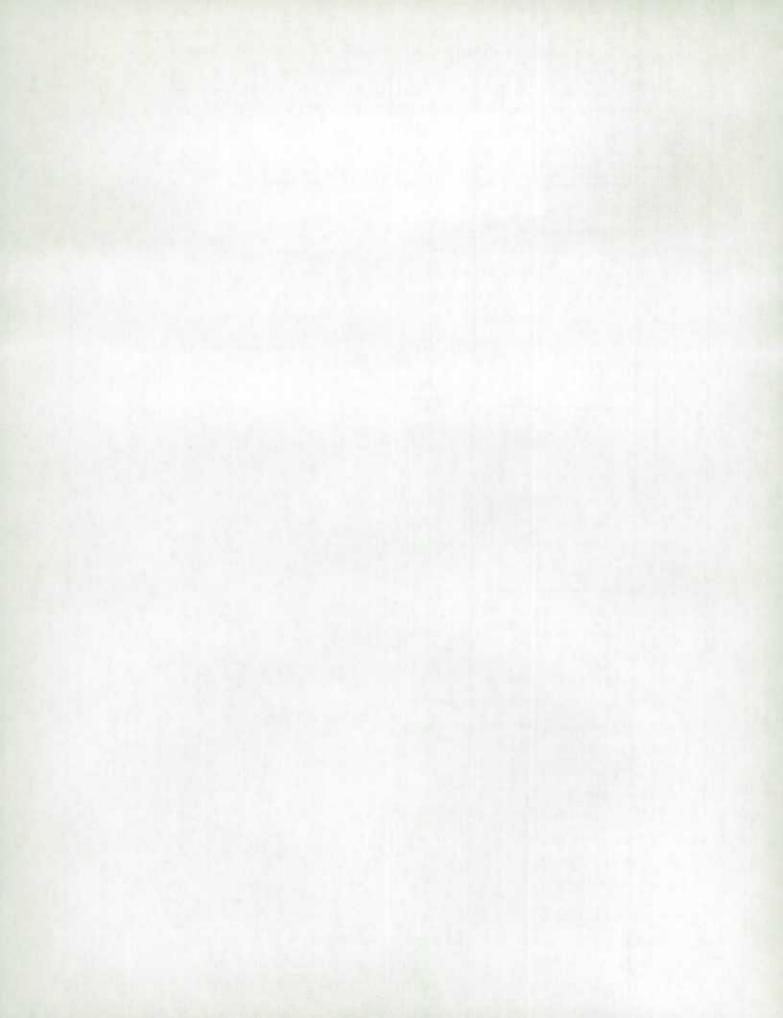
	name and the second
17. What is your current department and classification?	
Department	
Gr. Sgr. Lev.	
18. What was the date you started in your current position in the fe	ederal public service?
Month Year 19	
19. In which city and province/territory are you working?	
City La	
Province/Territory:	
Newfoundland	Manitoba
Prince Edward Island	Saskatchewan
Nova Scolia	Alberta
New Brunswick	British Columbia 110
The National Capital Region	Yukon
Quebec (excl. the National Capital Region) 06	Northwest Territories ¹³ O
Ontario (excl. the National Capital Region) 07	
21. Which one of the following describes how you got the position?	? (Mark one only)
(a) By internal competition (winning or qualifying)	
Before the competition were you:	
Acting in the position?	Yes 30 No 40
Seconded to the position?	Yes 50 No 60
Underfill in the position?	Yes 70 No %
(b) Appointment without competition	
(c) Promotion alter reclassification of the position	⁰³ O
(d) Promotion after appointment to a level lower than the posit	tion (underfill)
(e) Transfer	
(f) Appointment from priority/lay-off list	
(g) Change from term to indeterminate	
(2) Analish nour form to indeferming a	
(b) Term renewed	
(h) Term renewed	
(h) Term renewed	08
 (h) Term renewed (i) Seconded into the position (j) Acting in the position (k) On SAP, CAP, TAP or CAD 	08) 09) 10) 11)
 (h) Term renewed	08 09 10 11 11 11 11 12



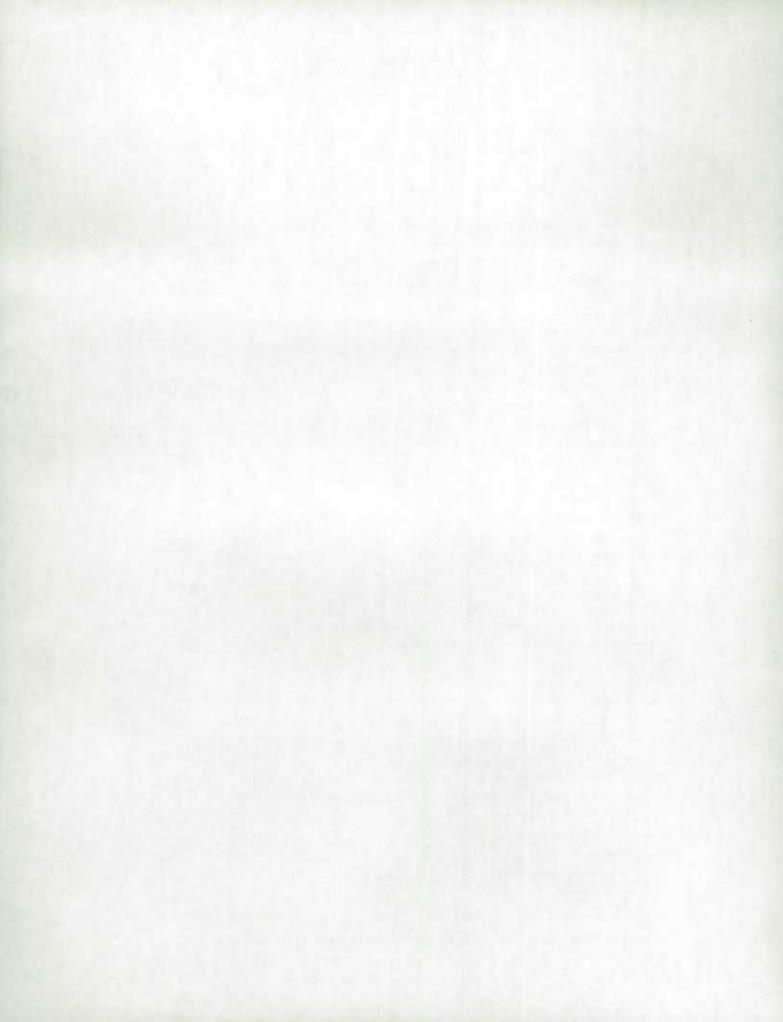
		t position? Mari	k me appropri	are circle.	
	Very Important	Somewhat Important	Not very Important	Not at all Important	N/A
(01)	Educational qualifications 01	02	03	04	05
	Opportunity to act in the position prior to appointment 06	07	08	09	10
	Access to appropriate training for this position 110	12	13	140	15
(04)	Developmental assignments prepared me for the job 16	17	16	19	20
(05)	Having appropriate skills in the other official language 21	22	23	24	250
	Having the strength to perform physical work 260	270	28	29	30
	Being a member of an Employment Equity target group (visible minority, woman, aboriginal person or person			-	
(00)	with disabilities)	32	33	34()	35
	Social/informal contacts with managers in the department/agency/branch 36	37	38	39	400
	Social/informal contacts with personnel staff in the department/agency/branch 410	42	43	44	45
(10)	Had a senior person/mentor looking out for my interests 46	47	48	49	50
(11)	Acquaintance/friendship with other employees in the department	52	53	54	55
(12)	Previous work experience	57	58	59	60
	Other, please specifiy	62	63	64	65
1.07		0			
3. From 1	the factors you identified in question 22, which three were the most in	nportant? Pleas	e enter the ap	propriate nun	nbers.
1					
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			u
WCIFIN ;	ABBEIGERMERAN		0-	-	-
4. Did yo	u want or request a promotion in the last three years? Yes 1	No	20 C	Go to 27	
(03)	My manager/supervisor did not want to have to replace me My manager/supervisor did not give me information about the job			02()	
				. 03	
(05)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application			. 030	
, ,	My manager/supervisor would not support my application I did not get along with my supervisor			03 04 05	
	My manager/supervisor would not support my application I did not get along with my supervisor I did not want to work overtime/set hours/shifts			. 03 . 04 . 05 . 06 . 06	
(07)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application I did not get along with my supervisor I did not want to work overtime/set hours/shifts I was too young			. 03 . 04 . 05 . 06 . 07	
(07) (08)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application I did not get along with my supervisor I did not want to work overtime/set hours/shifts I was too young I was too old			. 03 . 04 . 05 . 06 . 07 . 08	
(07) (08)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application I did not get along with my supervisor I did not want to work overtime/set hours/shifts I was too young			. 03 . 04 . 05 . 06 . 07 . 08	
(07) (08) (09)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application I did not get along with my supervisor I did not want to work overtime/set hours/shifts I was too young I was too old			03 04 05 06 07 08 08	
(07) (08) (09) (10)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application I did not get along with my supervisor I did not want to work overtime/set hours/shifts I was too young I was too old I was pregnant or I was planning to become pregnant			. 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 100	
(07) (08) (09) (10) (11)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application			03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11	
(07) (08) (09) (10) (11) (12)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application			. 03 . 04 . 05 . 06 . 06 . 07 . 06 . 09 . 10 . 11 . 12	
(07) (08) (09) (10) (11) (12) (13)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application			03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 0 03 04 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	
(07) (08) (09) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application			. 03 . 04 . 05 . 06 . 07 . 08 . 09 . 10 . 11 . 12 . 13 . 14 . 14 . 13 . 14 . 14	
(07) (08) (09) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application			. 03 . 04 . 05 . 06 . 07 . 08 . 09 . 10 . 110 . 120 . 130 . 140 . 150	
(07) (08) (09) (10) (11) (12) (13) (13) (14) (15) (16)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application			. 03 . 04 . 05 . 06 . 07 . 06 . 07 . 08 . 10 . 110 . 120 . 130 . 140 . 150 . 160	
(07) (08) (09) (10) (11) (12) (13) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application			03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 110 120 130 140 150 160 170	
(07) (08) (09) (10) (11) (12) (13) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application			03 04 05 06 07 06 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 17 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
(07) (08) (09) (10) (11) (12) (13) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application			, 03 04 05 06 07 06 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 17 16 17 10 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
(07) (08) (09) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application			$\begin{array}{c} 03\\ 04\\ 05\\ 06\\ 06\\ 07\\ 08\\ 09\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 11\\ 12\\ 11\\ 11\\ 12\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11$	
(07) (08) (09) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application			$\begin{array}{c} 03\\ 04\\ 05\\ 06\\ 06\\ 07\\ 08\\ 09\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 116\\ 116\\ 116\\ 116\\ 116\\ 116\\ $	
(07) (08) (09) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application			$\begin{array}{c} 03\\ 04\\ 05\\ 06\\ 06\\ 07\\ 08\\ 09\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 11\\ 12\\ 11\\ 12\\ 11\\ 11\\ 12\\ 11\\ 11$	
(07) (08) (09) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application			$\begin{array}{c} 03\\ 04\\ 05\\ 06\\ 06\\ 06\\ 07\\ 08\\ 09\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11$	
(07) (08) (09) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application			$\begin{array}{c} 03\\ 04\\ 05\\ 06\\ 06\\ 06\\ 09\\ 09\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11$	
(07) (08) (09) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application			$\begin{array}{c} 03\\ 04\\ 05\\ 06\\ 06\\ 07\\ 06\\ 09\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 11\\ 10\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11$	
(07) (08) (09) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application			$\begin{array}{c} 03\\ 04\\ 05\\ 06\\ 06\\ 07\\ 06\\ 09\\ 09\\ 100\\ 100\\ 100\\ 100\\ 100\\ 100\\ $	
(07) (08) (09) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application			$\begin{array}{c} 03\\ 04\\ 05\\ 06\\ 06\\ 07\\ 08\\ 09\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11$	
(07) (08) (09) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (24) (25) (26) (27)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application			$\begin{array}{c} 03\\ 04\\ 05\\ 06\\ 06\\ 07\\ 08\\ 09\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11$	
(07) (08) (09) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application			$\begin{array}{c} 03\\ 04\\ 05\\ 06\\ 06\\ 07\\ 08\\ 09\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 11\\ 11\\ 12\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 12\\ 11\\ 11$	
(07) (08) (09) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29)	My manager/supervisor would not support my application			$\begin{array}{c} 03\\ 04\\ 05\\ 06\\ 06\\ 09\\ 09\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11$	



Did you want or request a developmental opportunity (such as secondment, new project with high profile, training, etc.) in the las three years?
Yes 10 No 20 Go to 30
People are sometimes denied access to a developmental opportunity (such as secondment, new project with high profile, training etc.) for reasons that have nothing to do with their potential for advancement. In the last three years, do you think you did not hav access to a DEVELOPMENTAL OPPORTUNITY for any of the following reasons? (Mark all that apply)
BECAUSE:
(01) My manager/supervisor did not think I was ready
(02) My manager/supervisor did not want to have to replace me
(03) My manager/supervisor did not give me information
(04) My manager/supervisor would not support my application
(05) I did not get along with my supervisor
(06) I did not want to work overtime/set hours/shifts
(07) I was too young
(08) I was loo old
(09) I was pregnant or I was planning to become pregnant
(10) I am a woman
(11) I am a man
(12) I am a member of a visible minority group
(13) I am a person with disabilities
(14) I am an aboriginal person
(14) I wanted a job for which they would not normally hire a woman
(16) I wanted a job for which they would not normally hire a man
(17) I had young children or other dependents at home
(17) I had young children of other dependents at nonite
(19) I was divorced/separated
(20) I was a single parent
(21) I objected to sexual harassment
(22) I had taken maternity/paternity/parental or child care leave
(23) I had taken education/language training leave
(24) I had taken long term disability/sick leave
(25) I am an anglophone
(26) I am a francophone
(27) I could not relocate
(28) I was "not part of the group"
(29) I was unable to travel
(30) Other, please specify



	ch of the following best represents your plans for the next three to five years? (Mark one only)
	1) No change
	2) Seek promotion within department/agency
	3) Reassignment within department/agency
	4) Seek promotion outside department/agency
	5) Reassignment outside department/agency
	5) Complete change in occupation within the public service
	7) Obtain part-time/job sharing employment inside the public service
	3) Obtain part-time/job sharing employment outside the public service
	eave the public service temporarily
)) Leave the public service permanently
(I) Other, please specify 11
. Wh	do you want this change? (Mark all that apply)
	I) To get a higher salary
	2) To gain more experience
	I) To have more responsibility
) To have a job with more challenge
	i) Because I am raising children
	i) To have more time to spend with my family
) Because I have problems with child care
) I can't stand my job
) I do not get along with my supervisor/manager
() It is the next logical step in my career plan
() To get away from a discriminatory working environment
(*) Other, please specify
Wh	are you not seeking a change? (Mark all that apply)
(0) I need more time to gain experience
) I do not have enough education to change group and/or level
) I face some language barriers
) I have already reached the highest level for my skills
) A new job will not allow sufficient time for family responsibilities
	I do not want added work responsibilities
) I do not want to change my child care arrangements
	I cannot find a job with appropriate hours
) The competition process is too stressful
	My past experience leads me to believe that my chances of getting a promotion are limited ¹⁰
	1 do not think there will be any jobs
) I have already reached my career goal
	I am going to retire
	i am satisfied with my current position
(1	Olher, please specify



34. What do you think would help you most in overcoming possible barriers to your advancement in the public service?

CERTIFICE CREEPERS

the last set when he when mercure set when

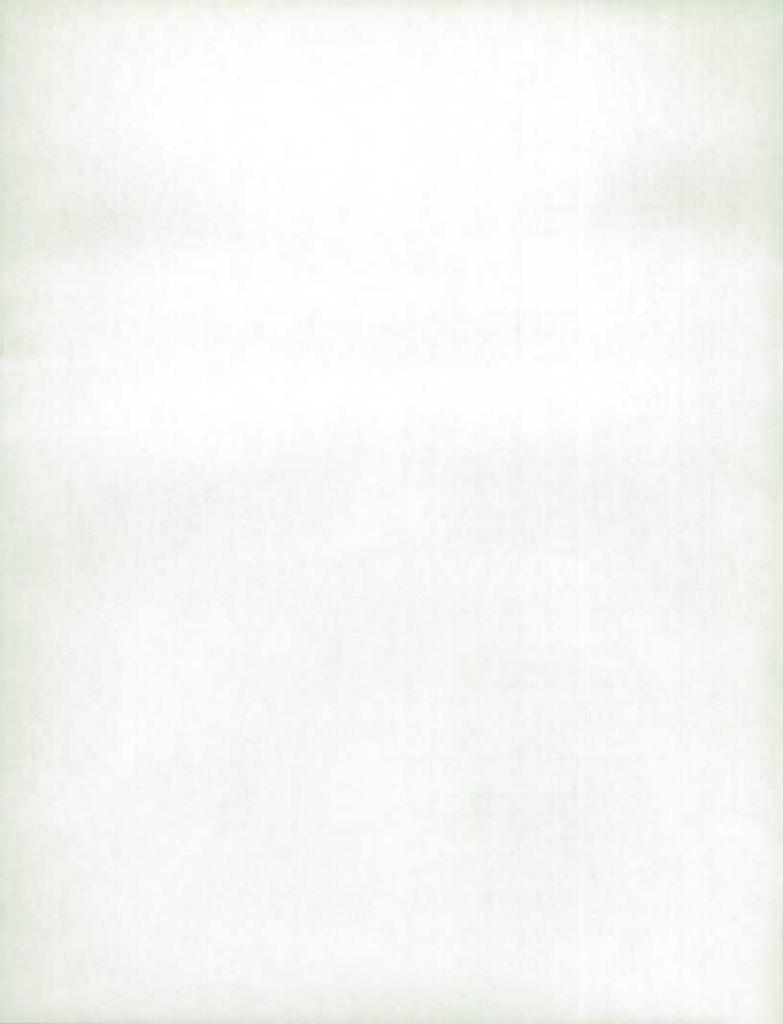
A Lot Market Read and L

35. Here are some perceptions of people working in the public service. For each statement listed below, mark the circle that best describes your opinion.

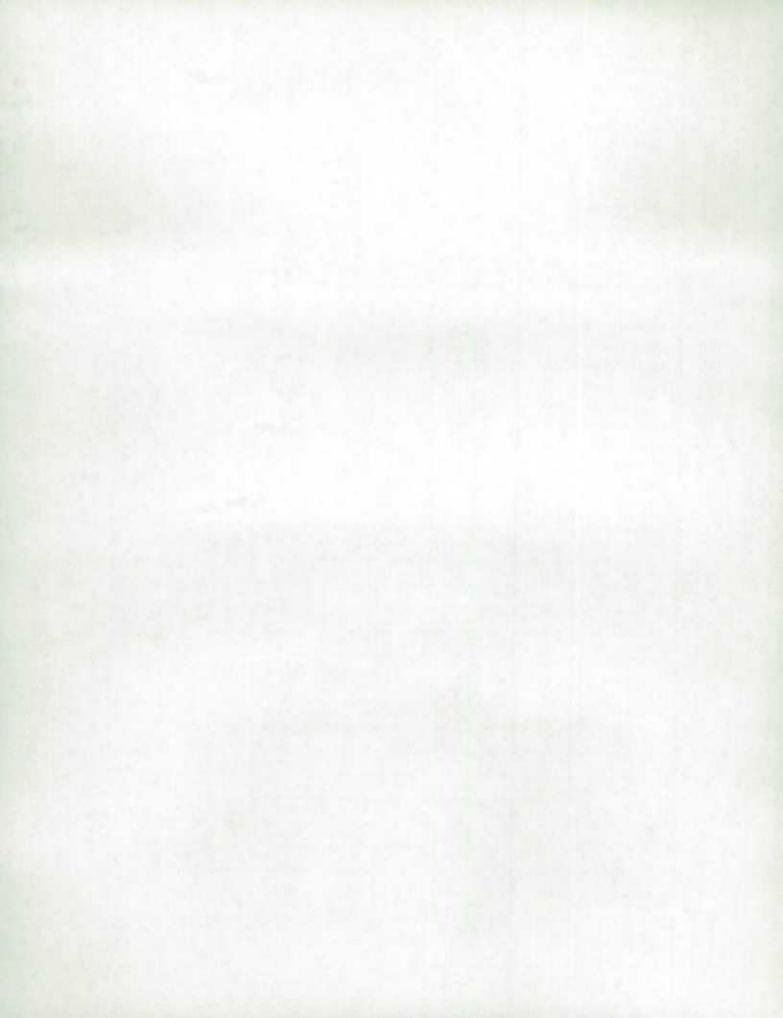
		Strongly Agree	Slightly Agree	Slightly Disagree	Strongly Disagree	No Opinion
(1)	There are better job opportunities in the public service if you come from the outside	001	002	003	004	005
(2)	Positions are often posted after the department/agency has already identified the person they want to fill the position		007	006	009	010
(3)	Francophones get ahead more easily	0110	012	013	014	015
(4)	There are not enough vacant positions opening up in the public service	016	017	016	019	020
(5)	Men and women are treated in the same way in my department		022	023	024	025
(6)	Men and women are treated in the same way in the public service	026	027	028	029	030
(7)	Even though I have the skills to do a certain job, I know I won't get some jobs without a university degree	0310	032	033	034	035
(8)	Men make better managers than women do	036	037	038	039	040
(9)	Employment equity and affirmative action programmes give women an unfair career advantage when the public service is downsizing		042	043	044	045
(10)	When being considered for a job, it is a disadvantage to have family responsibilities		047	048	049	050
(11)	Women who are pregnant should not apply for competitions in the public service	051	052	053	054	055
(12)	Raising children should be a woman's responsibility	056	057	058	059	060
(13)	Women have to be more qualified then men to be promoted	061	062	063	064	065
(14)	Women In the public service come up against an invisible barrier once they get to a certain level	066	067	066	069	070
(15)	People get ahead because of who they know	071	072	073	074	075
(16)	People quit the public service rather than repay pension contributions after extended leave	076	077	·078	079	080
(17)	Unions are more supportive than management on issues related to employment equity	081	062	083	084	085
(18)	Women have been placed in positions beyond their expertise and training because of the employment equity program	086	067	066	0690	090
(19)	Women should not expect to be placed in management positions that have usually been held by men	091	092	093	094	095
(20)	People are too sensitive about sexist jokes in the workplace	096〇	097	098	099	100
(21)	Some jobs are more suited to skills that men have, while some jobs are more suited to women	101	102	103	104	105
(22)	Men have an advantage because they have more role models than women do	106	107	108	109	116
(23)	The rules of behaviour in this workplace are much more relaxed for men than for women	1110	112	113	114	115
(24)	Managers and supervisors in the public service are often sexist	116	117	116	119	120

and the second se	
and the second second	

-	0113 30 10 40 10181 1	your current	situation	n									
6.	Sex	Male	10	Female	20								
7.	First official languag	e? English	3()	French	40								
_	Year of birth?		19	.		-	-			-	-		
			10 0		_					_			
39.	Marital status?				10								
	Married (incl. com Single												
	Widowed												
	Separated or divo												
	Separated of divo	rced						_				_	_
40.	Including yourself, h	ow many people	e are livi	ng in your	home?	1	p	person(:	s)				
	How many are	5 years or un	nder?	2									
		6 to 11 years	s old?	3									
		12 to 17 yea	rs old?	4									
		18 to 64 yea	rs old?	5									
		65 years and											
_							1	1					
41.	How many are perso	ons with a disad	ounty ?	мопе	98	OR		pers	son(s)				
	Completed communication	unity college, te or's degree (e.g	chnical (g. B.A., §	college, Ct 3.Sc., B.A.	Sc., 4 y	nurse's ear B.E	trainin; (d.)	g			³ ())	4
		unity college, te or's degree (e.g i in medicine, d 's degree (e.g.	chnical g. B.A., E lentistry, M.A., N	college, C& 3.Sc., B.A. veterinary 1.D.)	EGEP, n Sc., 4 y medicia	nurse's lear B.E ne or o	trainin; id.) ptomet	g try			³ () ⁴ () ⁵ () ⁶ ()		4
43.	Completed bachel Completed degree Completed master	unity college, te or's degree (e.g. i in medicine, d 's degree (e.g. ate (e.g. Ph.D.)	chnical (j. B.A., E lentistry, M.A., N	college, Cl 3.Sc., B.A. veterinary 1.D.)	EGEP, n Sc., 4 yr medicii	nurse's lear B.E ne or o	trainin; id.) ptomet	g try			³ () ⁴ () ⁵ () ⁶ ()		4
43.	Completed bachel Completed degree Completed master Completed doctor	unity college, te or's degree (e.g. i in medicine, d i's degree (e.g. ate (e.g. Ph.D.) major field of st	chnical (g. B.A., E lentistry, M.A., M	college, Cl 3.Sc., B.A. veterinary I.D.)	EGEP, n Sc., 4 y medicin t degree	nurse's lear B.E ne or o	trainin; id.) ptomet	g			····· ³ O ····· ⁴ O ····· ⁵ O ····· ⁶ O ····· ⁷ O		4
43.	Completed bachel Completed degree Completed master Completed doctor Please indicate the	unity college, te or's degree (e.g i in medicine, d i's degree (e.g. ate (e.g. Ph.D.) major field of st	chnical (g. B.A., E lentistry, M.A., N	college, C8 3.Sc., B.A. veterinary 1.D.)	EGEP, n Sc., 4 yr r medicii t degree	nurse's ear B.E ne or o 	trainin; id.) ptomet	g try			····· ³ O ····· ⁴ O ····· ⁵ O ····· ⁶ O ····· ⁷ O		4
43.	Completed bachel Completed degree Completed master Completed doctor Please indicate the Education	unity college, te or's degree (e.g. i in medicine, d 's degree (e.g. ate (e.g. Ph.D.) major field of st	chnical (g. B.A., E lentistry, M.A., N udy of y	college, Ct 3.Sc., B.A. veterinary 1.D.)	EGEP, n Sc., 4 yr medicin t degree	nurse's ear B.E ne or o	training	g Iry			³ () ⁵ () ⁵ () ⁶ () ⁷ () 	,	4
43.	Completed bachel Completed degree Completed master Completed doctor Please indicate the Education Physical education	unity college, te or's degree (e.g. r in medicine, d c's degree (e.g. ate (e.g. Ph.D.) major field of st n, recreation an and applied arts	chnical (g. B.A., E lentistry, M.A., M udy of y udy of y	college, Ct 3.Sc., B.A. veterinary 1.D.)	EGEP, r Sc., 4 yr r medicii t degree	nurse's ear B.E ne or o	trainin(id.) ptomet	g try			³ () ⁵ () ⁶ () ⁷ () ⁷ () ⁷ () ⁷ () ⁷ ()		4
43.	Completed bachel Completed degree Completed master Completed doctor Please indicate the Education Physical education Fine, performing	unity college, te or's degree (e.g. or's degree (e.g. or's degree (e.g. ate (e.g. Ph.D.) major field of st or, recreation and and applied arts ration, commer-	chnical (g. B.A., E lentistry, M.A., N udy of y d leisurd s 	college, Ct 3.Sc., B.A. veterinary 1.D.) our highes	EGEP, n Sc., 4 yr medicin t degree	nurse's ear B.E ne or o 	training (d.) ptomet	g					4
43.	Completed bachel Completed degree Completed master Completed doctor Please indicate the Education Physical education Fine, performing a Business administ	unity college, te or's degree (e.g. in medicine, d 's degree (e.g. ate (e.g. Ph.D.) major field of st n, recreation an and applied arts ration, commer- umanities and i	chnical (g. B.A., E lentistry, M.A., N udy of y udy of y ce, finar related (college, Ct 3.Sc., B.A. veterinary 1.D.) our highes	EGEP, n Sc., 4 yr medicii t degree t degree	nurse's ear B.E ne or o 	training id.) ptomet	g					4
43.	Completed bachel Completed degree Completed master Completed doctor Please indicate the Education Physical education Fine, performing Business administ Social sciences, h	unity college, te or's degree (e.g. r in medicine, d r's degree (e.g. ate (e.g. Ph.D.) major field of st n, recreation an and applied arts ration, commer- umanities and i	chnical (J. B.A., E lentistry, M.A., N udy of y udy of y ce, finar related (college, Ct 3.Sc., B.A. veterinary 1.D.) our highes	EGEP, n Sc., 4 yr medicin t degree nting an .ibrary s	nurse's ear B.E ne or o 	training id.) ptomet	g Iry					4
43.	Completed bachel Completed degree Completed master Completed doctor Please indicate the Education Physical education Fine, performing a Business administ Social sciences, h Law	unity college, te or's degree (e.g. in medicine, d 's degree (e.g. ate (e.g. Ph.D.) major field of st n, recreation an and applied arts ration, commer- umanities and in iological science	chnical (J. B.A., E lentistry, M.A., N udy of y udy of y ce, finar related (college, Ct 3.Sc., B.A. veterinary 1.D.) our highes 9 	EGEP, n Sc., 4 yr medicin t degree nting an .ibrary s	nurse's ear B.E ne or o a. a.	trainin; ptomet	g					4
43.	Completed bachel Completed degree Completed master Completed doctor Please indicate the Education Physical education Fine, performing a Business administ Social sciences, h Law	unity college, te or's degree (e.g. i in medicine, d 's degree (e.g. ate (e.g. Ph.D.) major field of st n, recreation an and applied arts ration, commer umanities and i iological sciences	chnical (, B.A., E lentistry, M.A., N udy of y d leisurd s ce, finar related (es s (includ	college, C8 3.Sc., B.A. veterinary 1.D.) our highes e nce, accou including L	EGEP, n Sc., 4 yr medicin t degree t degree	nurse's rear B.E ne or o a. a. a. d relate science)	training (d.)	g					4
43.	Completed bachel Completed degree Completed master Completed doctor Please indicate the Education Physical education Fine, performing Business administ Social sciences, h Law Agricultural and b Engineering and a	unity college, te or's degree (e.g. r in medicine, d s's degree (e.g. ate (e.g. Ph.D.) major field of st n, recreation an and applied arts ration, commen- umanities and i iological sciences	chnical (J. B.A., E lentistry, M.A., N udy of y udy of y ce, finar related (s s (includ	college, Ct 3.Sc., B.A. veterinary 1.D.) our highes e 	EGEP, n Sc., 4 yr medicii t degree nting an .ibrary s	nurse's ear B.E ne or o 	trainin, ptomet ed	g					4
43.	Completed bachel Completed degree Completed master Completed doctor Please indicate the Education Physical education Fine, performing a Business administ Social sciences, h Law Agricultural and b Engineering and a Nursing	unity college, te or's degree (e.g. in medicine, d 's degree (e.g. ate (e.g. Ph.D.) major field of st n, recreation an and applied arts ration, commer- umanities and i iological sciences applied sciences is and occupation	chnical (, B.A., E lentistry, M.A., N udy of y udy of y d leisurd s ce, finar related (es s (includ ons exclu	college, Ct 3.Sc., B.A. veterinary 1.D.) our highes 9 	EGEP, n Sc., 4 yr medicii t degree nting an .ibrary s	nurse's ear B.E ne or o a. a. d relate science)	training (d.) ptomet ed	g					4
	Completed bachel Completed degree Completed master Completed master Completed doctor Please indicate the Education Physical education Fine, performing a Business administ Social sciences, h Law Agricultural and b Engineering and a Nursing Health profession	unity college, te or's degree (e.g. in medicine, d 's degree (e.g. ate (e.g. Ph.D.) major field of st n, recreation an and applied arts ration, commer- umanities and n iological sciences applied sciences s and occupatio sical sciences,	chnical (, B.A., E lentistry, M.A., N udy of y udy of y d leisurd s ce, finar related (es s (includ ons exclu	college, Ct 3.Sc., B.A. veterinary 1.D.) our highes 9 	EGEP, n Sc., 4 yr medicii t degree nting an .ibrary s	nurse's ear B.E ne or o a. a. d relate science)	training (d.) ptomet ed	g					4
	Completed bachel Completed degree Completed master Completed master Completed doctor Please indicate the Education Physical education Fine, performing a Business administ Social sciences, h Law Agricultural and b Engineering and a Nursing Health profession Mathematics, phy	unity college, te or's degree (e.g. in medicine, d 's degree (e.g. ate (e.g. Ph.D.) major field of st n, recreation an and applied arts ration, commer- umanities and n iological sciences applied sciences s and occupatio sical sciences,	chnical (, B.A., E lentistry, M.A., N udy of y udy of y d leisurd s ce, finar related (es s (includ ons exclu	college, Ct 3.Sc., B.A. veterinary 1.D.) our highes 9 	EGEP, n Sc., 4 yr medicii t degree nting an .ibrary s	nurse's ear B.E ne or o a. a. d relate science)	training (d.) ptomet ed	g					4
	Completed bachel Completed degree Completed master Completed master Completed doctor Please indicate the Education Physical education Fine, performing a Business administ Social sciences, h Law Agricultural and b Engineering and a Nursing Health profession Mathematics, phy	unity college, te or's degree (e.g. r in medicine, d d's degree (e.g. ate (e.g. Ph.D.) major field of st n, recreation an and applied of st ration, commer- umanities and i iological sciences s and occupation sical sciences, the following:	chnical o p. B.A., B lentistry, M.A., N udy of y d leisuro s ce, finar related (es (includ ons exclu compute	college, Ct 3.Sc., B.A. veterinary 1.D.) our highes e 	EGEP, n Sc., 4 yr medicin t degrees nting an .ibrary s ry and A ing and rela	ated	trainin, ptomet	g Iry		YES			4
	Completed bachel Completed degree Completed master Completed master Completed doctor Please indicate the Education Physical education Fine, performing a Business administ Social sciences, h Law Agricultural and b Engineering and a Nursing Health profession Mathematics, phy Are you any one of Inuit, Metis, Non-For the purposes a potential employ	unity college, te or's degree (e.g. in medicine, d 's degree (e.g. ate (e.g. Ph.D.) major field of st n, recreation an and applied arts ration, commer umanities and i iological sciences s and occupatio sical sciences, the following: Status Indian, S of employment, rer would likely	chnical o p. B.A., B lentistry, M.A., N udy of y udy of y d leisurd s ce, finar related (i es s (includ ons exclu compute tatus inc do you consider	college, C8 3.Sc., B.A. veterinary 1.D.) our highes e 	EGEP, n Sc., 4 yr medicin t degree t degree nting an .ibrary s ry and A ing	ated	training (d.) ptomet ed	g	at	YES 10		NO	4
	Completed bachel Completed degree Completed master Completed doctor Please indicate the Education Physical education Fine, performing a Business administ Social sciences, h Law Agricultural and b Engineering and a Nursing Health profession Mathematics, phy Are you any one of inuit, Metis, Non-3 For the purposes	unity college, te or's degree (e.g. in medicine, d 's degree (e.g. ate (e.g. Ph.D.) major field of st n, recreation an and applied of st ration, commer umanities and i iological sciences applied sciences is and occupatio sical sciences, the following: Status Indian, S of employment, ver would likely vere disability?	chnical o p. B.A., E lentistry, M.A., N udy of y udy of y d leisurd s ce, finar related (i es (includ ons exclu compute tatus inc do you consider	college, Ct 3.Sc., B.A. veterinary 1.D.) our highes e 	EGEP, n Sc., 4 yr medicin t degree t degree nting an ibrary s ry and A ing and rela	and relate Architec	training (d.)	g	at	YES 10		NO	4



less than \$1	0.000		01				
		otal income for 19		ces before taxes	and deductions?		
				Cas Delois 18762			
	\$79,999						
			090				
\$90,000 to over \$100,0	\$99,999	ents on barriers t	100 110	for men and won	nen in the public	service?	
\$90,000 to over \$100,0	\$99,999		100 110	for men and wor	nen in the public	service?	
\$90,000 to over \$100,0	\$99,999		100 110	for men and wor	nen in the public	service?	
\$90,000 to over \$100,0	\$99,999		100 110	for men and wor	nen in the public	service?	
\$90,000 to over \$100,0	\$99,999		100 110	for men and wor	nen in the public	service?	
\$90,000 to over \$100,0	\$99,999		100 110	for men and wor	nen in the public	service?	
\$90,000 to over \$100,0	\$99,999		100 110	for men and wor	nen in the public	service?	
\$90,000 to over \$100,0	\$99,999		100 110	for men and wor	nen in the public	service?	
\$90,000 to over \$100,0	\$99,999		100 110	for men and wor	nen in the public	service?	
\$90,000 to over \$100,0	\$99,999		100 110	for men and wor	nen in the public	service?	
\$90,000 to over \$100,0	\$99,999		100 110	for men and won	nen in the public	service?	
\$90,000 to over \$100,0	\$99,999		100 110	for men and wor	nen in the public	service?	
\$90,000 to over \$100,0	\$99,999		100 110	for men and won	nen in the public	service?	
\$90,000 to over \$100,0	\$99,999		100 110	for men and won	nen in the public	service?	
\$90,000 to over \$100,0	\$99,999		100 110	for men and wor	nen in the public	service?	
\$90,000 to over \$100,0	\$99,999		100 110	for men and won	nen in the public	service?	
\$90,000 to over \$100,0	\$99,999		100 110	for men and wor	nen in the public	service?	
\$90,000 to over \$100,0	\$99,999		100 110	for men and wor	nen in the public	service?	
\$90,000 to over \$100,0	\$99,999		100 110	for men and wor	nen in the public	service?	



- 15 -

SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH : October 1989

TITLE :

Alberta Apprentice/Journeymen and Work Reduction Survey

SPONSOR : Alberta Manpower

SURVEY METHOD : Personal / Telephone Interview

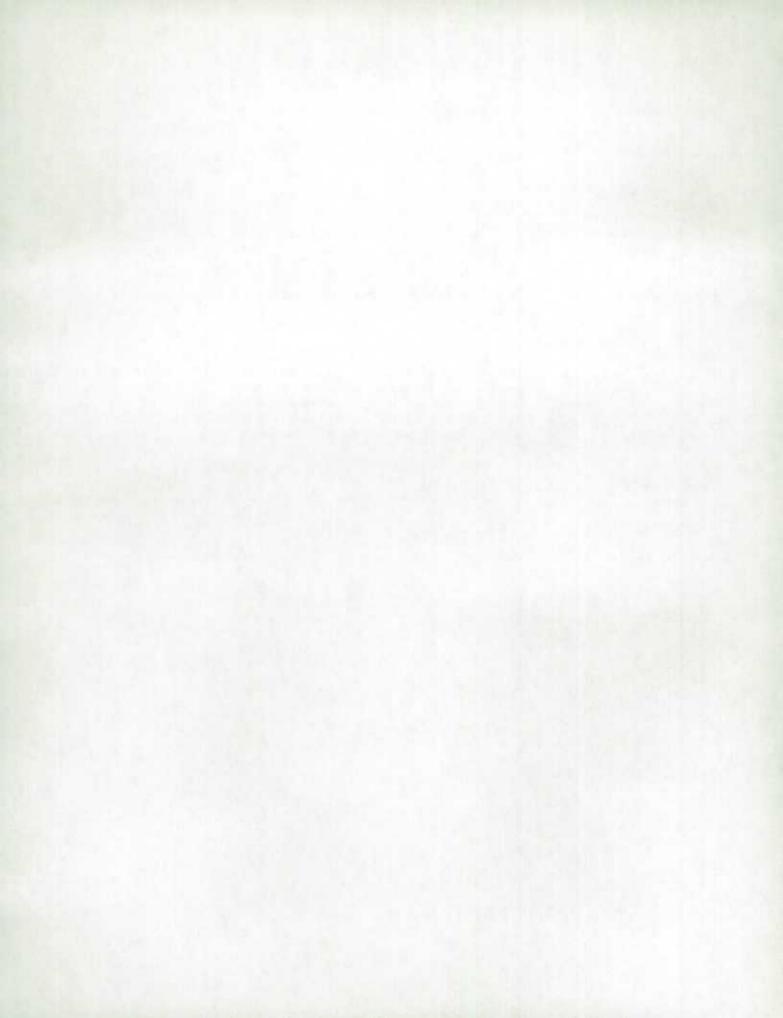
SAMPLE SIZE : Rotation Groups 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 in the province of Alberta

OBJECTIVES : The information obtained from this survey will identify the number of Alberta registered apprentices and Alberta certified journeymen who are active in there trade, as well as trades in which they are active. It will also identify the number of those willing to work less hours with a reduction in pay and benefits.

PROJECT MANAGER :

Denis E. Lefebvre

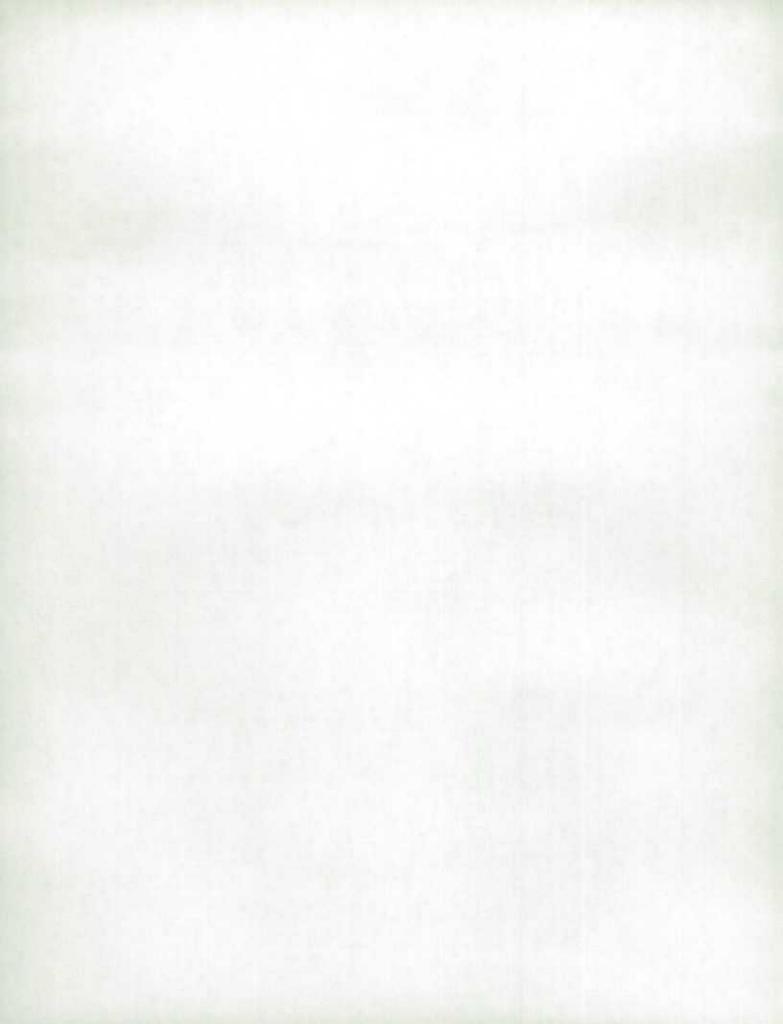
Microdata: Yes Price No X \$500



Statistics Statistique Canada

Household Surveys Division

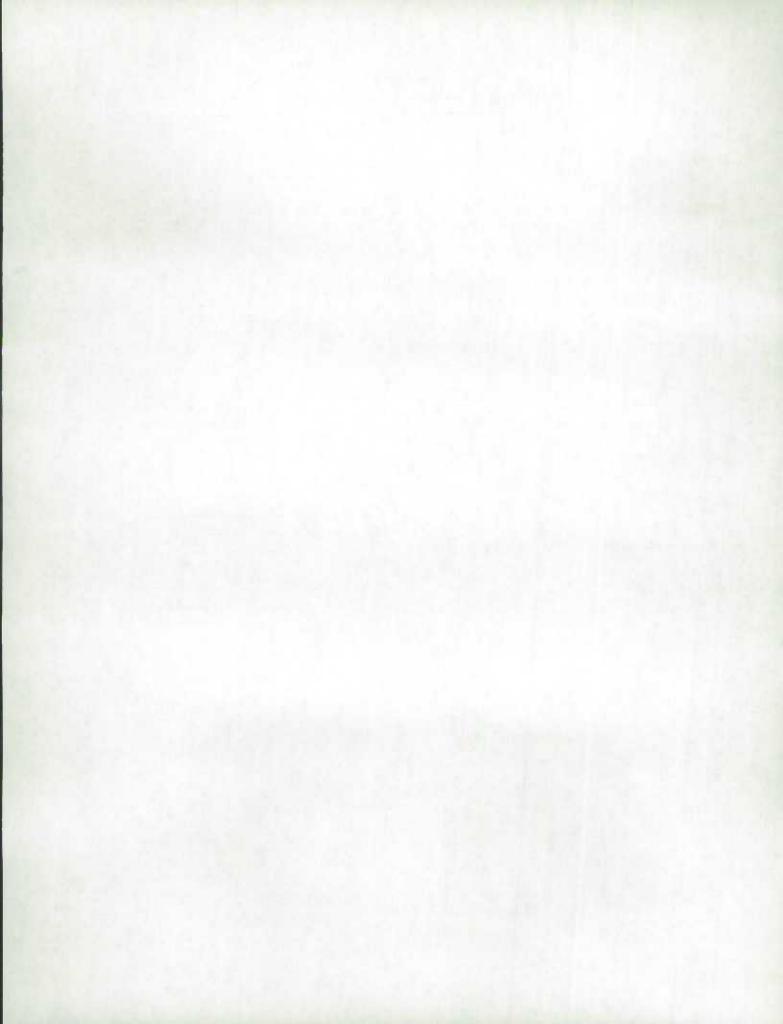
Alberta apprentice/journeymen and work reduction survey	Authority – Statistics A Revised Statutes of Canad 1985, chapter S19
2 3 1 0 8 9 4 Assignment No.	5 HRO page- Ime No. 106
6 Given Name	Telephone No.
7 Sumame	
CALL BACK NOTES NTRODUCTION: APPRENTICESHIP IS A COMBINATION OF ON-THE-JOB A TO CERTIFICATION AS A QUALIFIED JOURNEYMAN. IN AI COMES UNDER THE DIRECTION OF APPRENTICESHIP A ALBERTA MANPOWER WHO IS SPONSORING THIS SURVE DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF EMPLOYED AND UNEMPLO' TRADE, AND THE NUMBER OF JOURNEYMEN AND APPREI	BERTA, THE APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAI NID TRADE CERTIFICATION BRANCH O Y. THE SURVEY IS BEING CONDUCTED TI YED JOURNEYMEN AND APPRENTICES B
NOTE: OBTAIN ANSWERS DIRECTLY FROM EACH RESPONDENT THREE TELEPHONE CALL BACKS SHOULD BE MADE BEFORE ACCEPT	
10. IS A REGISTERED APPRENTICE IN ALBERTA? YES 'O	NO 2 O GO TO 13
1. IN WHICH TRADE IS TAKING HIS/HER APPRENTICESHIP?	R CODE
2. LAST WEEK DID WORK IN A "HANDS-ON" CAPACITY IN THIS TRADE? YES 3	NO O
3. IS A JOURNEYMAN WITH AN ALBERTA TRADE CERTIFICATE? YES 5	NO 6 GO TO 17
IF HOLDS MORE THAN ONE ALBE	R CODE RTA TRADE CERTIFICATE ENTER ENT FEELS IS HIS HER MAIN TRADE.
5. LAST WEEK OID WORK IN A "HANDS-ON" CAPACITY IN THIS TRADE? YES 'O GO TO	D 17 NO 10
6. HAS WORKED IN AN "HANDS-ON" CAPACITY IN THIS TRADE AT ANY TIME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS? YES 'O	NO 20
• IF CODE 0 TO 5. 7 OR 8 ENTERED IN 33	0 TO 18 0 TO 19
8. A) IF USUALLY WORKS FULL-TIME, WOULD HE'SHE BE WILLING TO SAME HOURLY RATE BUT WITH AN EQUAL REDUCTION IN PAY AND	
YES 8 NO 7 GO TO 19 NA 8 GO T	O 19
B) BY WHAT PERCENTAGE WOULD BE WILLING TO REDUCE HIS/ HIS/HER PAY AND BENEFITS?	HER NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED AN
01-05% 1 06-10% 2 11-20% 3	21-30% 4
31-40% 5 41-50% 8 MORE THAN 50% 7	
9. INFORMATION SOURCE: ENTER HRD PAGE-LINE NUMBER OF PERSON PROVIDING THE ABOVE INFORMATION	
99 NOTES Item No.	See over for additional NOTES (
5103-230-30-06-89 STC.HLD-040-2503 FRANÇAIS AU VERSO	Canad



SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH :	October 1989		
TITLE :	Survey of Literacy Skil	ls Used in Daily Ac	tivities
SPONSOR :	Secretary of State and E	Employment and Immi	gration
SURVEY METHOD :	Personal Interview		
SAMPLE SIZE :	13,571 Respondents		
OBJECTIVES :	The objectives of the survey, levels among the Canadia purpose of this survey, "official language liter information processing s writing and numeracy sky material commonly encour the community.	an Adult population literacy has been racy" and defined a skills" (referring ills) necessary to	. For the interpreted as s "the to reading, use printed
PROJECT MANAGER :	Gilles Montigny		
MICRODATA :	Yes X	Price \$1,000	No

S





Survey of Literacy Skills Used in Daily Activities

					Confidential onc Statistics Act, Re Canada, 1985, c 7. Language of inte	vised Statutes of hapter S19.
					1 English	O French
					8. Final status	9. Total Number of Calls
					A. LIT-E1	
					8. LIT-E2	Transfer of Interview
						() In
					C. LIT-E3	O Out
niter	viewer name			Scorer name		
				LS AND APPOIN	TMENTS	
1	DATE	START TIME	FINISH TIME		NOTES	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						

INTRODUCTION

Heilo, this is ... from Statistics Canada.

To prepare for international Literacy Year in 1990, Statistics Canada is conducting a national survey for the Department of the Secretary of State.

Canadians are faced with more and more printed material in the workplace and in everyday life. Information from the survey will help us to understand how Canadians handle reading and writing tasks that are commonly encountered.

Results from the survey will be used to plan programs suited to the needs of Canadians. Your voluntary participation is needed if the results are to be accurate. Your answers will be kept confidential and combined with those of others to produce statistics.

The survey will last about one hour and must be done in person. Would it be convenient to meet on ... at ...?

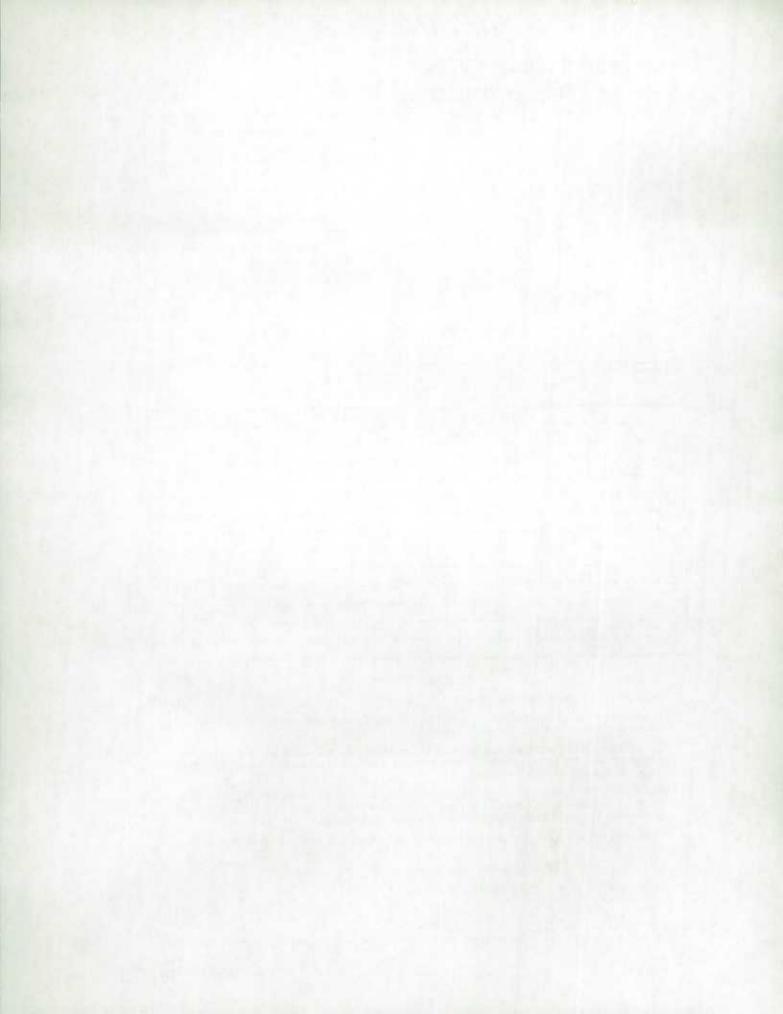
Would you prefer to be interviewed in English or French?

Do you still live at ...? (Confirm address on label.)

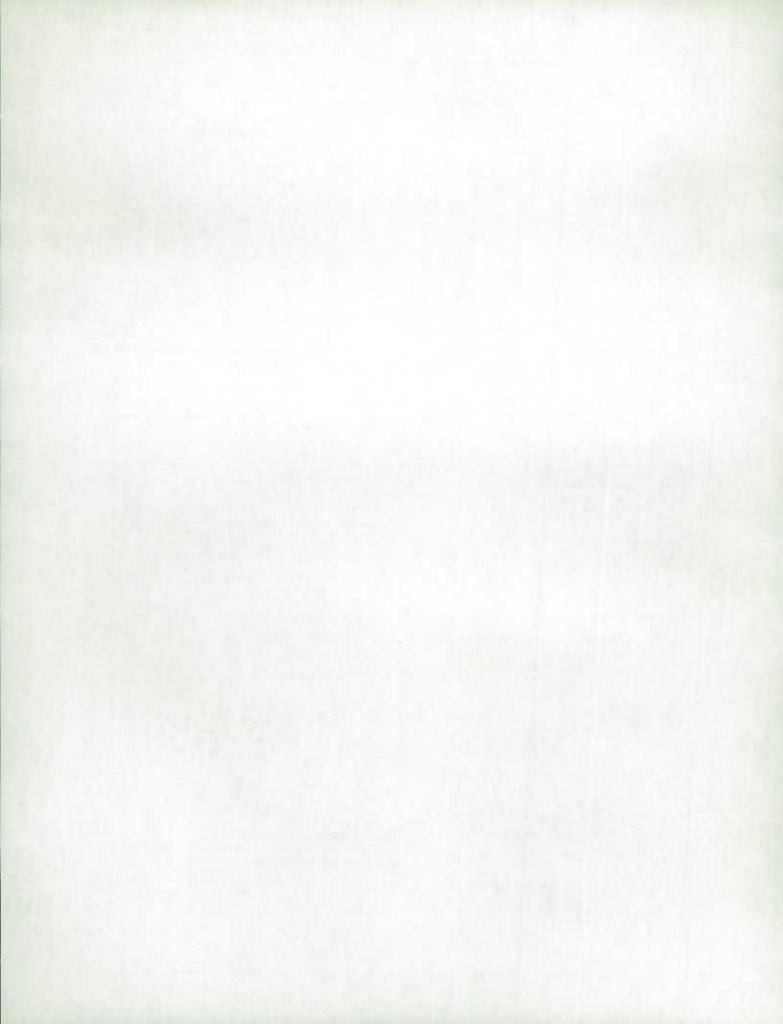
8-5103-224 1 5-07-89 STC/HLD-040-03348



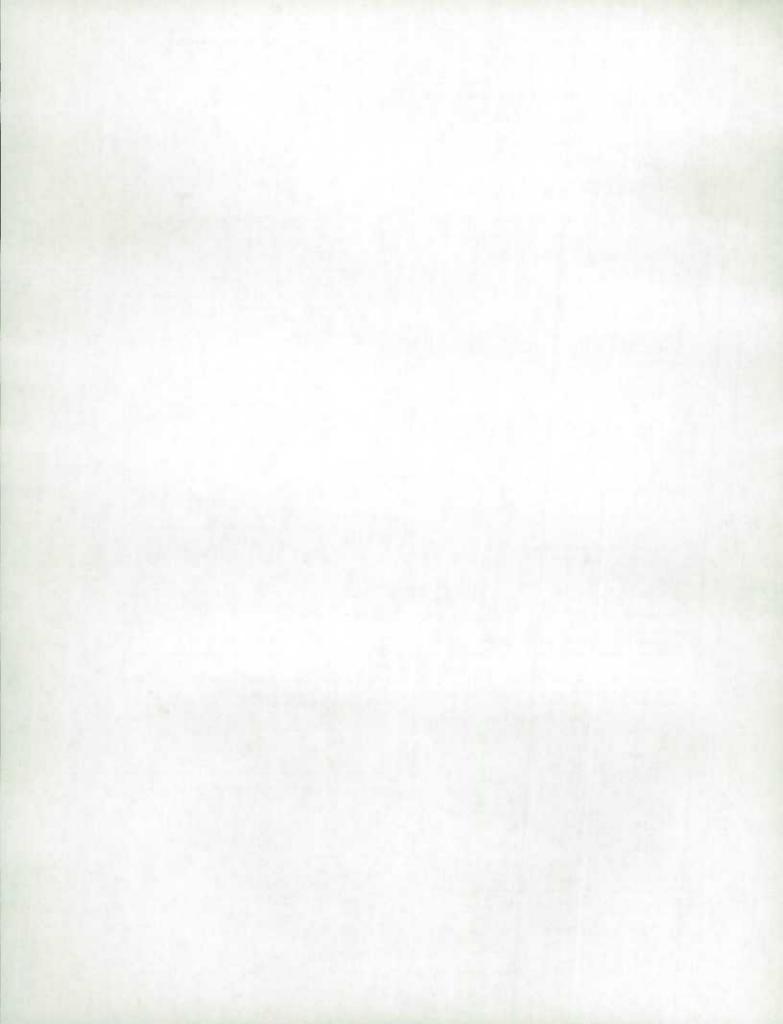




PAP	T I BACKGROUND QUESTIONS		 Before you first immigrated to Canada, what was the highest level of schooling you had completed? (Mark one only)
10	INTERVIEWER:		⁰¹ O No schooling or kindergarten only
	Record start time of interview:	02 Elementary school	
_		_	SECONDARY (HIGH) SCHOOL
11.	To begin, I would like to ask you a few questions abo	ut your	03 Some secondary school> Grade 2
	free time. I am going to read you a list of activities. Ple me if you do each of them daily, weekly, every month,	several	P4 Secondary school certificate or diploma
	times a year, or never? How often do you		TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EOUIVALENT
	Several		08 Some trade/vocational training
	Every limes a Daily Weekly month year	Never	
	at wetch tolevision on		0
	a) watch television or videos?	05	COMMUNITY COLLEGE, TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TEACHERS COLLEGE, NURSING SCHOOL
			07 Some community college, technical institute
	b) read newspapers, magazines,		08 Certificate or diploma
	or books?	18	UNIVERSITY
			0% Some university
	c) go to a public library?	18	10 Certificate or diploma below Bachelor's level
		~	
	d) listen to the radio,		11 Bachelor degree or above
	records, tapes or 18 17 18 18 19	29	12 Other - specify
	e) attend a movie, play,		
	event? 21 Z3 23 24	25	17. Did you take any courses in Canada which can be used as credits towards a certificate, diploma or degree?
			1) Yes > Go to Q.19
	f) write letters or		
	anything else that is more than one page is identified and a set of the set o	30	2 No
	In length?2827 28 29	300	18. Interviewer check item
	g) participate in		It in 0.16
	volunteer or		01 (no schooling) . 3 Go to Q.2
	community 110 120 130 340		
	organizations? 31 32 33 34	35	
12.	organizations? 31 32 33 34 Now I'd like to ask you a lew questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs y have held in the past 12 months.	35 ground, you may	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary)
12.	Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs	35 ground, you may	O2 (elementary) or O3 (some secondary)
12.	Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs have held in the past 12 months. Were you born in Canada?	35 ground, you may	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.23 Otherwise 5○ ► Go to 0.23 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed it Canada? (Mark one only) 01○ Elementary school → Grade
12.	Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs have held in the past 12 months.	35 ground, you may	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.23 Otherwise 5○ ► Go to 0.23 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed it Canada? (Mark one only) 01○ Elementary school → Grade 01○ Elementary school → Grade 10 → Go to Control
12.	Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs have held in the past 12 months. Were you born in Canada?	35 ground, you may	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.23 Otherwise 5○ ► Go to 0.23 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed i Canada? (Mark one only) 01○ Elementary school → Grade 01○ Elementary school → Grade 10 → Go to 02○ Some secondary
	Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs thave held in the past 12 months. Were you born in Canada?	ss rground, rou may	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.23 Otherwise 5○ ► Go to 0.23 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed it Canada? (Mark one only) 01○ Elementary school → Grade 10↓ Go to 0.23 01○ Elementary school → Grade 10↓ Go to 0.23 01○ Elementary school → Grade 10↓ Go to 0.23 02○ Some secondary school → Grade 2↓↓↓ 01○ Elementary school → Grade 0.23
	Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs y have held in the past 12 months. Were you born in Canada? 10 Yes I Go to Q.20 20 No	ss ground, you may	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.23 Otherwise 5○ ► Go to 0.23 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed it Canada? (Mark one only) 01○ Elementary school → Grade 10↓ Go to 0.23 01○ Elementary school → Grade 10↓ Go to 0.23 01○ Elementary school → Grade 10↓ Go to 0.23 02○ Some secondary school → Grade 2↓↓↓ 01○ Elementary school → Grade 0.23
	Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs thave held in the past 12 months. Were you born in Canada? 10 Yes I Go to Q.20 20 No In what country were you born?	35 rground, you may	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.23 Otherwise 5○ ► Go to 0.23 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed it Canada? (Mark one only) 0¹ ○ Elementary school → Grade ¹ ○ ↓ SECONDARY (HIGH) SCHOOL 0²○ Some secondary school → Grade ² ↓ ↓ Go to 0.23 0³○ Secondary school certificate or diploma ► Go to 0.23 TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EOUIVALENT
	Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs thave held in the past 12 months. Were you born in Canada? 10 Yes I Go to Q.20 20 No In what country were you born?	35 rground, you may	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.23 Otherwise 5○ ► Go to 0.23 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed it Canada? (Mark one only) 01○ Elementary school → Grade 10↓ 01○ Elementary school → Grade 10↓ Go to 0.23 02○ Some secondary school → Grade 2↓↓↓ Go to 0.23 03○ Secondary school certificate or diploma ► Go to 0.24 Go to 0.24
	Now I'd like to ask you a lew questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs thave held in the past 12 months. Were you born in Canada? 1 Yes ► Go to Q.20 2 No In what country were you born? 01 United Kingdom 02 italy 07 Poland	ss ground, you may	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary)
	Now I'd like to ask you a lew questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs to have held in the past 12 months. Were you born in Canada? 1○ Yes ► Go to Q.20 2○ No In what country were you born? 01○ United Kingdom 06○ West Germany 02○ Italy 07○ Poland 03○ U.S.A. 08○ Portugal	35 rground, you may	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.22 Otherwise 5○ ► Go to 0.22 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed it Canada? (Mark one only) 01○ Elementary school → Grade 10↓ 01○ Elementary school → Grade 10↓ 02○ Some secondary school → Grade 2↓↓↓ 02○ Some secondary school → Grade 2↓↓↓↓ Go to 0.2 03○ Secondary school certificate or diploma ► Go to 0.2 TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EOUIVALENT 04○ Some trade/vocational training ↓ Go to 0.24
	Now I'd like to ask you a tew questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs thave held in the past 12 months. Were you born in Canada? 1○ Yes ► Go to Q.20 2○ No In what country were you born? 01○ United Kingdom 06○ West Germany 02○ Italy 07○ Poland 03○ U.S.A. 08○ Portugal 04○ India 09○ Rep. of China	35 rground, you may	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.23 Otherwise 5○ ► Go to 0.23 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed it Canada? (Mark one only) 01○ Elementary school → Grade 10 → Go to 0.23 01○ Elementary school → Grade 2 10 → Go to 0.23 02 (some secondary school → Grade 2 21 → Go to 0.23 03○ Secondary school certificate or diploma ► Go to 0.24 04○ Some trade/vocational training 05○ Certificate or diploma 04○ Some trade/vocational training 05○ Certificate or diploma 04○ Some trade/vocational training 05○ Certificate or diploma
	Now I'd like to ask you a lew questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs to have held in the past 12 months. Were you born in Canada? 1○ Yes ► Go to Q.20 2○ No In what country were you born? 01○ United Kingdom 06○ West Germany 02○ Italy 07○ Poland 03○ U.S.A. 08○ Portugal	ss ground, you may	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.2.4 Otherwise 5○ ► Go to 0.2.4 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed to Canada? (Mark one only) 0¹ ○ Elementary school → Grade ¹ ○ ↓ SECONDARY (HIGH) SCHOOL 0²○ Some secondary school → Grade ² ↓ ↓ Go to 0.2.2 0³○ Secondary school certificate or diploma ► Go to 0.2.2 TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EOUIVALENT 0⁴○ Some trade/vocational training • Go to 0.2.4 0³○ Certificate or diploma 0⁴○ Community COLLEGE (CEGEP), TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TEACHERS COLLEGE, NURSING SCHOOL 0⁶○ Some community college, technical institute
	Now I'd like to ask you a tew questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs thave held in the past 12 months. Were you born in Canada? 1○ Yes ► Go to Q.20 2○ No In what country were you born? 01○ United Kingdom 06○ West Germany 02○ Italy 07○ Poland 03○ U.S.A. 08○ Portugal 04○ India 09○ Rep. of China	You may	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.23 Otherwise 5○ ► Go to 0.23 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed in Canada? (Mark one only) 01○ Elementary school → Grade 10↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓
	Now I'd like to ask you a lew questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs thave held in the past 12 months. Were you born in Canada? 1○ Yes ► Go to Q.20 2○ No In what country were you born? 01○ United Kingdom 06○ West Germany 02○ Italy 07○ Poland 03○ U.S.A. 08○ Portugal 04○ India 09○ Rep. of China 08○ U.S.S.R. 10○ Netherlands	You may	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.23 Otherwise 5○ ► Go to 0.23 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed it Canada? (Mark one only) 01○ Elementary school → Grade 10 → Go to 0.23 01○ Elementary school → Grade 2 01 → Go to 0.23 02○ Some secondary school → Grade 2 21 → Go to 0.23 03○ Secondary school certificate or diploma ► Go to 0.2 TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EOUIVALENT 04○ Some trade/vocational training Go to 0.24 04○ Some trade/vocational training COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CEGEP). TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TEACHERS COLLEGE, NURSING SCHOOL 06 to 0.24 06○ Some community college, technical institute Go to 0.24 07○ Certificate or diploma UNIVERSITY
	Now I'd like to ask you a lew questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs thave held in the past 12 months. Were you born in Canada? 1○ Yes ► Go to Q.20 2○ No In what country were you born? 01○ United Kingdom 06○ West Germany 02○ Italy 07○ Poland 03○ U.S.A. 08○ Portugal 04○ India 09○ Rep. of China 08○ U.S.S.R. 10○ Netherlands	You may	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.22 0therwise 5○ ► Go to 0.22 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed it Canada? (Mark one only) 91○ Elementary school → Grade 10↓ 91○ Elementary school → Grade 10↓ 92○ Some secondary school → Grade 2↓↓↓ 92○ Some secondary school → Grade 2↓↓↓↓ Go to 0.2 93○ Secondary school certificate or diploma ► Go to 0.2 TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EOUIVALENT 94○ Some trade/vocational training COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CEGEP), TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TEACHERS COLLEGE, NURSING SCHOOL Go to 0.24 96○ Some community college, technical institute Go to 0.24 97○ Certificate or diploma UNIVERSITY 98○ Some university 98○ Some university
	Now I'd like to ask you a lew questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs thave held in the past 12 months. Were you born in Canada? 1○ Yes ► Go to Q.20 2○ No In what country were you born? 01○ United Kingdom 06○ West Germany 02○ Italy 07○ Poland 03○ U.S.A. 08○ Portugal 04○ India 09○ Rep. of China 08○ U.S.S.R. 10○ Netherlands	You may	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.2.4 Otherwise 5○ ► Go to 0.2 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed it Canada? (Mark one only) 9¹○ Elementary school → Grade ¹ 0 ↓ ↓ Go to 0.2 0²○ Some secondary school → Grade ² ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓
13.	Now I'd like to ask you a lew questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs thave held in the past 12 months. Were you born in Canada? 1○ Yes ► Go to Q.20 2○ No In what country were you born? 01○ United Kingdom 06○ West Germany 02○ Italy 07○ Poland 03○ U.S.A. 08○ Portugal 04○ India 09○ Rep. of China 08○ U.S.S.R. 10○ Netherlands	You may	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.22 Otherwise 5○ ► Go to 0.22 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed it Canada? (Mark one only) 01○ Elementary school → Grade 10 ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓
13.	Now I'd like to ask you a tew questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs thave held in the past 12 months. Were you born in Canada? 1○ Yes ► Go to Q.20 2○ No In what country were you born? 01○ United Kingdom 06○ West Germany 02○ Italy 07○ Poland 03○ U.S.A. 08○ Portugal 04○ India 09○ Rep. of China 08○ U.S.S.R. 10○ Netherlands 11○ Other - specify 11○ In what year did you first immigrate to Canada?	You may	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.2.2. 0therwise 5○ ► Go to 0.2.2. 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed it Canada? (Mark one only) 91○ Elementary school → Grade 10↓ ↓ 01○ Elementary school → Grade 10↓ ↓ Go to 0.2.2. 02○ Some secondary school → Grade 2↓ ↓ Go to 0.2.2. 03○ Secondary school certificate or diploma ► Go to 0.2.2. Go to 0.2.4. 03○ Secondary school certificate or diploma ► Go to 0.2.4. Go to 0.2.4. 04○ Some trade/vocational training COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CEGEP). TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TEACHERS COLLEGE, NURSING SCHOOL Go to 0.2.4. 05○ Certificate or diploma ↓ Go to 0.2.4. 07○ Certificate or diploma ↓ Go to 0.2.4. 08○ Some university 08○ Some university ↓ 08○ Certificate or diploma below Bachelor's Level ↓ ↓ 08○ Certificate or diploma below Bachelor's Level ↓ ↓
13.	Now I'd like to ask you a lew questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs thave held in the past 12 months. Were you born in Canada? 1\overline Yes Go to Q.20 2\overline No In what country were you born? 01\overline United Kingdom 06\overline West Germany 02\overline Italy 07\overline Poland 03\overline U.S.A. 06\overline Portugal 04\overline India 09\overline Rep. of China 08\overline U.S.S.R. 10\overline Netherlands 11\overline Other - specify	You may	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.2.2. 0therwise 5○ ► Go to 0.2.2. 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed it Canada? (Mark one only) 01○ Elementary school → Grade 10↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓
13.	Now I'd like to ask you a lew questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs in have held in the past 12 months. Were you born in Canada? 10 Yes Yes Go to Q.20 20 No In what country were you born? 01 United Kingdom 03 U.S.A. 04 India 09 Rep. of China 08 U.S.S.R. 11 Other - specify 11 Other - specify	You may	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.23 Otherwise 5○ ► Go to 0.23 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed it Canada? (Mark one only) 91○ Elementary school → Grade 10 ↓ Go to 0.23 92○ Some secondary school → Grade 2 ↓ ↓ Go to 0.24 92○ Some secondary school → Grade 2 ↓ ↓ Go to 0.24 93○ Secondary school certificate or diploma ► Go to 0.24 93○ Secondary school certificate or diploma ► Go to 0.24 95○ Certificate or diploma COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CEGEP). TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TEACHERS COLLEGE, NURSING SCHOOL 96○ Some community college, technical institute 97○ Certificate or diploma 98○ Some university 98○ Some university 98○ Certificate or diploma below Bachelor's level 98○ Certificate or diploma 98○ Certificate or diploma below Bachelor's level 98○ Certificate or diploma below Bachelor's level 98○ Certificate or diploma below Bachelor's level 99○ Nidd.·
13.	Now I'd like to ask you a tew questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs thave held in the past 12 months. Were you born in Canada? 1○ Yes ► Go to Q.20 2○ No In what country were you born? 01○ United Kingdom 06○ West Germany 02○ Italy 07○ Poland 03○ U.S.A. 08○ Portugal 04○ India 09○ Rep. of China 08○ U.S.S.R. 10○ Netherlands 11○ Other - specify 11○ In what year did you first immigrate to Canada?	You may	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.22 00 (berwise 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed it Canada? (Mark one only) 5○ ► Go to 0.22 11. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed it Canada? (Mark one only) 01○ Elementary school → Grade 10 ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓
13.	Now I'd like to ask you a tew questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs thave held in the past 12 months. Were you born in Canada? 10 Yes Yes Go to Q.20 20 No In what country were you born? 01 United Kingdom 02 Italy 03 U.S.A. 04 India 09 Rep. of China 08 Portugal 04 India 09 Rep. of China 08 U.S.S.R. 11 Other - specify 11 India 09 Rep. of Canada? 11 Other - specify 11 Other - specify 11 Italy 11 Other - specify 11 Other - specify <tr< td=""><td>, </td><td>02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.2.4 Otherwise 5○ ► Go to 0.2.4 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed it Canada? (Mark one only) 91○ Elementary school → Grade 10↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓</td></tr<>	, 	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.2.4 Otherwise 5○ ► Go to 0.2.4 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed it Canada? (Mark one only) 91○ Elementary school → Grade 10↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓
13.	Now I'd like to ask you a tew questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs thave held in the past 12 months. Were you born in Canada? 10 Yes Yes Go to Q.20 20 No In what country were you born? 01 United Kingdom 02 Italy 03 U.S.A. 040 India 090 Rep. of China 01 U.S.R. 11 Other – specify 12 India 090 Rep. of Canadian Citizen by birth 090 Canadian Citizen by birth	, 	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.2.4 Otherwise 5○ ► Go to 0.2.4 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed it Canada? (Mark one only) 91○ Elementary school → Grade 10↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓
13.	Now I'd like to ask you a tew questions about your back your education, the languages you speak and jobs thave held in the past 12 months. Were you born in Canada? 10 Yes Yes Go to Q.20 20 No In what country were you born? 01 United Kingdom 02 Italy 03 U.S.A. 04 India 09 Rep. of China 08 Portugal 04 India 09 Rep. of China 08 U.S.S.R. 11 Other - specify 11 India 09 Rep. of Canada? 11 Other - specify 11 Other - specify 11 Italy 11 Other - specify 11 Other - specify <tr< td=""><td>, </td><td>02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.2 0therwise 5○ ► Go to 0.2 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed it Canada? (Mark one only) 91○ Elementary school → Grade 10↓ 92○ Some secondary → Grade 2↓↓↓ 92○ Some secondary → Grade 2↓↓↓ 60 to 0.2 92○ Some secondary → Grade 2↓↓↓ 60 to 0.2 92○ Secondary school certificate or diploma ► Go to 0.2 93○ Secondary school certificate or diploma ► Go to 0.24 93○ Certificate or diploma Go to 0.24 93○ Certificate or diploma below Bachelor's (2.24 Go to 0.24 93○ Ntid.· 97○ Man. 93○ Ntid.· 97○ Man. 93○ Ntid.· 97○ Alta. </td></tr<>	, 	02 (elementary) or 03 (some secondary) 4○ ► Go to 0.2 0therwise 5○ ► Go to 0.2 19. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed it Canada? (Mark one only) 91○ Elementary school → Grade 10↓ 92○ Some secondary → Grade 2↓↓↓ 92○ Some secondary → Grade 2↓↓↓ 60 to 0.2 92○ Some secondary → Grade 2↓↓↓ 60 to 0.2 92○ Secondary school certificate or diploma ► Go to 0.2 93○ Secondary school certificate or diploma ► Go to 0.24 93○ Certificate or diploma Go to 0.24 93○ Certificate or diploma below Bachelor's (2.24 Go to 0.24 93○ Ntid.· 97○ Man. 93○ Ntid.· 97○ Man. 93○ Ntid.· 97○ Alta.



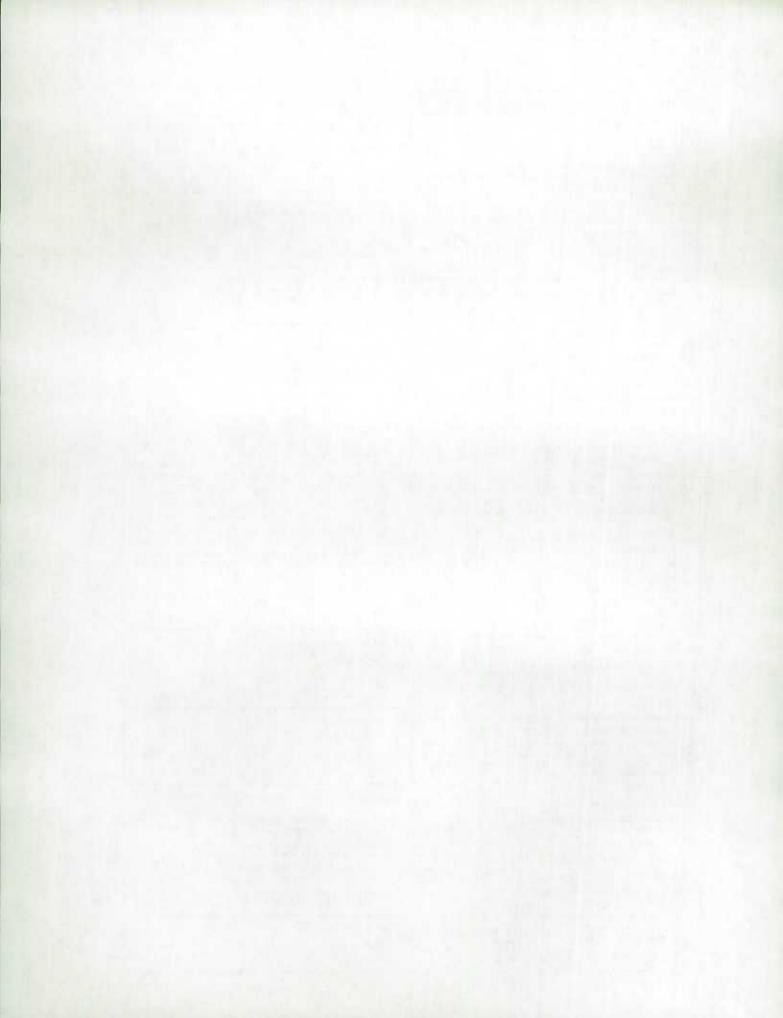
 2○ No 22. What is the highest level of schooling you have completed? (Mark one only) ⁰¹○ No schooling or kindergarten only ► Go to Q.26 ⁰²○ Elementary school → Grade ¹○ SECONDARY (HIGH) SCHOOL ⁰³○ Some secondary school certificate or diploma ► Go to Q.24 	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 06 07 08	Wanter Had to Family illness Did not	d to work work/finan reasons (h	Go to Q.24 Icial reasons relp family busin marriage, pregr		
(Mark one only) ⁰¹ ○ No schooling or kindergarten only ► Go to Q.26 ⁰² ○ Elementary school → Grade ¹ ○ SECONDARY (HIGH) SCHOOL ⁰³ ○ Some secondary school → Grade ² ↓↓↓	03) 04) 05) 06) 07)	Had to Family illness Did not	work/finan reasons (h at home, r	elp family busir marriage, pregr		
(Mark one only) 01○ No schooling or kindergarten only ► Go to Q.26 02○ Elementary school → Grade 10 SECONDARY (HIGH) SCHOOL 03○ Some secondary school → Grade 21	04 05 06 07	Family illness Did not	reasons (h at home, i	elp family busir marriage, pregr		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	05 06 07	illness Did not	at home, i	marriage, pregn		
SECONDARY (HIGH) SCHOOL	06 07 07		t like schoo	noberedom		
Q.23 Q.23 Q.23 Q.23 Q.23	070	Did not				
⁰³ ◯ Some secondary school Grade ²			t do well in	school		
_	080	Person	nal illness o	r disability	-	+ Go to Q.25
⁰⁴ ⊖ Secondary school certificate or diploma ► Go to Q.24		Wanter	d to learn a	trade	1.1	
	080	School	not availat	ole/not accessit	ble	
TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EQUIVALENT	100	Don't k	now			
05 Some trade/vocational training Go to Q.24	110	Other -	- specify			
06 Certificate or diploma						
COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CEGEP), TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TEACHERS COLLEGE, NURSING SCHOOL				best describes fark one only)	your second	ary scho
⁰⁷ Some community college, technical institute				preparatory		'0
08 Certificate or diploma			s (commen			2
UNIVERSITY				e program?		30
09 Some university	0, 0,		whot applic	3000		0
10 Certificate or diploma below Go to			ere 16, were ming diffic	e you ever in a s suities?	pecial class fo	or studen
Bachelor's level Q.24	40	Yes				
11 Bachelor degree or above	50	No				
No	/es		you we	Yes	now? No	Yes
a) eye/visual trouble of the kind that is not corrected by glasses?	20 -		03	04)	05	06
b) hearing problems?	•O -		090	100	• 110	12
c) a speech disability?	•0 -		18	160	170	18
d) a learning disability?	•0 -	>	21	220	23	24
e) any other disability or health problem of six months or more that affected your learning? ²⁸	•0 -		27	28	29	000
LANGUAGE	QUESTION	IS				
 What language did you first speak in childhood? (Accept multiple response only if languages were spoken equally) 				being poor and ling and writing		
°1⊖ English ► Go to Q.33	Poor	1		-	-+ Excellent	
	1	2(2	3 4 0 0	5	
02 French 09 Portuguese	0					English2
02 French 09 Portuguese 06 Italian 16 Dutch	32. How	oid were	you when	n veu first ster	ted to learn h	11911911
	32. How	oid were	e you when	n yeu first star	ted to learn i	
0% Italian 1% Dutch	32. How	old were 1-4 ye		n yeu first star	ted to learn i	
06 Italian 18 Dutch 06 German 11 Polish	32. How 10 20		ars	n yeu first star	ted to learn i	
05 Italian 16 Dutch 06 German 11 Polish 07 Chinese 12 Greek	32. How 10 20 30	1-4 ye	ears	n yeu first star	ted to learn i	
05 Italian 16 Dutch 06 German 11 Polish 07 Chinese 12 Greek	32. How 10 20 30 40	1-4 ye 5-10 ye	ears years	n yeu first star	ted to learn i	
05 Italian 16 Dutch 06 German 11 Polish 07 Chinese 12 Greek 06 Ukrainian 13 Other spec//y	32. How 10 20 30 40 50	1-4 ye 5-10 ye 11-15	ears years years	n yeu first star	ted to learn i	



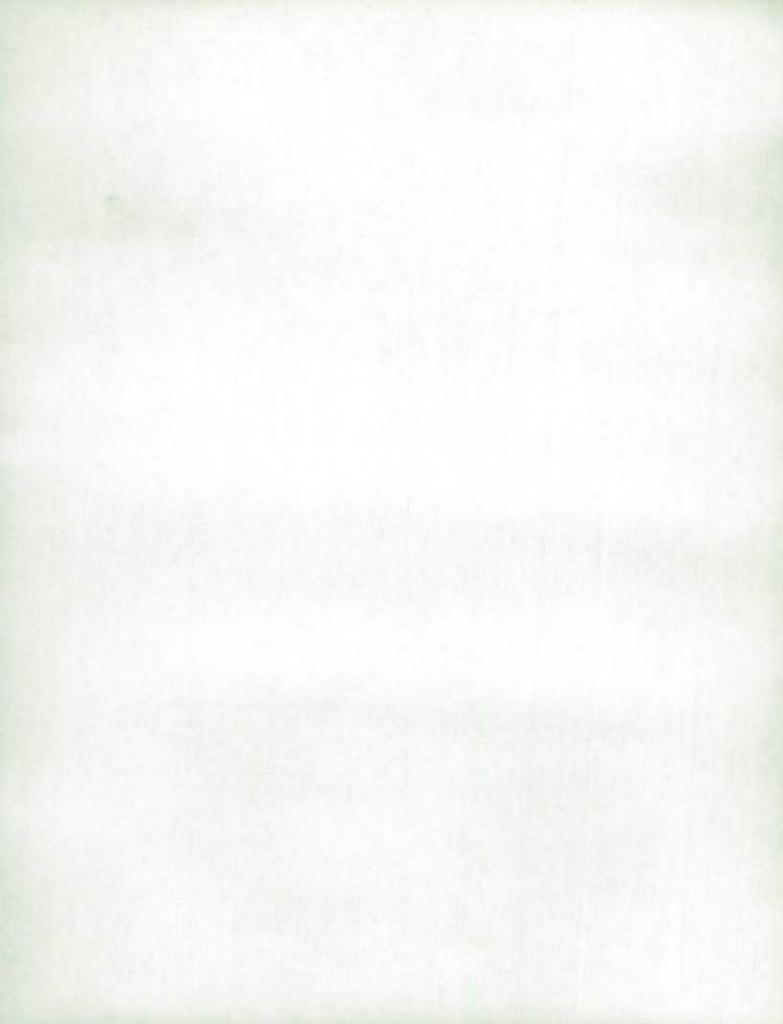
33. What languages do you speak well enough to conduct a conversation?	40. Was your mother (female guardian) under the age of 16 when she immigrated to Canada?
01 English 06 Ukrainian	
⁰² O French ⁰⁷ O Portuguese	Yes
03 Italian 08 Dutch	7 No
04 German 09 Polish	41. What was the highest level of schooling that your mother (female
⁰⁵ Chinese ¹⁰ Greek	guardian) completed?
11 Other - specify	01 Don't know
O Onier - specify	02 No schooling or kindergarten only
	03 Elementary school
	SECONDARY (HIGH) SCHOOL
Interviewer: If only one language, go to Q.37	Secondary school certificate or diploma TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EQUIVALENT
34. What language do you speak most often at home?	
01 English 06 Ukrainian	67 Certificate or diploma
02 French 07 Portuguese	COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CEGEP), TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TEACHERS COLLEGE, NURSING SCHOOL
03 Italian 06 Dutch	Some community college, technical institute
04 German 09 Polish	0° Certificate or diploma
05 Chinese 18 Greek	UNIVERSITY
¹¹ O Other - specify	18 Some university
Union - spacing	
	¹² O Bachelor degree or above
35. What language do you speak most often in your activities out- side your home? For example at work, at school, etc.	¹³ O Other - specify
Of Contraction Of Contr	
⁰³ O Italian ⁰⁸ O Dutch	42. Was your father (male guardian) born in Canada?
	1 Yes Go to Q.45
	20 No
	3 Don't know > Go to Q.46
11 Other - specify	
	43. Did your father (male guardian) immigrate to Canada?
	4 Yes
36. What is your main language, that is, the language in which you are most at ease?	50 No 🕨 Go to Q.45
	50 No ► Go to Q.45
are most at ease?	
are most at ease? ⁰¹ English ,04 Ukrainian	 ⁵ No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he
are most at ease? ⁰¹ English , ⁰⁴ Ukrainian ⁰² French , ⁰⁷ Portuguese	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he immigrated to Canada? 6 Yes
are most at ease? ⁰¹ English . ⁰⁶ Ukrainian ⁰² French 07 Portuguese ⁰³ Italian 06 Dutch ⁰⁴ German 08 Polish ⁰⁵ Chinese 18 Greek	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he immigrated to Canada?
are most at ease? ⁰¹ English . ⁰⁶ Ukrainian ⁰² French 07 Portuguese ⁰³ Italian 06 Dutch ⁰⁴ German 06 Polish	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he immigrated to Canada? 6 Yes 7 No 45. What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male
are most at ease? ⁰¹ English . ⁰⁶ Ukrainian ⁰² French 07 Portuguese ⁰³ Italian 06 Dutch ⁰⁴ German 08 Polish ⁰⁵ Chinese 18 Greek	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he immigrated to Canada? 6 Yes 7 No
are most at ease? ⁰¹ English ^{,06} Ukrainian ⁰² French ⁰⁷ Portuguese ⁰³ Italian ⁰⁶ Dutch ⁰⁴ German ⁰⁸ Polish ⁰⁵ Chinese ¹⁸ Greek ¹¹ Other — specify	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he immigrated to Canada? 6 Yes 7 No 45. What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male
are most at ease? ⁰¹ English ⁰⁶ Ukrainian ⁰² French ⁰⁷ Portuguese ⁰³ Italian ⁰⁶ Dutch ⁰⁴ German ⁰⁶ Polish ⁰⁵ Chinese ¹⁸ Greek ¹¹ Other — specify	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he immigrated to Canada? 6 Yes 7 No 45. What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? 01 Don't know 02 No schooling or kindergarten only
are most at ease? ⁰¹ English ^{,06} Ukrainian ⁰² French ⁰⁷ Portuguese ⁰³ Italian ⁰⁶ Dutch ⁰⁴ German ⁰⁸ Polish ⁰⁵ Chinese ¹⁸ Greek ¹¹ Other — specify	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he immigrated to Canada? 6 Yes 7 No 45. What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? ⁰¹ Don't know
are most at ease? ⁰¹ English ⁰² French ⁰³ Italian ⁰⁶ Ukrainian ⁰⁷ Portuguese ⁰³ Italian ⁰⁶ Dutch ⁰⁴ German ⁰⁶ Polish ⁰⁵ Chinese ¹⁸ Greek ¹¹ Other - specily 37. To which ethnic or cultural group did your ancestors belong?	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he immigrated to Canada? 6 Yes 7 No 45. What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? 01 Don't know 02 No schooling or kindergarten only
are most at ease? ⁰¹ English ⁰² French ⁰³ Italian ⁰⁴ German ⁰⁶ Dutch ⁰⁴ German ⁰⁶ Polish ⁰⁵ Chinese ¹⁸ Greek ¹¹ Other - specily 37. To which ethnic or cultural group did your ancestors belong? (Accept multiple response)	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he immigrated to Canada? 6 Yes 7 No 45. What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? 01 Don't know 02 No schooling or kindergarten only 03 Elementary school
are most at ease? ⁰¹ English · ⁰⁶ Ukrainian ⁰² French ⁰⁷ Portuguese ⁰³ Italian ⁰⁶ Dutch ⁰⁴ German ⁰⁶ Polish ⁰⁵ Chinese ¹⁸ Greek ¹¹ Other – specily 37. To which ethnic or cultural group did your ancestors belong? (Accept multiple response) ⁰¹ English ⁰⁹ Chinese	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he immigrated to Canada? 6 Yes 7 No 45. What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? 91 Don't know 92 No schooling or kindergarten only 93 Elementary school SECONDARY (HIGH) SCHOOL
are mosi at ease? 01 English .06 Ukrainian 02 French 07 Portuguese 03 italian 06 Dutch 04 German 06 Polish 05 Chinese 18 Greek 11 Other - specify 37. To which ethnic or cultural group did your ancestors belong? (Accept multiple response) 09 Chinese 01 English 09 Chinese 02 French 18 Dutch	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he immigrated to Canada? 6 Yes 7 No 45. What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? 91 Don't know 92 No schooling or kindergarten only 93 Elementary school SECONDARY (HIGH) SCHOOL 94 Some secondary school
are mosi at ease? ⁰¹ English ⁰⁶ Ukrainian ⁰² French ⁰⁷ Portuguese ⁰³ italian ⁰⁶ Dutch ⁰⁴ German ⁰⁶ Polish ⁰⁵ Chinese ¹⁸ Greek ¹¹ Other – specify 37. To which ethnic or cultural group did your ancestors belong? <i>(Accept multiple response)</i> ⁰¹ English ⁰⁹ Chinese ⁰² French ¹⁸ Dutch ⁰³ Italian ¹¹ Scottish	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he immigrated to Canada? 6 Yes 7 No 45. What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? 01 Don't know 02 No schooling or kindergarten only 03 Elementary school SECONDARY (HIGH) SCHOOL 04 Secondary school certificale or diploma TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EQUIVALENT
are mosi at ease? 01 English .06 Ukrainian 02 French 07 Portuguese 03 italian 06 Dutch 04 German 06 Polish 05 Chinese 18 Greek 11 Other - specify 37. To which ethnic or cultural group did your ancestors belong? (Accept multiple response) 01 English 09 Chinese 02 French 18 Dutch 03 Italian 11 Scottish 04 Ukrainian 12 Jewish	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he immigrated to Canada? 6 Yes 7 No 45. What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? 91 Don't know 92 No schooling or kindergarten only 93 Elementary school SECONDARY (HIGH) SCHOOL 94 Some secondary school 96 Secondary school certificale or diploma
are most at ease? 01 English .06 Ukrainian 02 French 07 Portuguese 03 Italian 06 Dutch 04 German 08 Polish 05 Chinese 18 Greek 11 Other - specify 37. To which ethnic or cultural group dld your ancestors belong? (Accept multiple response) 01 English 09 Chinese 02 French 18 Dutch 03 Italian 11 Scottish 04 Ukrainian 12 Jewish 05 German 13 Polish	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he Immigrated to Canada? 6 Yes 7 No 45. What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? 01 Don't know 02 No schooling or kindergarten only 03 Elementary school SECONDARY (HIGH) SCHOOL 04 Some secondary school 06 Secondary school certificale or diploma TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EQUIVALENT 04 Some trade/vocational training 07 Certificale or diploma
are most at ease? 01 English .06 Ukrainian 02 French 07 Portuguese 03 Italian 06 Dutch 04 German 08 Polish 05 Chinese 18 Greek 11 Other - specify 37. To which ethnic or cultural group did your ancestors belong? (Accept multiple response) 01 English 09 Chinese 02 French 18 Dutch 03 Italian 11 Scottish 04 Ukrainian 12 Jewish 05 German 13 Polish	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he immigrated to Canada? 6 Yes 7 No 45. What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? 01 Don't know 02 No schooling or kindergarten only 03 Elementary school SECONDARY (HIGH) SCHOOL 04 Some secondary school 06 Secondary school certificale or diploma TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EQUIVALENT 04 Some trade/vocational training
are mosi at ease? ⁰¹ English ⁰⁶ Ukrainian ⁰² French ⁰⁷ Portuguese ⁰³ italian ⁰⁶ Dutch ⁰⁴ German ⁰⁶ Polish ⁰⁵ Chinese ¹⁸ Greek ¹¹ Other - specify 37. To which ethnic or cultural group did your ancestors belong? <i>(Accept multiple response)</i> ⁰¹ English ⁰⁹ Chinese ⁰² French ¹⁸ Dutch ⁰³ italian ¹¹ Scottish ⁰⁴ Ukrainian ¹² Jawish ⁰⁵ German ¹³ Polish ⁰⁶ irish ¹⁶ Inuit	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he immigrated to Canada? 6 Yes 7 No 45. What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? 91 Don't know 92 No schooling or kindergarten only 93 Elementary school SECONDARY (HIGH) SCHOOL 94 Some secondary school 96 Secondary school certificale or diploma TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EQUIVALENT 94 Some trade/vocational training 97 Certificale or diploma COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CEGEP), TECHNICAL
are most at ease? 01 English .06 Ukrainian 02 French 07 Portuguese 03 Italian 06 Dutch 04 German 06 Polish 05 Chinese 18 Greek 11 Other - specify Specify	 No ► Go to Q.45 Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he immigrated to Canada? Yes Yes No What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? Don't know Don't know No schooling or kindergarten only Elementary school Secondary school Secondary school certificale or diploma TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EQUIVALENT Some trade/vocational training Certificale or diploma COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CEGEP), TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TEACHERS COLLEGE, NURSING SCHOOL
are mosi at ease? ⁰¹ English ⁰⁶ Ukrainian ⁰² French ⁰⁷ Portuguese ⁰³ italian ⁰⁶ Dutch ⁰⁴ German ⁰⁶ Polish ⁰⁵ Chinese ¹⁸ Greek ¹¹ Other – specify 37. To which ethnic or cultural group did your ancestors belong? (Accept multiple response) ⁰¹ English ⁰⁹ Chinese ⁰² French ¹⁸ Dutch ⁰³ Italian ¹¹ Scottish ⁰⁴ Ukrainian ¹² Jewish ⁰⁵ German ¹³ Polish ⁰⁶ irish ¹⁴ Portuguese ⁰⁷ Metis ¹⁸ Inuit ⁰⁸ North American Indian ¹⁸ Canadian	 No ► Go to Q.45 Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he immigrated to Canada? Yes Yes No What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? Don't know Don't know Secondary school Secondary school Secondary school certificale or diploma TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EQUIVALENT Some trade/vocational training Certificale or diploma COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CEGEP), TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TEACHERS COLLEGE, NURSING SCHOOL Some community college, technical institute
are mosi at ease? ⁰¹ English ⁰⁶ Ukrainian ⁰² French ⁰⁷ Portuguese ⁰³ italian ⁰⁶ Dutch ⁰⁴ German ⁰⁶ Polish ⁰⁵ Chinese ¹⁸ Greek ¹¹ Other – specify 37. To which ethnic or cultural group did your ancestors belong? (Accept multiple response) ⁰¹ English ⁰⁹ Chinese ⁰² French ¹⁸ Dutch ⁰³ Italian ¹¹ Scottish ⁰⁴ Ukrainian ¹² Jewish ⁰⁵ German ¹³ Polish ⁰⁶ irish ¹⁴ Portuguese ⁰⁷ Metis ¹⁸ Inuit ⁰⁸ North American Indian ¹⁸ Canadian	 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he immigrated to Canada? ♦ Yes Postore No 45. What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? On't know On't know On't know Elementary school Elementary school Scondary school Secondary school Secondary school Secondary school certificale or diploma TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EQUIVALENT Some trade/vocational training Certificale or diploma COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CEGEP), TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TEACHERS COLLEGE, NURSING SCHOOL Some community college, technical institute Certificate or diploma UNIVERSITY
are most at ease? 01 English .06 Ukrainian 02 French 07 Portuguese 03 Italian 06 Dutch 04 German 06 Polish 05 Chinese 18 Greek 11 Other - specify Specify	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he Immigrated to Canada? e Yes 7 No 45. What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? o1 Don't know o2 No schooling or kindergarten only o3 Elementary school Secondary school 06 Secondary school 07 Certificate or diploma TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EQUIVALENT 09 Certificate or diploma COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CEGEP), TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TEACHERS COLLEGE, NURSING SCHOOL 08 Some community college, technical institute 09 Certificate or diploma UNIVERSITY 18 Some university
are most at ease? 01 English .04 Ukrainian 02 French 07 Portuguese 03 Italian 06 Dutch 04 German 08 Polish 05 Chinese 18 Greek 11 Other - specify 37. To which ethnic or cultural group did your ancestors belong? (Accept multiple response) 01 English 09 Chinese 02 French 18 Dutch 03 Italian 11 Scottish 04 Ukrainian 12 Jewish 03 Italian 11 Scottish 04 Ukrainian 12 Jewish 08 German 13 Polish 08 German 13 Polish 08 German 14 Portuguese 07 Metis 18 Inuit 08 North American Indian 18 Canadian 17 Other - specify Inuit Inuit	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he Immigrated to Canada? e Yes 7 No 45. What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? o1 Don't know o2 No schooling or kindergarten only o3 Elementary school SECONDARY (HIGH) SCHOOL o4 Some secondary school o6 Secondary school o7 Certificate or diploma TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EQUIVALENT o6 Some trade/vocational training o7 Certificate or diploma COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CEGEP), TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TEACHERS COLLEGE, NURSING SCHOOL o8 Some community college, technical institute o8 Certificate or diploma UNIVERSITY 18 Some university 11 Certificate or diploma below Bachelor's level
are most at ease? 01 English .04 Ukrainian 02 French 07 Portuguese 03 Italian 06 Dutch 04 German 08 Polish 05 Chinese 18 Greek 11 Other - specify Specify	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he Immigrated to Canada? e Yes 7 No 45. What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? o1 Don't know o2 No schooling or kindergarten only c Elementary school SECONDARY (HIGH) SCHOOL o4 Some secondary school o6 Secondary school certificate or diploma TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EQUIVALENT o4 Some trade/vocational training o7 Certificate or diploma COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CEGEP), TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TEACHERS COLLEGE, NURSING SCHOOL o6 Some community college, technical institute o6 Certificate or diploma UNIVERSITY 10 Certificate or diploma below Bachelor's level 12 Bachelor degree or abova
are most at ease? 01 English .04 Ukrainian 02 French 07 Portuguese 03 Italian 08 Dutch 04 German 08 Polish 05 Chinese 18 Greek 11 Other - specify 37. To which ethnic or cultural group did your ancestors belong? (Accept multiple response) 01 English 09 Chinese 02 French 18 Dutch 03 Italian 11 Scottish 04 Ukrainian 12 Jewish 05 German 13 Polish 06 Inish 14 Portuguese 07 Metis 18 10 Inuit 08 Canadian 17 Other - specify 38. Was your mother (lemale guardian) born in Canada? 1 Yes ► Go to Q.41	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he immigrated to Canada? e Yes 7 No 45. What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? o1 Don't know o2 No schooling or kindergarten only o3 Elementary school SECONDARY (HIGH) SCHOOL o4 Some secondary school o6 Secondary school certificate or diploma TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EQUIVALENT o4 Some trade/vocational training o7 Certificate or diploma COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CEGEP), TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TEACHERS COLLEGE, NURSING SCHOOL o6 Some community college, technical institute o6 Certificate or diploma UNIVERSITY 16 Some university 11 Certificate or diploma below Bachelor's level
are most at ease? 01 English .04 Ukrainian 02 French 07 Portuguese 03 Italian 08 Dutch 04 German 08 Polish 05 Chinese 18 Greek 11 Other - specify 37. To which ethnic or cultural group did your ancestors belong? (Accept multiple response) 01 English 09 Chinese 02 French 18 Dutch 03 Italian 11 Scottish 04 Ukrainian 12 Jewish 05 German 13 Polish 06 Irish 14 Portuguese 07 Metis 18 Canadian 17 Other - specify 38. Was your mother (female guardian) born in Canada? 1 Yes ► Go to Q.41 2 No	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he Immigrated to Canada? e Yes 7 No 45. What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? o1 Don't know o2 No schooling or kindergarten only c Elementary school SECONDARY (HIGH) SCHOOL o4 Some secondary school o6 Secondary school certificate or diploma TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EQUIVALENT o4 Some trade/vocational training o7 Certificate or diploma COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CEGEP), TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TEACHERS COLLEGE, NURSING SCHOOL o6 Some community college, technical institute o6 Certificate or diploma UNIVERSITY 10 Certificate or diploma below Bachelor's level 12 Bachelor degree or abova
are most at ease? 01 English .04 Ukrainian 02 French 07 Portuguese 03 Italian 08 Dutch 04 German 08 Polish 05 Chinese 18 Greek 11 Other - specify 37. To which ethnic or cultural group did your ancestors belong? (Accept multiple response) 01 English 09 Chinese 02 French 18 Dutch 03 Italian 11 Scottish 04 Ukrainian 12 Jewish 05 German 13 Polish 06 Inish 14 Portuguese 07 Metis 18 10 Inuit 08 Canadian 17 Other - specify 38. Was your mother (lemale guardian) born in Canada? 1 Yes ► Go to Q.41	 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he immigrated to Canada? ♦ Yes ♦ Yes No 45. What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? 01 Don't know 02 No schooling or kindergarten only 03 Elementary school SECONDARY (HIGH) SCHOOL 04 Some secondary school 06 Secondary school certificate or diploma TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EQUIVALENT 04 Some trade/vocational training 07 Certificate or diploma COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CEGEP), TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TEACHERS COLLEGE, NURSING SCHOOL 08 Some community college, technical institute 09 Certificate or diploma UNIVERSITY 19 Certificate or diploma below Bachelor's level 12 Bachelor degree or abova 13 Other → specify
are most at ease? 01 English .04 Ukrainian 02 French 07 Portuguese 03 Italian 08 Dutch 04 German 08 Polish 05 Chinese 18 Greek 11 Other - specify 37. To which ethnic or cultural group did your ancestors belong? (Accept multiple response) 01 English 09 Chinese 02 French 18 Dutch 03 Italian 11 Scottish 04 Ukrainian 12 Jewish 05 German 13 Polish 06 Irish 14 Portuguese 07 Metis 18 Canadian 17 Other - specify 38. Was your mother (lemale guardian) born in Canada? 1 Yes ► Go to Q.41 2 No	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he immigrated to Canada? a Yes b Yes No 45. What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? o' Don't know o2 No schooling or kindergarten only c Elementary school SECONDARY (HIGH) SCHOOL Some secondary school Secondary school certificale or diploma TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EQUIVALENT of Some trade/vocational training o' Certificale or diploma COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CEGEP), TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TEACHERS COLLEGE, NURSING SCHOOL Some community college, technical institute certificate or diploma UNIVERSITY Some university certificate or diploma below Bachelor's level b Bachelor degree or abova to Other → specify
are mosi at ease? ⁰¹ English . ⁰⁶ Ukrainian ⁰² French ⁰⁷ Portuguese ⁰³ Italian ⁰⁶ Dutch ⁰⁴ German ⁰⁸ Polish ⁰⁵ Chinese ¹⁸ Greek ¹¹ Other – specily 37. To which ethnic or cultural group did your ancestors belong? <i>(Accept multiple response)</i> ⁰¹ English ⁰⁹ Chinese ⁰² French ¹⁸ Dutch ⁰³ Italian ¹¹ Scottish ⁰⁴ Ukrainian ¹² Jewish ⁰⁵ German ¹³ Polish ⁰⁶ irish ¹⁴ Portuguese ⁰⁷ Metis ¹⁸ Inuit ⁰⁸ North American Indian ¹⁸ Canadian ¹⁷ Other – specify 38. Was your mother (Iemale guardian) born in Canada? ¹ Yes ► Go to Q.41 ² No ³ Don't know ► Go to Q.42	 5 No ► Go to Q.45 44. Was your father (male guardian) under the age of 16 when he immigrated to Canada? a Yes b Yes c No 45. What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? o¹ Don't know o² No schooling or kindergarten only c Elementary school SECONDARY (HIGH) SCHOOL o⁴ Some secondary school o⁸ Secondary school certificate or diploma TRADE/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR EQUIVALENT o⁴ Some trade/vocational training o⁷ Certificate or diploma COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CEGEP), TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TEACHERS COLLEGE, NURSING SCHOOL o⁸ Some community college, technical institute o⁸ Certificate or diploma UNIVERSITY 1⁹ Certificate or diploma below Bachelor's level 1² Bachelor degree or abova 1³ Other → specify



 47. Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months? ³○ Yes ⁴○ No ► Go to Q.51 	 57. Do you feel your reading skills in English are/were adequate for this job? 1 Yes 2 No
48. During the past 12 months, how many weeks did you work at any job or business? include vacation, maternity leave, illness, strikes and lock-outs.	 3 Don't know 58. Do you feel your reading skills in English are limiting your job opportunities? For example — advancement or getting another job. 4 Yes
49. During those weeks, was the work mostly full-time, that is 30 hours or more, or part-time, that is less than 30 hours? ⁵ Full-time	⁵ O No ⁵ O Don't know
⁵ Part-time	59. Do you feel your reading skills in English are adequate for you in other areas of your life?
50. Interviewer check item If Q.48 is 52 (weeks) ⁷ ○ ► Go to Q.56 Otherwise ⁸ ○ ► Go to Q.51	² ○ Yes ⁸ ○ No ⁹ ○ Don't know
51. During the past 12 months, were you without work and looking for work?	60. Now I would like to ask you some questions about the writing requirements of your current or your most recent job. Generally, does/dtd your job require you to Yes No
¹() Yes 2() No ▶ Go to Q.54	a) fill out forms, invoices, work orders, records or charts?
52. During the past 12 months, how many weeks were you without work and looking for work? Include temporary lay-offs.	messages or letters? 03 04 c) write technical specifications, estimates or computer programs? 05 05
53. Interviewer check item	d) write reports, articles or manuals? 07 05 e) write any other work related material? 09 15
II Q.52 is 52 (weeks)	Specity
than 52 (weeks) 4○ ► Go to Q.56 Otherwise 5○ ► Go to Q.54	61. Do you feel your writing skills in English are/were adequate
 54. During the past 12 months, what was your main activity during the weeks when you were neither working nor looking for work? (Mark one only) 1 Permanently unable to work 	for this job? 1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't know
 ² Kept house ³ Went to school ⁴ Voluntarily idle/retired 	 62. Do you feel your writing skills in English are ilmiting your job opportunities? For example — advancement or getting another job. 4○ Yes ► Go to 0.65
⁵ Other — specify	⁶ O No ⁸ O Don't know
55. Interviewer check item	63. Interviewer check item If No in Q.57
If Q.48 is greater than 00 (weeks) \sim ⁶ \sim Go to Q.56 If Q.52 is greater than 00 (weeks) \sim ⁷ \sim Go to Q.72	If No in Q.81 ⁸ ○ ► Go to Q.65 Otherwise ⁹ ○ ► Go to Q.64
Otherwise So to Q.83	64. Interviewer check item If Yes' in Q.58
56. Now I would like to ask you some questions about the reading requirements of your current or your most recent job. Generally, does/dld your job require you to read	If No in Q.59 2○ Go to Q.65 Otherwise 3○ Go to Q.88
Yes No a) notices, labels or forms?	65. Would the following types of training be useful to you? Yes No
b) catalogues, telephone, address or other listings?	a) A program that teaches job-related reading and writing skills
d) letters, memos or notes?	b) A program to help you continue your formsi education 3 4 c) Specialized courses that prepare
e) manuals or other instructions?	you for a specific job 5 5 d) A program that teaches everyday reading and writing skills 7 8
g) any other work related material?	66. Interviewer check item
	If Yes in Q.65d 1○ Go to Q.67 Otherwise 2○ Go to Q.69



67. Would the following types of training help you deal with daily	READING AND WRITING SKILLS - LOOKING FOR WORK
activities? Yes No a) A program that teaches you to read instructions such as on medicine botties or	72. Now I would like to ask you some questions about your reading and writing skills. Do you teel your reading skills in English are limiting your job opportunities? For example — get- ting a job.
b) A program to help you read b) A program to help you read	1) Yes
 business and government forms 3 4 c) A program that teaches you to read newspapers, 10 	² O No ³ O Don't know
magazines or books	
d) A program that leaches you 70 80	73. Do you feel your writing skills in English are limiting your job opportunities? For example — getting a job.
 If you wanted to Improve your reading and writing skills which of the following types of instructors would you prefer? (Mark one only) 	4) Yes 6) No
a) A volunteer or a tutor from a local literacy program	© Don't know
b) A teacher from a local school or community college	74. Do you feel your reading skills in English are adequate for you in other sreas of your life?
c) A friend or a member of your family	7 Yes
d) No preference	®○ No ► Go to Q.76
69. Who do you think should pay for such training programs' (Accept multiple response)	P Don't know
5 The participant	75. Interviewer check item
The employer	Il Yes in Q.72 1) F Go to Q.76
7 The government	It Yes in Q.73
Cother - specify	
	Otherwise 3○ ► Go to Q.88
	76. Would the following types of training be useful to you?
70. Are you now taking or do you think you might someda take instruction to improve your reading and writing skills i English?	Yes No
¹ ○ Yes, now taking ² ○ Yes, might someday ³ → Go to Q.88	a) A program that teaches general reading and writing skills to help you find a job
³ O No	b) A program to help you continue your formal education 30 40
71. What are your reasons for not taking such training? (Mark a that apply)	c) Specialized courses that prepare you for a specific job
a) Not aware of existing programs	d) A program that leaches everyday 7 8
b) Training programs not available	77. Interviewer check item
c) Available programs not suitable Io my needs	It Yes in Q.76d 1 For to Q.78
d) Too old/too late now	Otherwise
e) Don't need it in my job/ feel I know enough	78. Would the following types of training help you deal with daily activities?
(i) Not interested/lack of motivation	
	a) A program that teaches you to
h) Too expensive/have no money	read instructions such as on medicine bottles or packaged 10 20
j) Health reasons	
k) Family responsibilities	b) A program to help you read business and government forms 30 40
I) Don't know	c) A program that teaches you to read newspapers, magazines or books 50 60
m) Other specify13O	d) A program that teaches you to write letters, notes, etc. 70 60

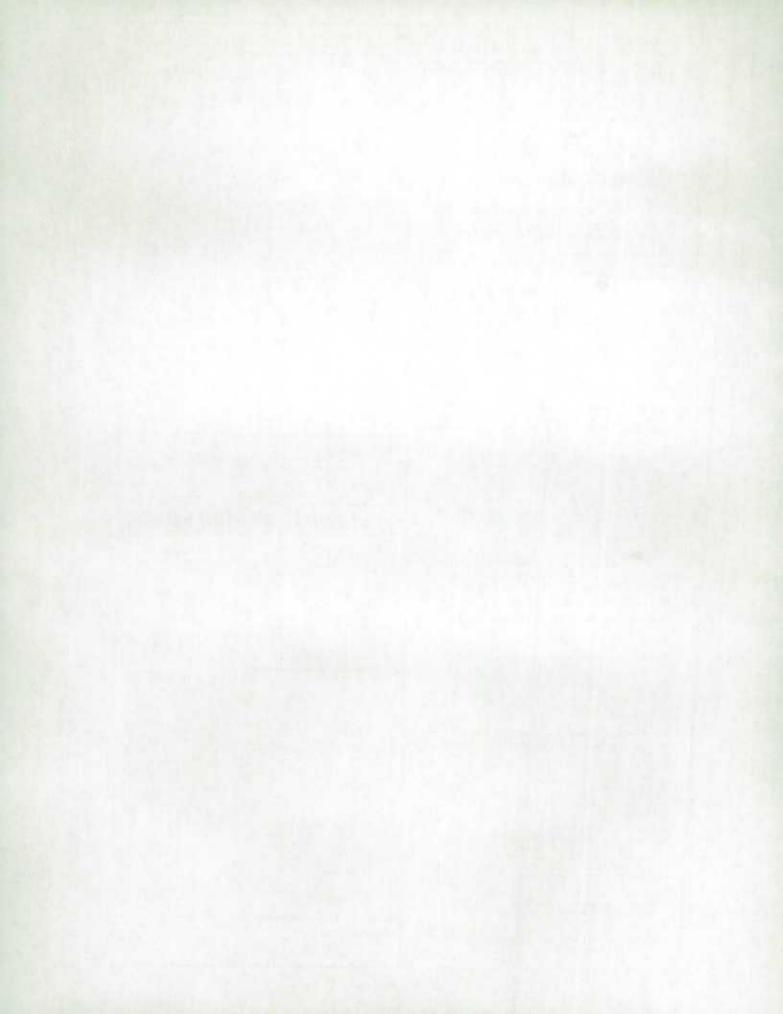


79.	If you wanted to improve your reading and writing skills which of the following types of instructors would you prefer. (Mark one	READING AND WRITING SKILLS - OUT OF THE LABOUR FORCE				
	of the following types or instructors would you prefer, interview one only)	83. Do you feel your reading skills in English are adequate for you in your daily life?				
	a) A volunteer or a tutor from a local literacy program	1 Yes F Go to Q.88				
	b) A teacher from a local school or community college	2 No 3 Dan't know				
	c) A friend or member of your family	84. Would the following types of training help you deal with daily				
	d) No preference	activities? Yes No				
		a) A program that leaches you to				
80.	Who do you think should pay for such training programs? (Accept multiple response)	read instructions such as on medicine bottles or packaged 01 02				
	5 The participant	b) A program to help you read business and government forms 030 040				
	C The employer	c) A program that leaches you to read newspapers, magazines or books				
	7 The government	d) A program that teaches you or 06				
	•Other - specify	e) A program that teaches general reading and writing skills to help you find a job				
81.	Are you now taking or do you think you might someday take instruction to improve your reading and writing skills in English?	85. If you wanted to improve your reading and writing skills which of the following types of instructors would you prefer. (Mark one only)				
	1) Yes, now taking Go to Q.88	a) A volunteer or a tutor from a 10				
	³ O Yes, might someday	b) A teacher from a local school or 2				
	3 No	c) A friend or a member of your family 3				
		d) No preference				
82	. What are your reasons for not taking such training? (Mark all ihat apply)	88. Are you now taking or do you think you might someday take additional training to improve your reading and writing skills in English?				
	a) Not aware of existing programs	5 Yes, now taking				
	b) Training programs not available	Go to Q.88				
	c) Available programs not suitable 03	70 No				
	d) Too old/too late now	87. What are your reasons for not taking such training? (Mark al that apply)				
	e) Don't need it/feel I know enough	a) Not aware of existing programs				
		b) Training programs not available				
	f) Not interested/lack of motivation	c) Available programs not suitable 03				
	g) Too busy	d) Too old/too late now 04				
	n) Too expensive/have no money	e) Don't need it/feel I know enough				
	i) Too embarrassed	f) Not interested/lack of motivation				
	i) Too embarrassed	g) Too busy				
	j) Health reasons	h) Too expensive/have no money				
	k) Family responsibilities	i) Too embarrassed				
	i) Don't know	k) Family responsibilities 110				
		I) Don't know				
	120					



ALL RESPONDENTS	94. What is the best estimate of your personal income in 1988 from all sources, including thosa just mentioned? Was your personal income before taxes and other deductions
68. Sometimes people need help from family members or friends to read and write in English. Do you find you sometimes need	Income before taxes and other decidentitis
help from others in	\$5,000? 09
Yes No	Less than \$10,000? 05
a) reading newspaper articles?	\$5,000 or more? 10
b) reading information from government agencies, businesses or other institutions?	Less than \$20,000? 01 - Less than 15 0002 11
c) fiiling out forms such as applications or bank deposit slips? 050 080	\$10,000 or more? 00
d) reading instructions such as on a medicine bottle?	\$15,000 or more? 12
e) reading instructions on "packaged"09 18 goods in stores or supermarkets?09 18	Less than \$30,000? 13
89. All things considered, are you satisfied or dissatisfied with your reading and writing skills in English?	Less than \$40,000? 07 \$30,000
is that somewhat or very?	or more? 14
1 Salislied	\$20,000 or more? 02 - Less than
Sourshou SO Very	\$50,000? 15
© Somewhat	\$40,000 or more? 08
² Dissatisified	→ s50,000 or more? 16
3 No opinion	No income 03
90. On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 being poor and 5 being excellent, how would you rate your reading and writing skills in English?	Don't know 04
Poor Excellent	95. Interviewer check ilem
1 2 3 4 5	It Q.91 equals 01
10 20 30 40 50	Otherwise
91. Including yourself, how many people live in this household?	members from all sources in 1988? Was the total household income before taxes and other deductions
	Less than 09
 92. Who currently lives in this household with you? (Do not reachist, mark all that apply) ¹○ Father (Stepfather or male guardian) 	\$10,000? 55,000
2 Molher (Stepmother or female guardian)	Less than
3 Brother(s) or sister(s)	\$20,000? 01
Spouse (including common-law relationship)	\$10,000
Children	or more? 06
Other relatives (Grandparents, aunts, uncles, etc.)	\$15,000 or more? 12
⁷ O Non-relatives	Less than
93. From which of the following sources did you receive incom in 1988?	• Less than \$\$40,000? 07 - \$\$30,000
Yes No	or more? 14
a) Income from where a stary or sale	\$20,000 or more? 02 -
a) Income from wages, salary or self- employment?	Less than
b) Income from government, such as	or more? 080 -
Family Allowance, Unemployment Insurance, Social Assistance, Canada	\$60,000 or more? 16
or Quebec Pension Plan, or Old Age Security?	No income · 03
c) income from interest, dividends, investments or private pensions? 50 60	Don'i know 04
d) income from any other sources, such	97. INTERVIEWER:
as alimony, scholarship,	Record end time of PART 1

Page 8



Before you administer the tasks, record the R.O. and Docket number on the booklets LIT-E2 and LIT-E3.

HAND RESPONDENT A PENCIL AND THE BOOKLET LIT-E2.

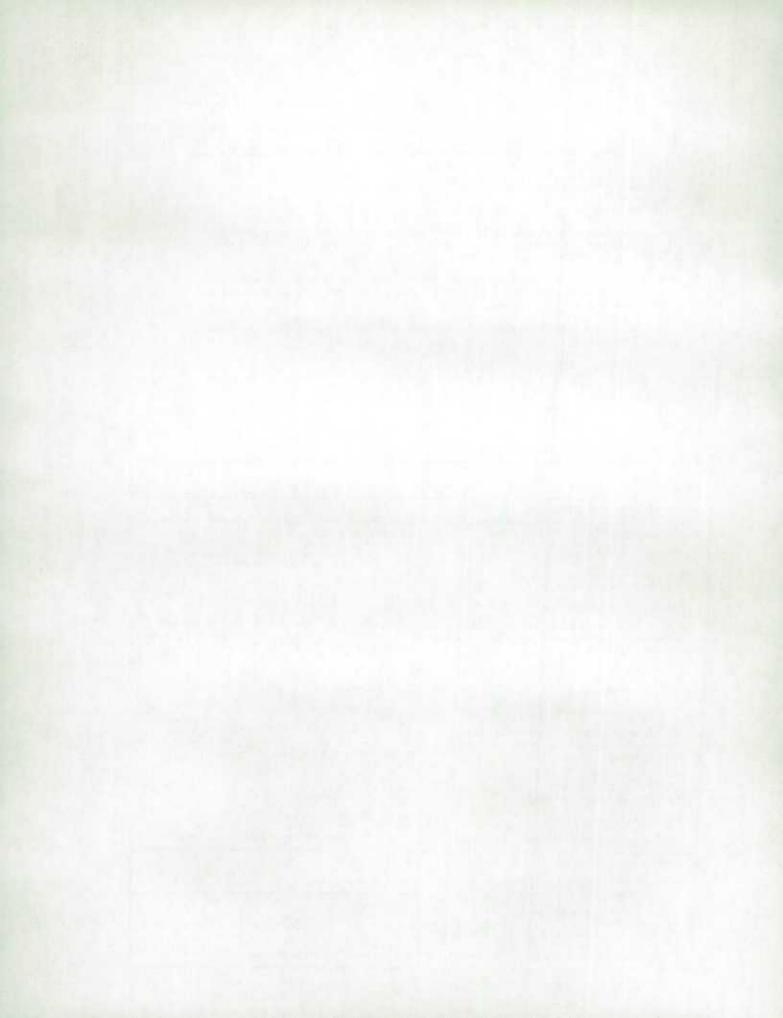
Read the following to the respondent:

This section of the survey contains several tasks for you to complete. You may find some tasks easy and some more difficult. It's all right if you can't do all of them, but it's important that you try each one.

I will read instructions to you for each task. Some of the tasks will require you to read short passages, therefore, if you normally wear glasses, you will need them to complete the survey.

Would you prefer to do these tasks in English or French? Do you have any questions before you begin?

INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Language selected by respondent for LIT-E2/E3 1 English 2 French				
PART II OBSER	VATIONS FOR LIT-E2			
Q1. SOCIAL INSU	IRANCE CARD	Q5. VACATION COST		
	NAME ON CARD	CIRCLED CORRECT AMOUNT (375) (May include dates, etc. but not other amounts)		
	something other than name s name but not on card	² O Circled another part of the notice		
3 Could n	ot do task (verbalized)	3 Could not do task (verbalized)		
4 Task re	lused/not done - unable to make judgement	* Task refused/not done - unable to make judgement		
Q2. BUILDING SI	GNS	Q8. GETTING GOODS TO MARKET		
	D "IN CASE OF FIRE" SIGN	CIRCLED "A"		
6 Circled	another sign	Circled another letter		
7 Could n	ot do task (verbalized)	7 Could not do task (verbalized)		
• Task re	iused/not done - unable to make judgement	C Task refused/not done - unable to make judgement		
Q3. DRIVER'S LIG	CENCE	Q7. GETTING GOODS TO MARKET		
	D CORRECT DATE (92 01 09)	1 CIRCLED "C"		
2 Circled	another part of the licence	² O Circled another letter		
³ O Could n	ot do task (verbalized)	² O Could not do task (verbalized)		
4 Task re	used/not done - unable to make judgement	4 Task refused/not done - unable to make judgement		
Q4. MEDICINE LA	BEL	INTERVIEWER:		
	D CORRECT AMOUNT (4 TABLETS) (May ages but not other amounts)	Record end time of P'ART II.		
	another part of the label	INTERVIE WER:		
⁷ O Could n	ot do task (verbalized)	If three or more CORRECT items		
Task re	lused/not done unable to make judgement	Otherwise Thank respondent and then END.		

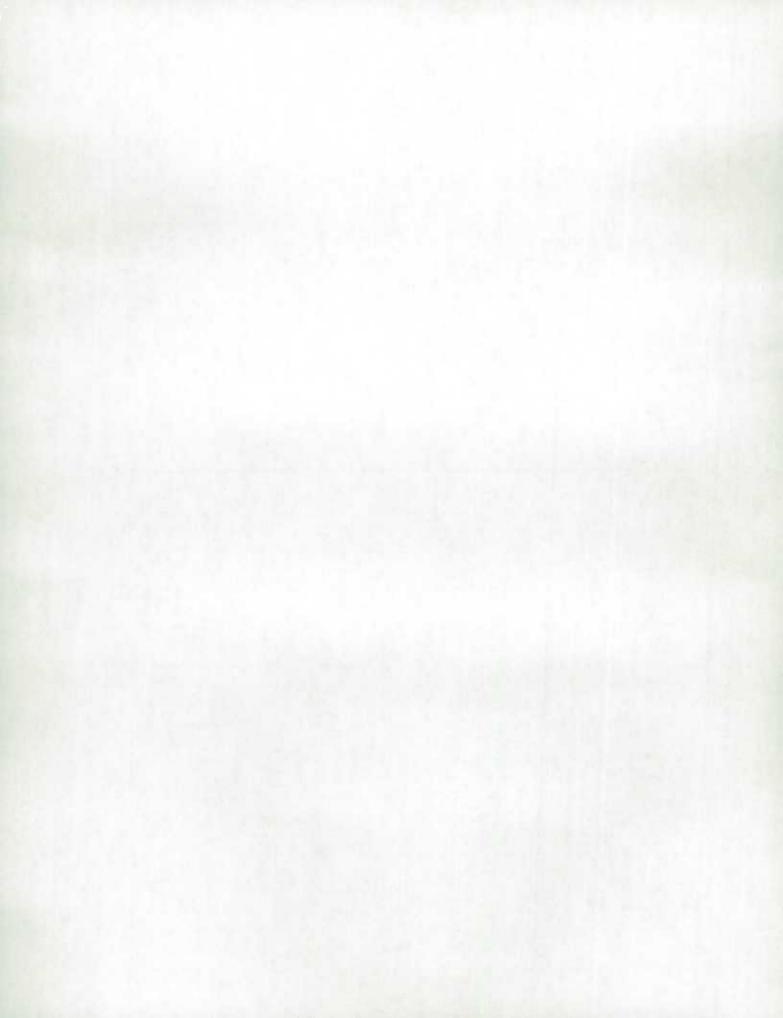


DESCRIPTION	TASK REFUSED/ NOT DONE - UNABLE TO MAKE JUDGEMENT	COULD NOT DO TASK (VERBALIZED)	TASK COMPLETED	SCORE FOR LIT-ES
Q8. VOTING ENUMERATION FORM	10	20	3O	Q.8 01
Q9. SHOPPING LIST AND GROCERY AD	40	5	60	Q.9 02
Q10. CANTERBURY POOL SCHEDULE	" <u>(</u>	0	BO	Q.10 03
Q11.	10	20	30	Q.11 04
012.	40	0	•0	Q.12 05
Q13. GROCERY LABEL COMPARISON	7()	•0	*0	Q.13 05
Q14. GROCERY PRICE CALCULATION	10	20	30	Q.14 07
Q15. MARATHON SWIMMER	40	40	60	Q.15 08
Q16.	7	*O	90	Q.16 09
217. NOTE TO TURN ON OVEN	10	20	3O	Q.17 10
Q18. ELIGIBILITY CHART	40	50	0	Q.18 11
Q19.	7	•0	90	Q.19 12
220. TELEPHONE BILL	10	20	30	Q.20 ¹³
Q21. SANDING GUIDE	40	50	•0	Q.21 14
Q22.	7	60	90	Q.22 15
223. SCHOOL LETTER	10	20	30	Q.23
Q24.	40	50	6	Q.24 17
225. LETTER ABOUT MIXER REPAIR	7	ª()	80	Q.25
226. YELLOW PAGES	10	2)	30	Q.26 ¹⁹
Q27.	40	® O	60	Q.27 20
228. AMHERST MAP	7	60	•0	Q.28 21
229. DEPOSIT SLIP	10	20	Ot Ot	Q.29 (A) 22
				(B) ²³
				(C) ²⁴
				(D) ²⁵
				(E) ²⁶
330. LINE GRAPH PREDICTION	40	°O	8	Q.30 27
231. ORDER FORM	70	1 00	90	Q.31 (A) 28
				(8) 29
				(C) ³⁰
				(D) 31
				(E) 32
32. AGING POPULATION	10	20	30	Q.32 33
233.	40	50	4 <u>0</u>	261
134. SCHOOL HOURS	70	0	•0	Q.34 35
35. CLASSIFIED AD	10	20	30	Q.35 ³⁶
36. MORTGAGE FUNDS	40	5	6	Q.36 37

Page 10



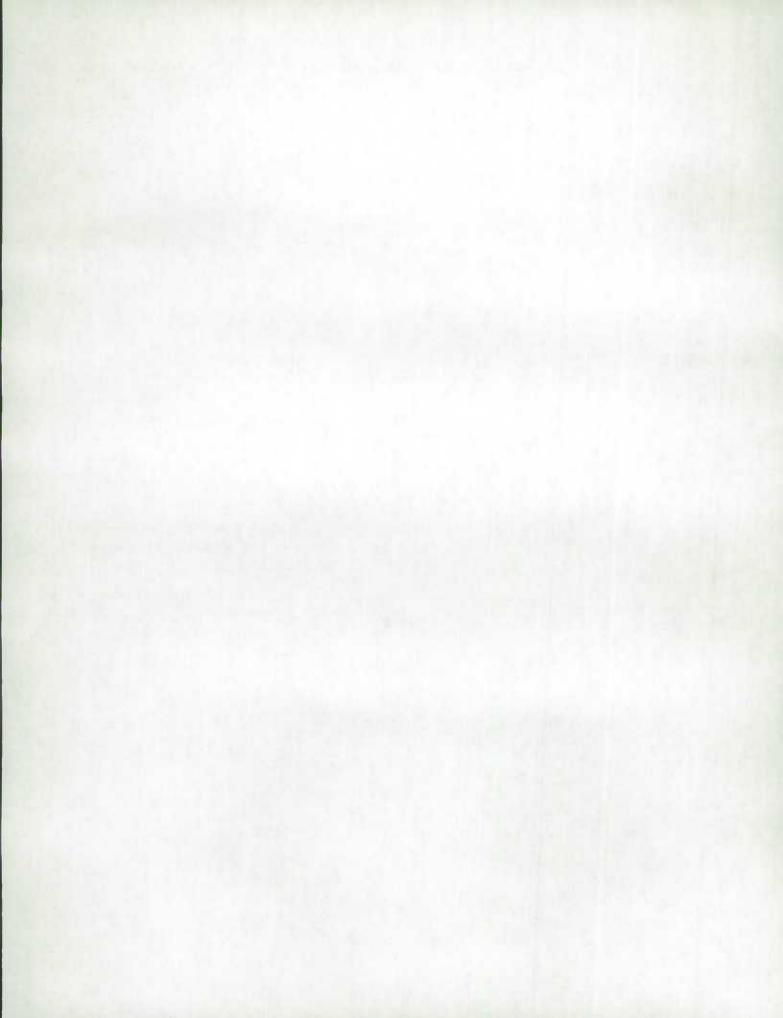
COMMENTS		
		_
		_
REASON FOR NON-INTERVI	EW	
		-



- 17 -

SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH :	November 1989		
TITLE :	National Apprenticeship Survey		
SPONSOR :	Employment and Immigration Canada		
SURVEY METHOD :	Telephone Interview		
SAMPLE SIZE :	13,820 apprentices		
OBJECTIVES :	A)	to determine the labour market experiences of former apprentices after leaving the training program;	
	B)	to examine their in-class and on the job training experiences;	
	C)	to determine the motives and influencing factors leading to their entry into the apprenticeship program; and	
	D)	to gather demographic type data such as education level, birth date, language, and personal income.	
PROJECT MANAGER :	Philip Stevens		
MICRODATA :	Yes	Price No \$1,000	

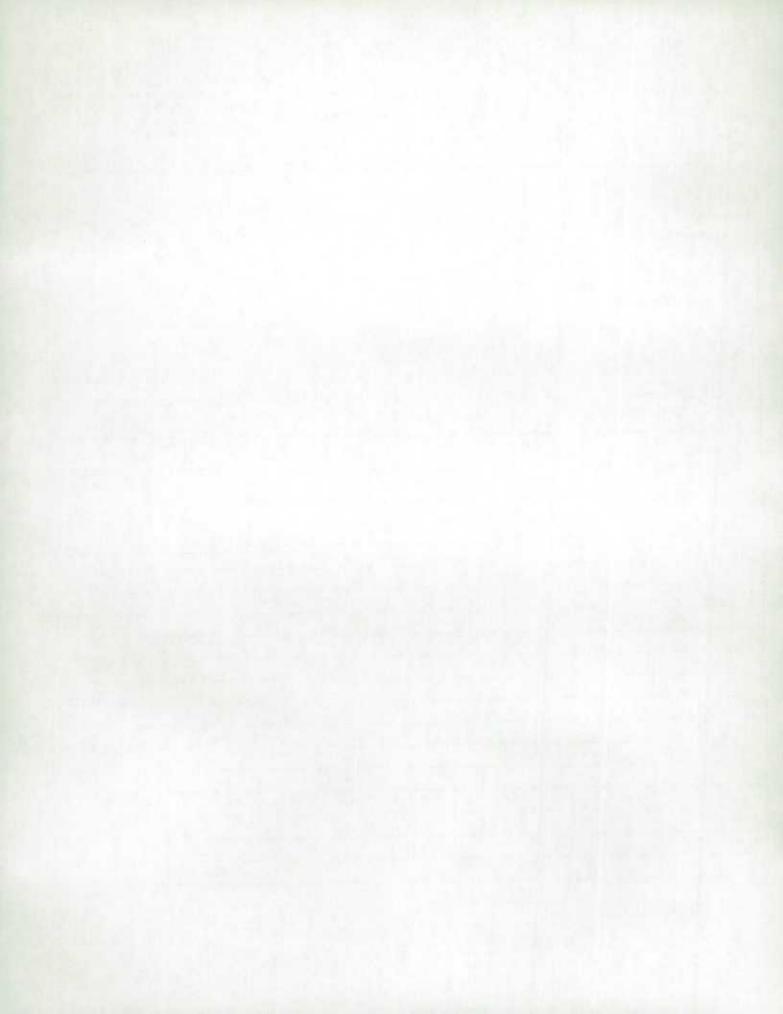


		Statistics Canada		a	Statistique Canada	CONFIDENTIAL	
	National Apprenticeship Survey Tracing and Screening Form		ceship	Enquête nationale auprès des apprentis	Revised Statues 1985. Chapter St Déclaration exig de la Loi sur la chapitre S19. St	Authority - Statistics Act, Revised Statues of Canada 1985. Chapter Sty Déclaration exigée en vertu de la Loi sur la statistique chapitre S19. Statuts révisés du Canada, 1985	
			ning	Formule de dépistage et de sélection	FORM NAS-		
						FUR	ULE ENA-
A	: Carp	enter			ID: 0002		
		pentie	r		B: CONSTRUCT	ION	
-	: FRED	W. SMI	тн				
D	: 1234	ANYWHE	RE ST BIG	TOWN ONT L	9L9M9		
Ε :	: (705)) 123-4	567				
F :	:						
3 :							
		24					
1: 1:	ABC G	26, 19 ENERAL	CONSTRUCT	I: M TON	J: E K: JUNE 26, 1964	L: 0002	
_					tracing / Régistre des appels-de		
				carto -	tracing / Registre des appels-de	épistage	
	Date	Start/ début			Comments - address update Commentaires - mises à jour	Init.	status/ état
1	Oate	Start/	Finish/		Comments - address update		
	Oate	Start/	Finish/		Comments - address update		
2	Oate	Start/	Finish/		Comments - address update		
2 3	Oate	Start/	Finish/		Comments - address update		
2 3	Oate	Start/	Finish/		Comments - address update		
2	Date	Start/	Finish/		Comments - address update		
2 3	Date	Start/	Finish/		Comments - address update		
2	Date	Start/	Finish/		Comments - address update		
	Date	Start/	Finish/		Comments - address update		
2 3 6 5 5 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Date	Start/	Finish/		Commentaires - mises à jour		
2 3 4 5 6 7 9 9 9	Date	Start/	Finish/		Commentaires - mises à jour		
2 3 4 5 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Date	Start/	Finish/		Commentaires - mises à jour		
2 3 6 5 5 6 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Date	Start/	Finish/		Commentaires - mises à jour	Init.	
2 3 6 5 5 6 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Date	Start/	Finish/		Commentaires - mises à jour	Init.	
11 2 3 6 7 9 9 9 9	Date	Start/	Finish/		Commentaires - mises à jour	Init.	

8-5103

STC/HLD-SQC/ENM 040-03594

Final status Etat final



 Hello, I'm(your name)of Statistics Canada. We're doing a survey for Employment and Immigration Canada, to look at work experiences after apprenticeship. While your participation is voluntary, your help is important. Your answers will be confidential under the Statistics act. This will only take a few minutes. Do you wish to be interviewed in English or French? English 1 0 French 2 0 	 Bonjour, ici(votre nom)de Statistique Canada. Nous menons actuellement une enquête pour Emploi et Immigration Canada, afin d'examiner les expériences de travail après l'apprentisage. Bien que votre participation soit facultative, votre aide est importante. Vos réponses seront confidentielles en vertu de la Loi sur la statistique. L'interview ne durera que quelques minutes. Préférez-vous être interviewéte) en anglais ou en français? Anglais 1 0 Français 2 0
 2. Did you ever work as a registered apprentice or take in-class apprenticeship training? Yes 3 0 No 4 0 END INTERVIEW 	2. Avez-vous déjà travaillé comme apprenti(e) inscrit(e) ou reçu une formation d'apprentissage en établissement? Oui 3 0 Non 4 0 FIN DE L'INTERVIEW
 Has any of this apprenticeship work or training during 1985, 1986 or 1987? 	3. Cette formation ou ce travail d'apprentissage a-t-il partiellement ou entièrement eu lieu en 1985, en 1986 ou en 1987?
Yes 5 0 No 6 0 ENDINTERVIEW	Oui 5 0 Non 6 O FIN DE L'INTERVIEW
4. Was the trade in which you were registered Carpenter? Yes 7 0 go to 7 No 8 0	 4. Le métier auquel vous étiez inscrit(e), était-ce Charpentier? Oui 7 0 passez à 7 Non 8 0
5. Was the trade in which you were were registered a construction trade? Yes 1 0 No 2 0 (Interviewer: correct line 8 of label if necessary)	5. Le métier auquel vous étiez inscrit(e), était-ce un métier de construction? Oui 1 0 Non 2 0 (Intervieweur: Corrigez la ligne 8 de l'étiquette au besoin)
6. What trade were you registered in?	6. Dans quel métier étiez-vous inscrit(e)?
(Interviewer: correct line A of label)	(Intervieweur: corrigez la ligne A de rétiquette)
7. Are you still an apprentice in that trade? Yes 3 O END INTERVIEW No 4 O	7. Êtes-veus encore apprenti(e) dans ce métier? Oui 3 0 <i>FIN DE L'INTERVIEW</i> Non 4 0
8. Do you have your Certificate ef Apprenticeship in that trade? Yes 5 0 go to 9 No 6 0 go to 10	8. Avez-vous votre certificat de fin d'apprentissage dans ce métier? Oui 5 () passez à 9 Non 6 () passez à 10
9. In what month and year did you get this certificate?	9. Dans quel mois et en quelle année avez-vous
10. In what month and year did you leave the registered apprenticeship program?	reșu ce certificat? 10.Dans quel mois et en quelle année avez-vous quitté le programme d'apprentissage?
1986 1 0 go to questionnaire , 1987 2 0 go to questionnaire month other 3 0 (specify year)	1986 1 O passez au questionnaire , 1987 2 O passez au questionnaire mois Autre 3 O (precisez l'année)
END INTERVIEW	FIN DE L'INTERVIEW



Statistics Statistique Canada Canada

National apprenticeship survey – Questionnaire

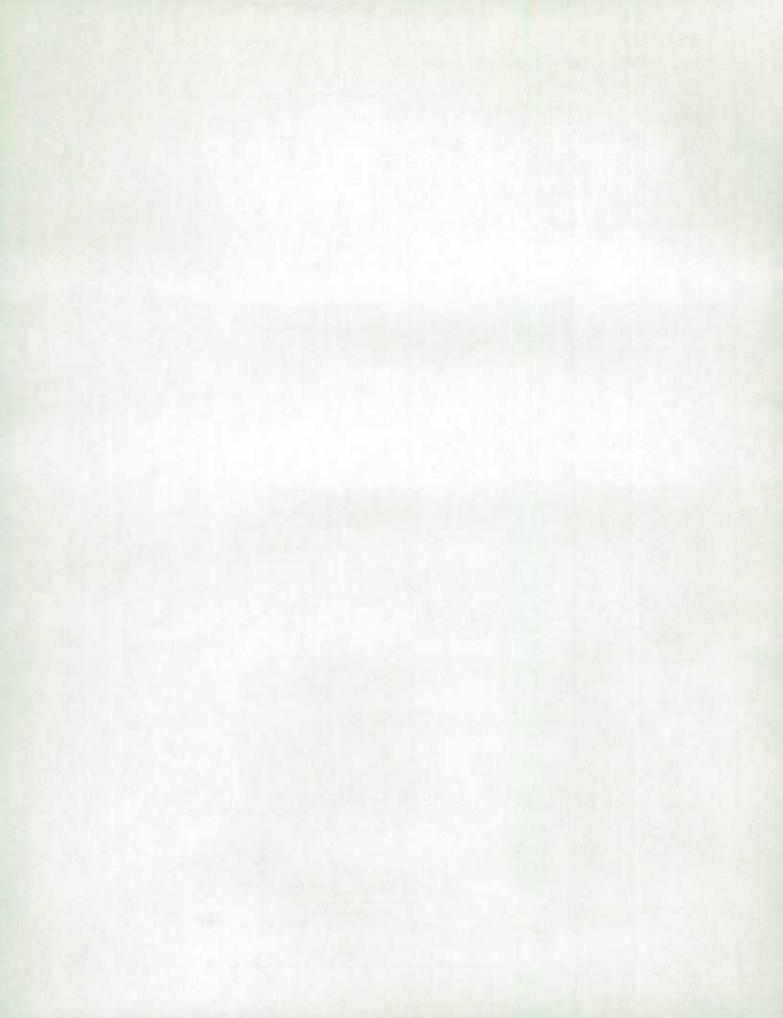
Form NAS-02

CONFIDENTIAL when completed Authority: Statistics Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, chapter S19.

	IEWER: terview start time: hr. minute					
PERIOD BEFORE APPRENTICESHIP						
11. During the twelve month period before yo registered in the apprenticeship program, was yo main activity going to school, working, looking f work or household responsibilities?	ur you decide to register in the (read line A).					
(Mark one only)	Yes No					
Going to school 1 O Go to 12	guidance counsellor or teachers? 01 02 02					
Working 2 O Go to 14	employer? 030 040					
Looking for work 3 O Go to 15	friends or relatives? 050 060					
Household responsibilities 4 O	union? 07() 08()					
Other (Specify) 5 0	Canada Employment Centre? 09 10					
	apprenticeship counsellor? 110 120					
2. What kind of school was that?	any others? 130 140					
(Mark one only)	(Specify)					
Elementary 1 O Secondary 2 O } Go to 14						
University	18. Why did you decide to register in the (read lineA)					
Ginversay	program? (Mark all that apply)					
Trade/Vocational 4 ()	Expected good pay 1 O					
College/Technical Institute 5 O Go to 13	Expected steady job 2 ()					
Other (Specify) 6)	Disliked former job 3 ()					
	Had a job in the trade/ was already working for employer					
13. Was the program you were taking related to th (read line A) trade?						
Yes 7 O	Hoped to own your own business 6 〇					
No 8 🔿	Other (Specify) 7 ()					
14. During the 12 months before you started th apprenticeship program, were you without work an looking for work for a period of <u>four months</u> more?	or					
Yes 10	19. Did you have trouble finding an employer to take you on as apprentice?					
No 20	Yes BO					
Don't know 30	No 9 O Go to 21					
15. Did you have to move from one province (territory to another <u>specifically</u> to register in the apprenticeship program?	 20. Was this because you didn't have enough related 					
Yes 40	Yes 10					
No 50 Go to 17	No 20					
16. From which province or territory did you move?	2t. How much did you know about the trade before you					
Nfid 01 O Saskatchewan 08 O	registered In it? Would you say you knew					
PEI 02 Alberta 09 O	a lot? 3) some? 4 ()					
N.S 030 B.C 100	very little? 50					
N.B 04 O Yukon 11O	or, nothing? 60					
Quebec 05 O NWT 12 O	22. In what month and year did you first register in the					
Ontario 06 O Outside	(read line A) apprenticeship program?					
Manitoba 07 O Canada 13 O	month year					

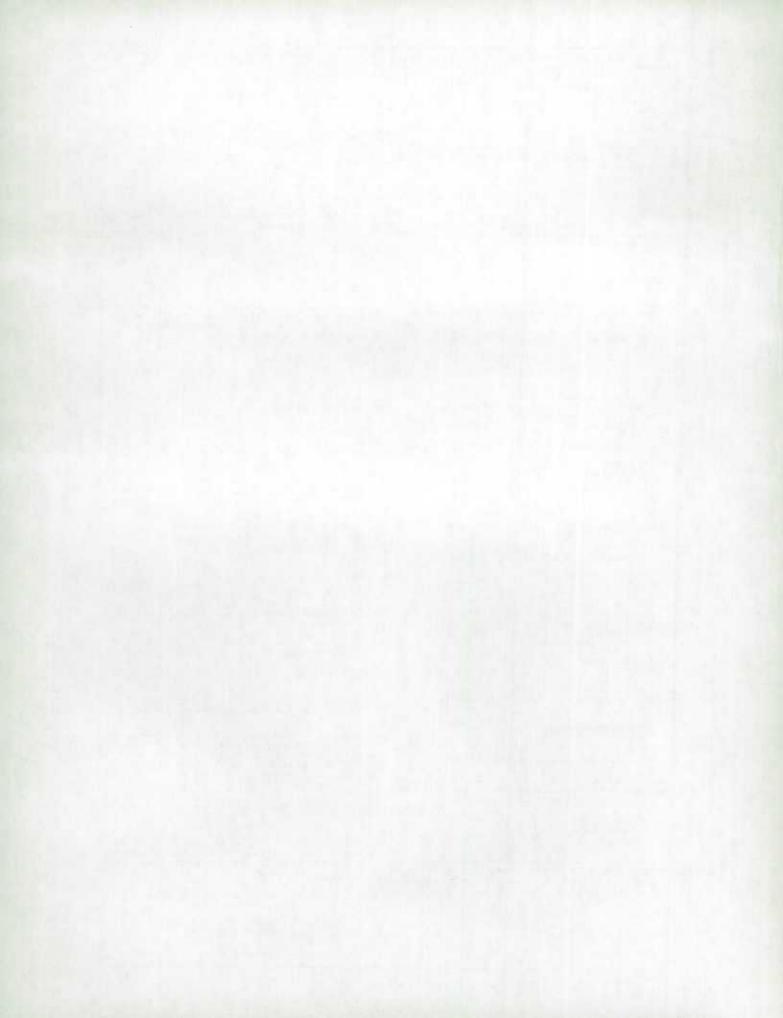
3-5103-244.1: 13-09-89 STC/HLD - 040 - 03594

Canadä



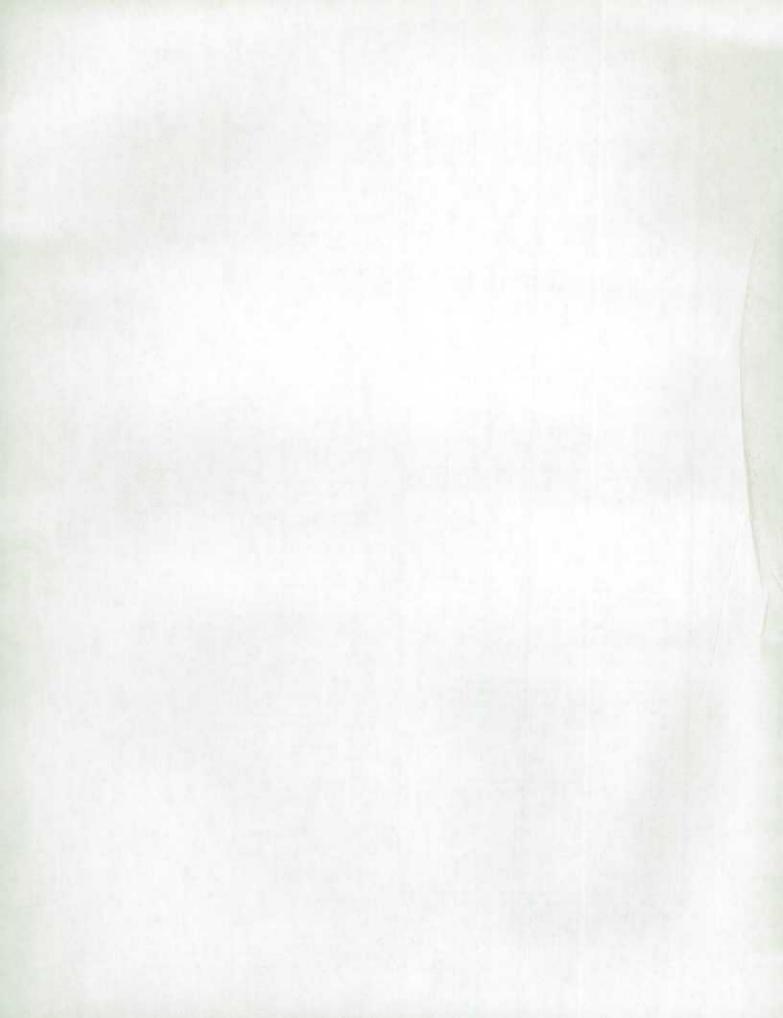
1	REQUIRED HOURS OF WORK	30. To what extent were your duties during the
23.	Before you registered in the(read line A) program, did you do any trade related work?	apprenticeship program <u>directly</u> related to the trade? Would you say
	Yes 10	completely? 4 O
	No 2 O Go to 26	mostly? 5 ()
		some? 60
24.	Did any of that work count as part of the hours required in the program?	very little? 7 O
	Yes 3 ()	or, not at all? 8 🔿
	No 4 O Go to 26	31. Were the equipment and facilities provided during your work as an apprentice adequate for learning the skills of the trade?
25.	Did you require additional hours of work to complete the program?	Yes 10
	Yeis 50	No 20
	No 6 Go to 35	Don't know 3 O
26.	Have you completed all the hours of work required?	32. During your apprenticeship, other than for in-class training, were you ever temporarily laid off or
	No hours required 1 O Go to 35	without work and looking for work?
	Yes 2 O Go to 28	Yes 40
	No 3 ()	No 5 O Go to 35
27.	What is the main reason you did not complete the hours of work required? (Mark one only)	55. Now many times was unst
	No hours required	1-2 times 6 O
	Could not find work/	3-4 times
	not enough work 020	5 or more 8 O
	Laid off 030	Don't know/ can't remember 9 O
	Family responsibilities 04 O	34. During your apprenticeship, were there any other reasons your training was interrupted?
	Own illness or disability 05 ()	(Mark all that apply)
	Took work in another field or occupation	None
	Didn't like/failed	Family responsibilities 20
	in-class portion	Own illness or disability 3 O
	Didn't like the trade or apprenticeship program	Lack of money 4 O
	Lack of money/ poor wages	Could not find work 5 () Other (Specify) 6 ()
	Had enough training to get a good job	
	Other reason (Specify) 110	
		IN-CLASS TRAINING 35. After you registered in theread line A program, did you take any in-class training?
28	During your apprenticeship, about how many hours of work in the trade did you complete?	
	If 00000, go to 35	No 8 O
		36. Before you registered in the apprenticeship
29	. Were the skills taught during your work as an apprentice enough to fulfil the basic requirements of the trade?	
	Yes 10	community college, CEGEP. etc.)
	No 20	Yes 1 O Go to 39
	Don't know 3 O	No 2 O Go to 47

8-5103-244.1

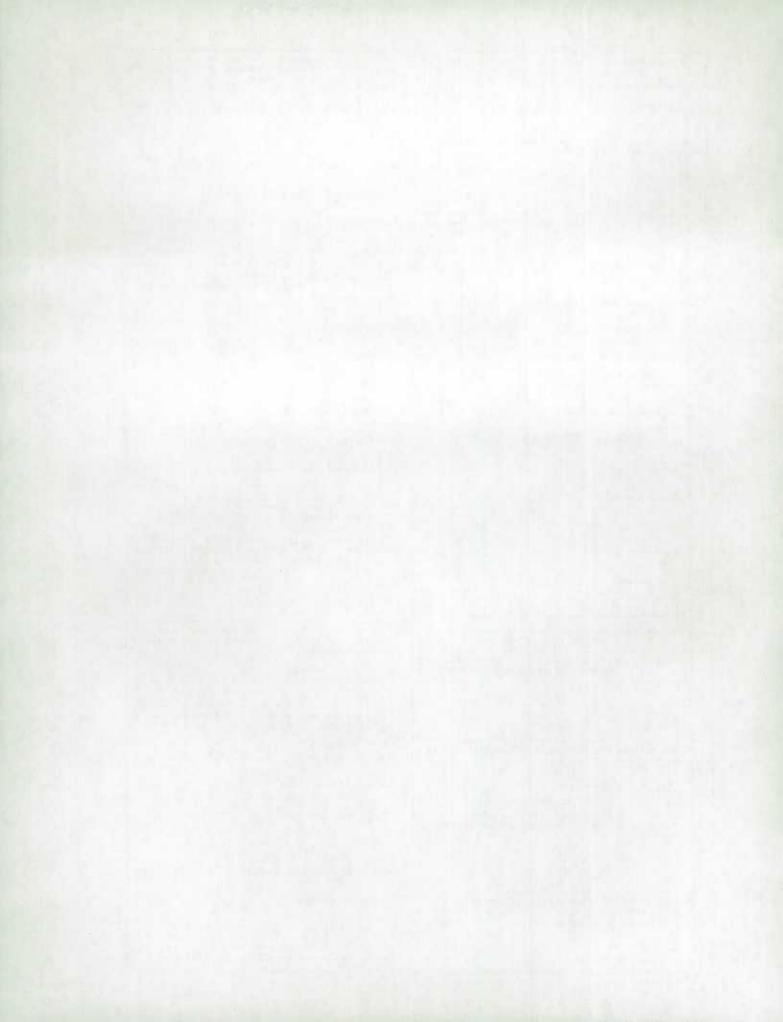


37. In class training is usually given in periods known as	45. What is the main reason you did not complete the
blocks or levels, modules, or day release.	In-class training? (Mark one only)
a) How did you do your b) How many did in-class training you successfully after you registered? complete?	Did not require in-class training
Mark all that apply)	Could not find work/ not enough work
modules 20 6	Laid off 030
day release 3 0> 7 days	Family responsibilities
(Specify) 4 0 8 days	Own illness or disability 05 O
	Took work in another field/occupation
and the second strain of the s	Didn't like/failed in-class portion
38. Was the material you covered during in-class training related to the skills you were learning on the job?	Didn't like trade/ apprenticeship program
Yes 10	Lack of money/
No 20	poor wages 090
Don't know 3 O	Training allowance/ UI benefits not enough/ didn't get
39. Overall, was there enough in-class equipment for you to practice the skills taught?	Had enough training to get a good job 11O
Yes 40	Left the program
No 50	Left the program 12O
Don't know 6 🔿	Other reason (Specify) 13O
40. Are there any areas of subject matter or theory that	
you did not cover in class but which you consider part of the trade?	46. Did any in-class training you did before you
Yes 10	registered in the apprenticeship program count
	towards the program?
No 20	Yes 10
Don't know 3 O	No 20
41. Was the equipment provided in class up-to-date at that time?	CERTIFICATION
Yes 40	47. Did you get your Certificate of Qualification?
	Yes 3 O Go to 49
No ⁵ O	No 40
Don't know 6 🔿	
42. Were the techniques and theory taught in class up- to-date at that time?	Don't know 5 Go to 49 48. What is the main reason you don't have your
Yes 10	Certificate of Qualification? (Mark all that apply)
No 20	1
Don't know 3 O	program 1 O
43. In general, did you find the In-class training	Failed exam 20
very difficult? 40	Employment doesn't require it . 3 O
difficult? 50	Location of exam 4 O
easy? 60	Don't feel qualified 5 0
or very easy? 70	Didn't bother, no time 6 (
44. Have you completed all the In-class training	
required?	
Yes 1 O Go to 46	Other (<i>Specify</i>) ⁶ ()
No 20	

9-5103-74-1

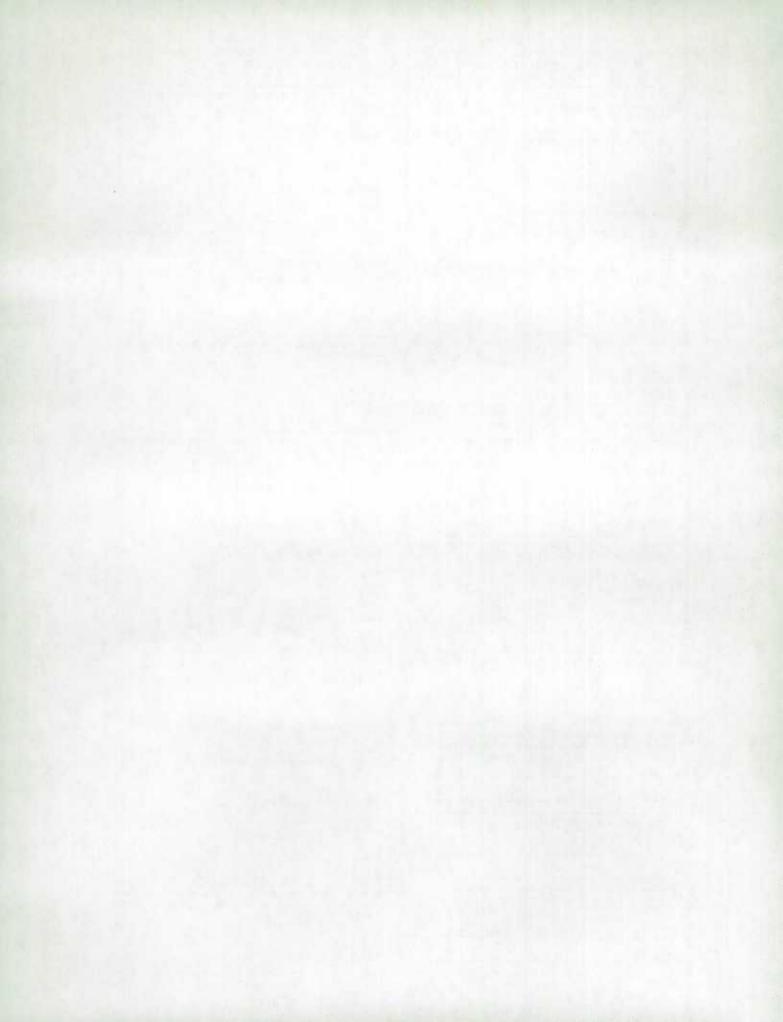


	Is there a Red Seal for the(read line A) trade? Yes 1O	56. During the remaining months, was your main activity going to school, working, looking for work, or household responsibilities? (Mark one only)
	No 2 O } Go to 52	Going to school 10)
-	Don't know 30	Working
50.	Did you get your Red Seal?	
-	Yes 4 O Go to 52	Looking for work 30 Go to 58
	No 50	Household responsibilities 40
51.	What is the main reason you don't have your Red	Other (Specify) 50)
	Seal? (Mark one only)	
	Left apprenticeship	
	program	57. During that time, was your main activity going to school, working, looking for work, or household
	Failed exam/Mark not high enough 02O	responsibilities? (Mark one only)
	Didn't take exam 03 ()	Going to school 1O
	Don't intend to leave the province 04 O	Working 20
	Don't have the hours/haven't	Looking for work 30
	Employment doesn't require it	Household responsibilities 40
	Location of exam 07O	Other (Specify) 5O
	Was not in Red Seal program (stream) . 08〇	
	Don't feel qualified	EMPLOYER QUESTIONS
		58. Now some questions about the last employer you
	Didn't bother, no time 10O	had as an apprentice. During the first 12 months after you left or
	Don't like exams 110	completed the apprenticeship program, did you work at all for that employer?
	Other (Specify) 120	Yes 10
		No ² O Go to 60
-	and the second	59. During those 12 months, how many months in total
52	WORK IN TRADE Did you work in the(read line A) trade at all during	did you work for that employer? Exclude any time you were laid off.
02.	the first 12 months after you left or completed the	
	program?	months
	Yes 10	If 12, go to 61
	No 2 O Go to 57	60. What are the reasons you stopped working for that employer? (Mark all that apply)
53	During these first 12 months, did you ever work as a journeyman in that trade?	
	Yes 30	Better pay/job elsewhere 20
	No 4 O Go to 55	
54	During that time, did you ever get the journeyman	Dislike for employer/boss 3O
	rate of pay? Yes 50	Laid off 40
	No 60	Own illness or disability 5O
-		
55	During the first 12 months after you left or completed the apprenticeship program, how many months in total did you work in that trade?	
		Other (Specify) ⁷ O
	If 12 or more, go to 58	



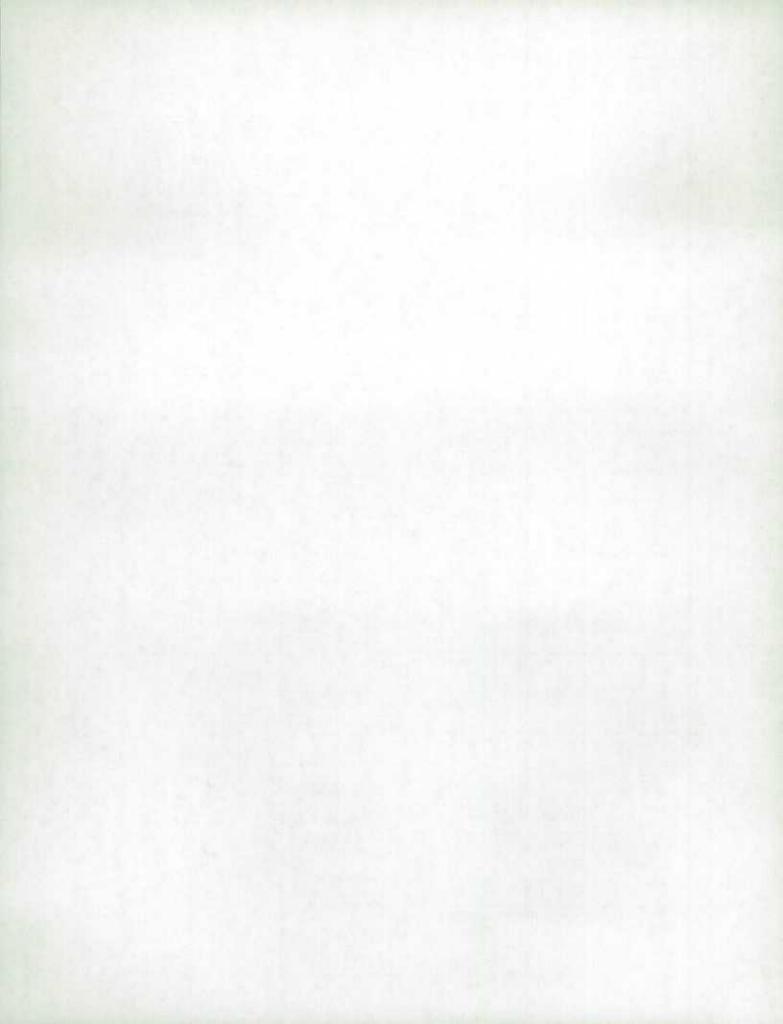
	LABOUR FORCE EXPERIENCE	SINCE APPRENTICESHIP -
	The next few questions refer to the <u>last 12 months</u> , that is, from December 1, 1988 to the end of November, 1989. During the last 12 months, were you ever laid off, or	72. How many of the skills you learned in the apprenticeship program did you use in that job:
	without work but looking for work?	
	Yes 80 No 90 Go to 63	most of them? 2 O
		some of them? 3 ()
62.	How many weeks in total was that?	none of them? 4 O
	If 52, go to 104	73. In what month and year did you start doing this
	During those 12 months, how many weeks were you working?	work for that employer?
	weeks	month year
	If 00, go to 104	month year
	Of these (weeks in Q63) weeks how many were in the trade?	74. How many hours a week did you usually work at that job?
	weeks	1.1.1.
	# 00, go to 84	If 30 or more, go to 76
65.	The next few questions refer to the most recent job you had in the(read line A) trade.	
	(If more than one job in this trade at the same time, take the one the respondent considers the most important.)	75. What was the main reason you usually worked less than 30 hours a week? (Mark one only)
	INTERVIEWER:	Could not get more hours 1 O
	If «CONSTRUCTION» in line B 1 O Go to 67	
	Otherwise 2 O Go to 68	Did not want more hours 2 O
67.	Was this job in residential construction, non-residential construction, both or neither?	Own illness or disability 3 O
	Both 3 O	Personal or family responsibilities 4 O
	Residential 4 O	
	Non-Residential 5 O	Going to school 5 O
	Neither	Full-time work is less than 30 hrs/week 6 O
68.	For whom dld you work? (Name of business, government department, agency, or person)	Other (Specify) 7 O
69.	What kind of business, industry, or service was this?	
		76. At this job, what was your hourly rate of pay?
		\$
70.	What kind of work did you do?	OR
		Don'i know
71.	in that work, what were your most important activities or duties?	77. Excluding overtime pay at this job, what was your regular wage, salary, or income before taxes and other deductions?
		a second s
		\$

8-5103-244.1



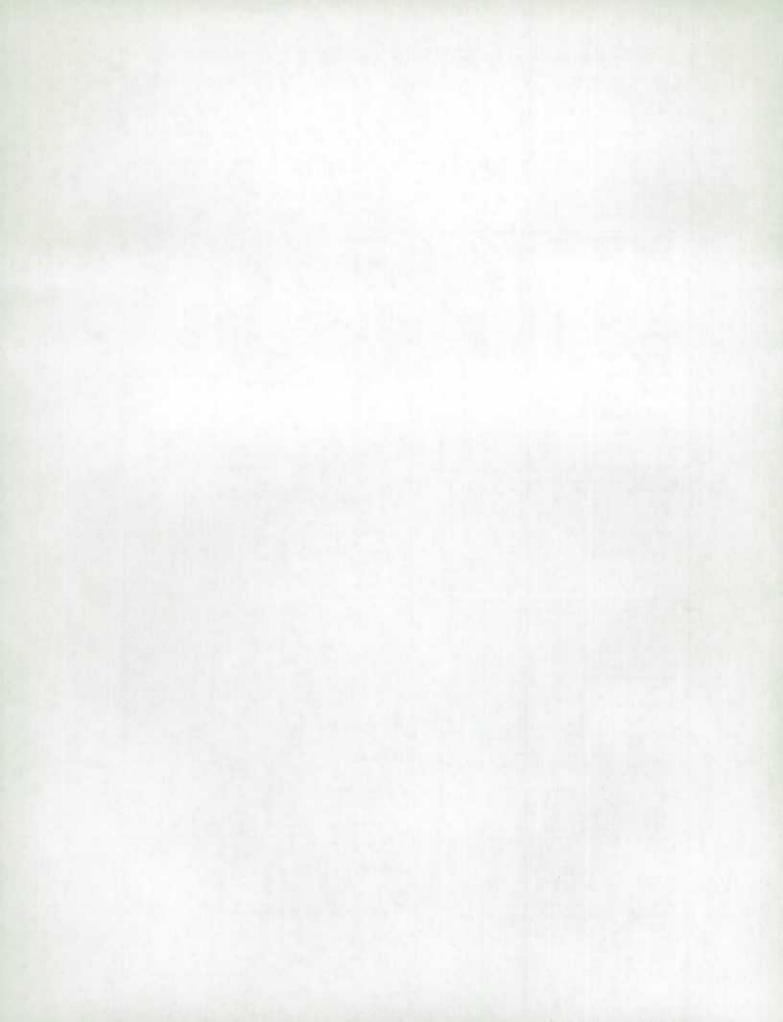
 78. What period does this cover? Was this daily, weekly, monthly, etc.? (Mark one only) Daily 1 O→ Generally, how many hours a day did you work? 	86. The next lew questions refer to the most recent job you had outside the(read line A) trade. (If more than one job outside the trade at the same time, take the one the respondent considers the most important.)
hours	87. For whom did you work? (Name of business, government department, agency, or person)
Weekiy 2 ()	
Every two weeks 3 O	
Twice a month 4 O	88. What kind of business, industry, or service was
Monthly 5 O	this?
Yearly 6 0	
Other (Specify) 7 O	
	89. What kind of work did you do?
79. Were you a paid worker or self-employed?	
Paid worker 1 O.	
Self-employed 2 O	
Other (Specify) 3 O	90. in that work, what were your most important activities or duties?
80. At that job, were you satisfied with	
Yes No	91. How many of the skills you learned in the
your earnings? 10 20	apprenticeship program did you use in that job:
your activities and dutles? 30 40	all of them? 10
job security? 50 60	most of them? 2 O
working conditions? 70 80	some of them? 30 none of them? 40
81. Considering all aspects of that job, overall were you satisfied with it?	92. In what month and year did you start doing this work for that employer?
Yes 10	month year
No 20	
82. Did you have this job in the week of November 20 to 26?	93. How many hours a week did you usually work at that job?
Yes 3 Go to 84	hours
No 40	If 30 or more, go to 95
83. In what month and year did you end this job?	94. What was the main reason you usually worked less than 30 hours a week? (Mark one only)
	Could not get more hours 1 O
month year	Did not want more hours 2 O
WORK OUTSIDE THE TRADE	Own illness or disability 3 O
84. During the last 12 months, did you ever work in a job or business outside the(read line A) trade?	
Yes 10	Going to school 5 O
No 2 O Go to 103	Full-time work is less
85. During the last 12 months, how many weeks did you work outside the trade?	
	Other (Specify) ⁷ O
If 00, go to 103	

8-5103-244.1



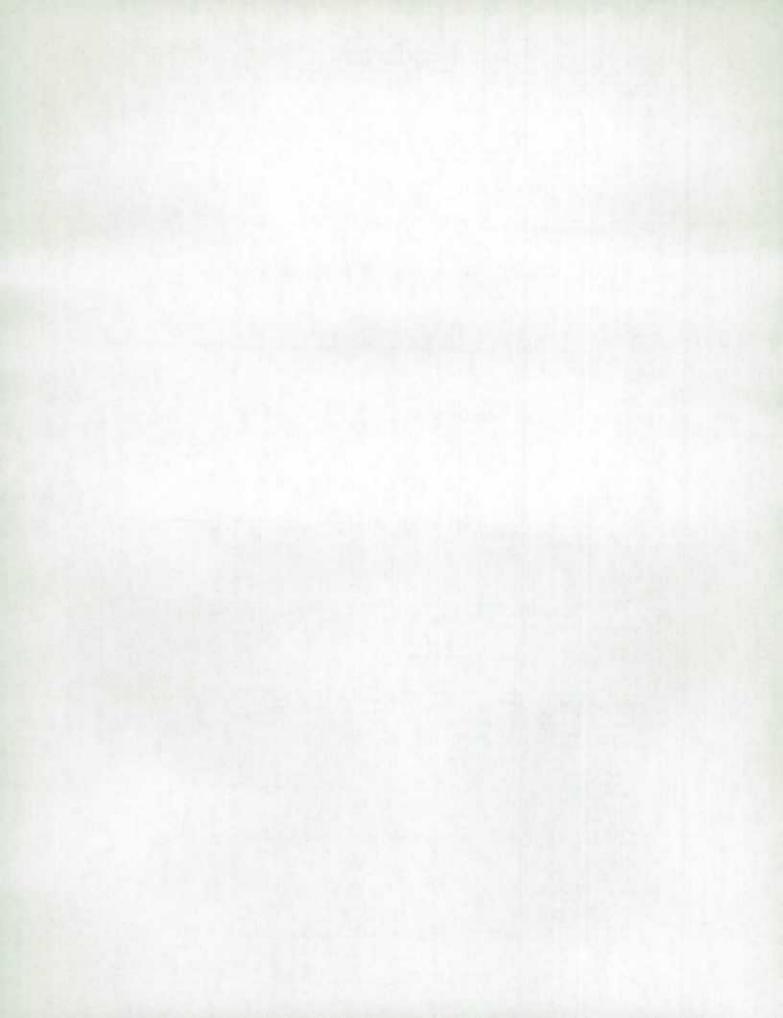
95. At this job, what was your hourly rate of pay? 103. INTERVIEWER: \$ Go to 98 OR 000000000000000000000000000000000000	
OR Don't know	
OR Don't know	
Don't know	
November 20 to 26.	work of
	Week of
96. Excluding overtime pay at this job, what was your regular wage, salary, or income before taxes and other deductions? That week were you on temporary layoff of recall to a former job?	r waiting
Yes 3 O Go to 111	
\$00 No 40	
97. What period did this cover? Was this daily, weekly, monthly, etc.? 105. Were you attending school full-time?	
(Mark one only) Yes 5 O Go to 109	
Daily 1 O- Generally, how many hours a day did you work? No 6 O	
hours 106. Were you waiting for a new job to start?	
Weekiy 2 O Yes 7 O Go to 111	
Every two weeks 3 O No 8 O	
Twice a month	
Monthly	
Yearly 60	
Other (Specify) 7 O	
108. What was the main reason you were not for a job that week? (Mark one only)	looking
98. Were you a paid worker or self-employed? Own illness or disability 010	
Paid worker 10 Personal or family	
Self-employed 2 O responsibilities 02O	P.
Other (Specify) 3 O No longer interested in finding a job 03 O	
Waiting for replies from employers 040	
99. At that job, were you satisfied with Could not find	
Yes No the kind of job wanted 050	-
your earnings? 1 2 2 No work available 06 Go to	111
your activities and duties? . 30 40	
job security? 5 6 6	
working conditions? 7 8 Attending school 080	
100. Considering all aspects of that job, overall were you satisfied with it?	
Yes 10 Other (Specify) 100)	
No 20	
101. Did you have this job in the week of November 20 109. Were you looking for a job that week?	
Yes 30 Go to 111 Yes 10	
No 40 No 20 Go to 111	

0	8.4	~	2	244.	
0-	-D I	U		299.	

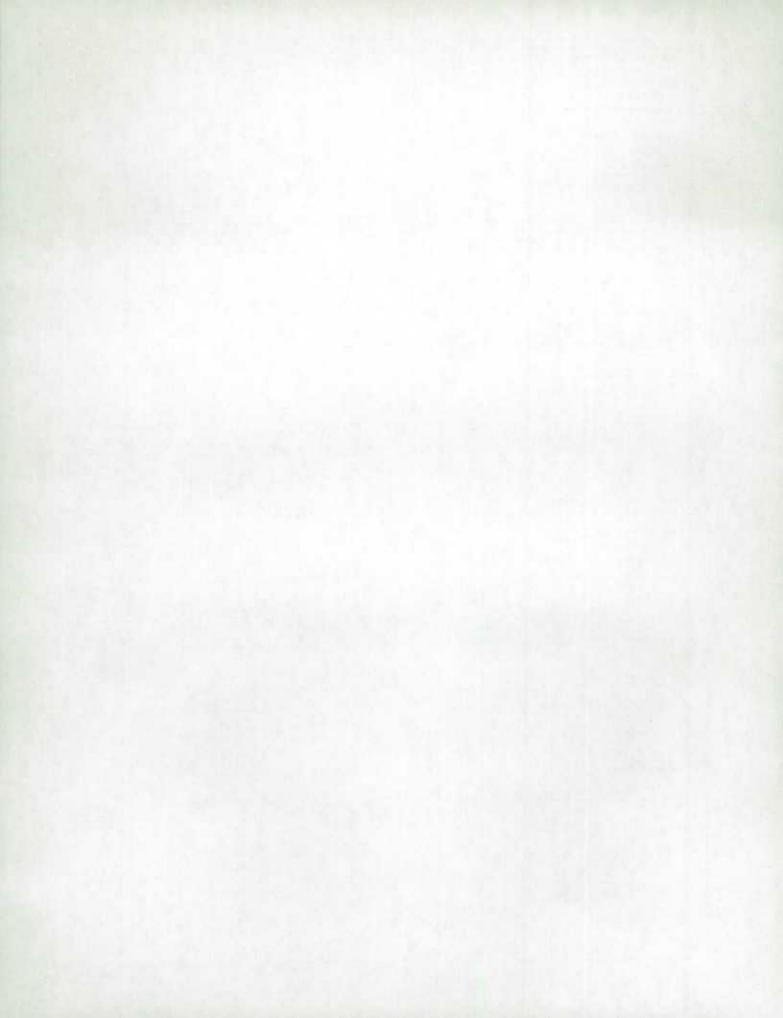


the second se	IING AND COURSES	and the second second	and the second second
111. Since you ended your training in the(read Line courses in that trade?	A) program, have you taken a	ny additional t	aining or
Yes 50			
No 6 O Go to 115			
112. How many days in total did that training take?			
days			
113. Who paid for most of this training?			
Employer 1 O			
Self 2 O			
Union/joint board 3 O			1
Family/relative 4 O			
Federal/Provincial government 50			
114. Was there anyone else?			
No one else 1 O			
OR			
Employer 2 O			
Self 3 O			1.1
Union/joint board 4 O			1201
Family/relative 5 O			
Federal/Provincial government			
115. Since you ended your training in the(read apprenticeship trade? Yes 7 O No 8 O Go to 117			
116. What trade was that? (If more than one, take the most recent.)			
(If more than one, take the most recent.)	b) What was the field of	c) Did you c	omplete it?
(If more than one, take the most recent.)	b) What was the field of study or specialization?	c) Did you c	omplete it?
(If more than one, take the most recent.)	b) What was the field of study or specialization?	c) Did you c	omplete it?
(If more than one, take the most recent.)	b) What was the field of study or specialization?	c) Did you c Yes	omplete it? No
(If more than one, take the most recent.)	b) What was the field of study or specialization?		
(If more than one, take the most recent.) (Mark all that apply) No Yes a high school diploma or certificate? 01 02 a trade- vocational diploma or certificate? 05	b) What was the field of study or specialization?	Yes	No
(If more than one, take the most recent.) (If more than one, take the most recent	b) What was the field of study or specialization?	Yes	No 04 ()
(If more than one, take the most recent.) (If more take take take take take take take tak	b) What was the field of study or specialization?	Yes → 03 () → 07 ()	No 04 () 08 ()

8-5103-244.1

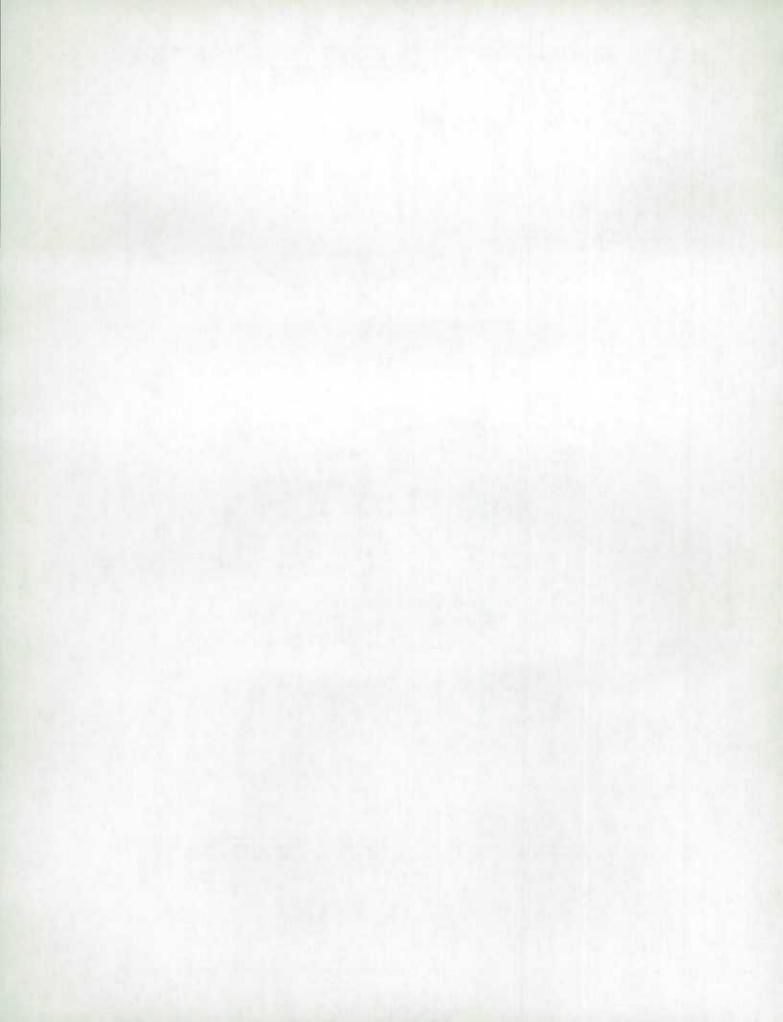


- 9 -	
 Given your experiences since you left or completed the ap same trade, a different trade, or not taken any apprenticeship 	prenticeship program, would you have taken program?
Same trade 1 O	
Different trade 2 ()	
No trade 3 ()	
Don't know 4 ()	
GENERAL QUEST	ONS
. a) Now some general questions. Before you started the(read line A) program, what was the highest level of education you had completed? (Mark one only)	b) What was your major field of study or specialization?
Elementary school 01 (D
Some secondary (high school)	
Completed secondary school	
Trade-vocational:	
diploma or certificate 04 (
College:	
some college, CEGEP, Institute of technology, or Nursing school	
completed college,CEGEP, Institute of technology, or Nursing school	
University:	
some university	
university certificate, diploma, or degree	
Don't know 09C	
Other (Specify) 10 C	



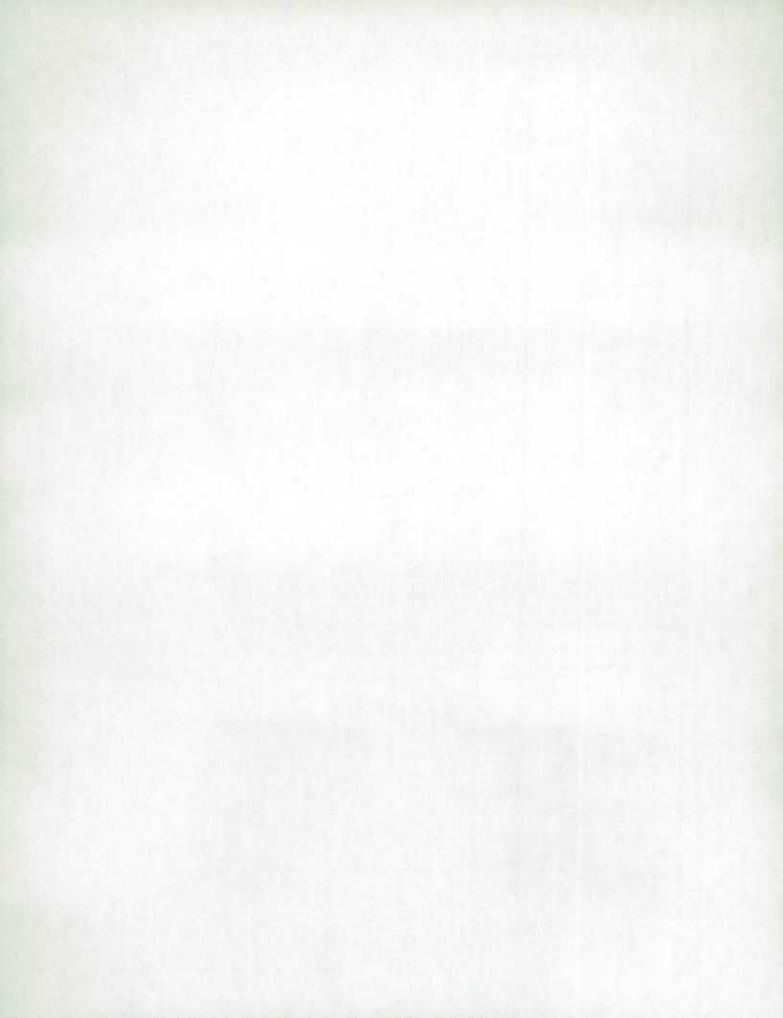
		- 10) -			
120.	In what month and year were you	born?	pa	om which of the following g irents or grandparents descend? fark all responses reported)	roups	did your
	month year				Yes	No
121.	What language do you speak mo (Mark all that apply)	st often at home?	a)	Chinese	010	02()
	English 10					
	French 20		b)	Japanese	03 ()	04 🔿
	Other 3 ()		c)	Korean	05 ()	06 🔿
122.	In what range was your total persail sources before taxes and dedu 12 months? Was It	sonal income from actions for the last	d)	Fillpino	07 ()	08 🔿
			e)	East Indian		
		→ less than \$15,000? 09〇		(from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, East Africa, Guyana, etc)	09()	10 ()
	tess than \$20,000? 050-		F)	Black (from Africa, the Caribbean, Haiti, the U.S.A., Canada, etc.)	110	12 ()
		→ \$15,000 or more? 10⊖	g)	American Indian	13()	14 ()
	less than \$30,0007 01 ()-					
		→ less than \$25,000? 11○	h)	Metis	150	16 🔿
	\$20,000 or more? 06	920,0001 ··· ()	i)	Inuit (Eskimo)	170	180
		\$25,000 or more? 12()	j)	Arab (from Egypt, Jordan, Lebanon, Iraq, etc.)	19()	20 ()
			k)	West Asian (Irom Syria, Turkey, Alghanistan, Armenia, Iran etc.)	21 ()	22 ()
	less than	→ less than \$35,000? 13○	I)	South East Asian (Irom Burma, Cambodia/Kampuchea, Laos, Thailand, Vielnam, etc)	23 ()	24 🔿
	\$40,000? 07()-	\$35,000	m) North African (from Egypt. Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, etc.)	25 ()	26 🔿
	\$30,000 or more? 02()-	or more? 14O	n)	Latin American (Irom Mexico, Central America, South America)	27 🔿	28 🔿
	\$40.000	less than \$45,000? 15	0)	British (from England, Scotland, Ireland, etc.)	29 🔿	30 🔿
	or more? 08()-	\$45,000	p)	French	31 ()	32 🔿
		or more? 16O		Any other European groups	33 (34 ()
	No income 03 ()		4)			
	Don't know 040		r)	Canadlan	35 ()	36 🔿
123	. Did either of your parents ever v line A) trade?	work in the(read	125. Ai	re there any other groups fro arents or grandparents descende	om wi d?	nich your
	Yes 10		Ye	as 10 Specify		
	No 20					
	Don't know . 30		N	o 2O		
-						

8-5103-244.1



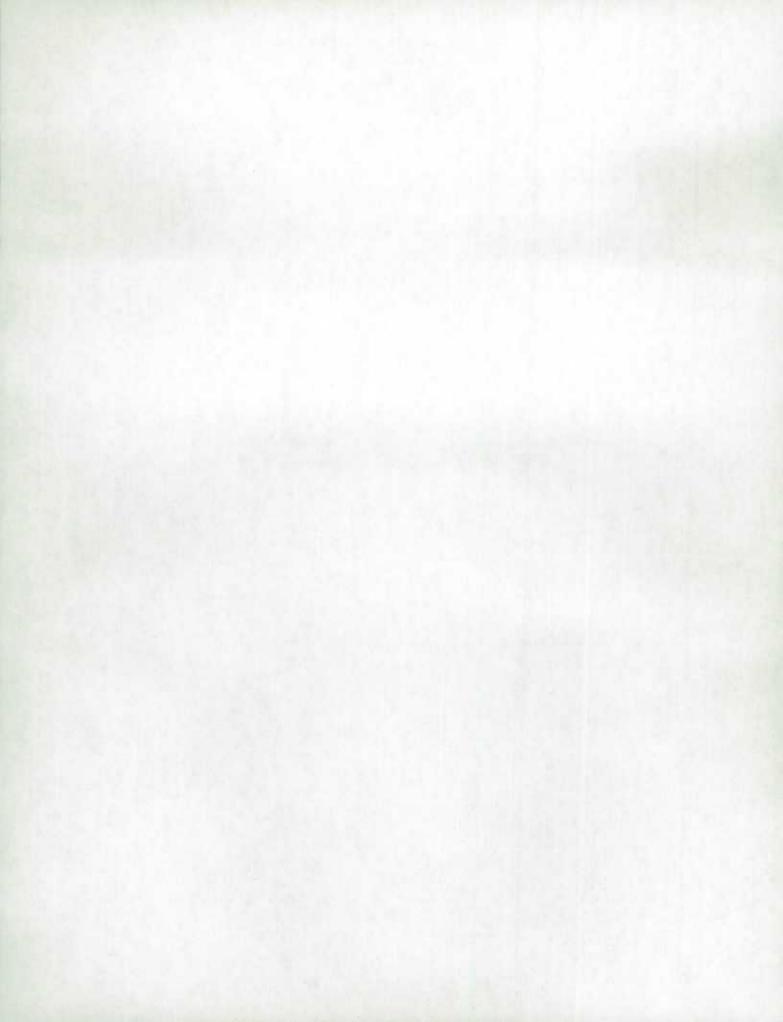
126.	We may wish to contact you again for a follow-up to this survey. What is the address and telephone number of your permanent place of residence?
	Family name
	First name
	Address: street (name and number) Apt. number
	City, Town, Village
	Postal Code Home phone Work phone
127.	Would you please give me the name, address and telephone number of someone we could contact if you move, such as a friend, relative or neighbour. I want to emphasize that we will contact this person only if your family has moved and then only to obtain your new address or telephone number.
	Family name
	First name
	Address same as above 10
	OR
	Address: street (name and number) Apt. number
	City. Fown, Village
	Posta: Code Home phone
128.	To avoid duplication of enquiry, Statistics Canada is conducting this survey jointly with Employment and Immigration Canada, and the provincial ministries responsible for apprenticeship training. The information passed to these agencies will be added to information you may have already given us, will not contain personal information, and will be kept strictly confidential and used only for statistical purposes.
	Do you agree to share your answers? Yes 20 No 30
	END OF INTERVIEW: Thank you for your participation in this survey.
INTE	RVIEWER: Please complete:
	Province or territory where respondent was located when interviewed:
	Nild 01 Quebec 05 Alberta 09 Q
	P.E.I 020 Ontario 060 B.C 100 .
	N.S 03 Manitoba 07 Yukon 110
	N.B 04 O Saskatchewan 08 O N.W.T 12 O
130.	Language of interview:
	English 10
	French 20
131.	Sex of respondent:
	Maie 30
	Female 40
132.	INTERVIEWER: Enter interview finish time:

8-	10.		. 1	-	- 12	4.	
Ō-	2	1	v	3.	- 6	45.4	ь.

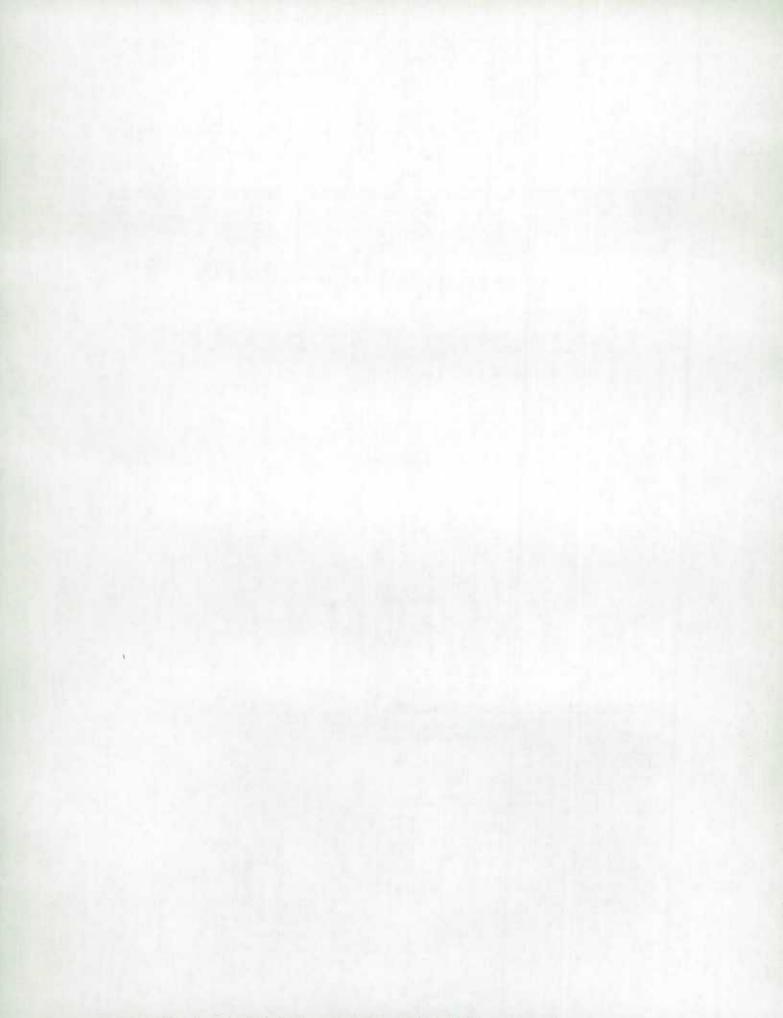


LABOUR FORCE SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRES AND CODE SHEETS

.



	📲 🖥 Statis	stics	Car	ada	SI	ati	stiq	ue	Car	nada	9	Н	ວບ	si	ΞН	0			RE	C	DR	D	DO		KE	ET	. [E fait -		-	1 5	ORM	NO	0	2
2	Docket no.	1			3	Sur	vey	dale	1	1	4		signa			Т	7					gnati				no		Dr	7	You		terv	newo	00 10	T	T	1
- 1	P.S.U.			Gro	up	-	C	luste	H 1	, 	P	tot.	no.	-	-	-	-	Listi	ng			Mu	-41. ilt. 7			ang			pe o	of dy	vellir	ng	-	_1			
6	Riss	ral title	otes	erre ca	11 .40	the	hnew	chil	_		-	-	sting	add	ress	1		_			_			1	-1		8	L		ste							
9	1 1000 1		:	-	:	-		:	-	:	1	0		+	+	-	+	+	+		-				-			+	-+	-	-+	-	-	-	-	+	-
	3 Wed :		:	-	:		-	:	-	:	1	1.	IC Uni	Itev	VER III VI	CHE	CK	ITER at la	W: his d	wella	hr,		1	2	SIN	A CO	RR	JALA	MA		G AC	, DOR	ESS	7			
	5 Fa		:		:		-	:	t	:	1		or a r	E-10 1	N MENT	11145	ARR	r, yar	<i>e un</i> n 2	New Man			1	,	ras (Go I	0 13		A	20		Enter addri and g	r con	rect i an Fo	mailin Srm 2	19
	5 54	0455	3	. Fil	RST	INT	ER	: VIEV	v wi	: TH 1					LD	o 10 			No		Gø	la 20		- 411		a.	รบเ	3\$E	au	ENT	INT					1	
13	WOULD YOU	PREFE	REN	OBE CH?	NTE	AVIE	EWEI	D			1	4 "	angu:	VIE I		CHE	E <i>CK</i> ₽₩	ITE	м				2	20	. If P	erso	mał	inter	N 8 W			'(C	Go li	0.21		
	English 1	\supset	Fren	ch 2(C		Eil	3 Iher	0		1	5	Englis	n'(C	Fu	enct	i C)	Oth	2 C		T	1		YOL) ST	ILL.					SAMI	E			
15	WHAT ARE T	HE NAI	WES	OF A		EAS	ONS	Net			OR :	STA	ING	NEP	E W		HAN		-			_									NTH'			Per	sonal	visit	
10	NO USUAL PI	ACE 0	IF RE	SIDE	NCE	ELS	EWI	HERE	£7															1	res (HE	Go	10 2	VING	PE	No RSO	o (STIL NG7	10	quire	d	
16	ARE THERE	AVELLI	NG	OR IN	HOS	SPIT	AL V	WHD			LIV	E HI	ERE?		SCH	OOL	••						- 6		Rei	nd a	1 118	mes	in 3	12			NG7				
22	DOES ANYO		ELIN	/E A1	TH	15 01	WEL		SUC	-	~	·	Go IO	_	ES.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	Ent	or a	opro	pria	1# cc	ode i	n 40)	_	_		-	-
6. 6 .	HOOMERS, E	Enter n						5 77	Ibrau	mb 40							No			For	a firs	51 11714	ervie I	. C	OMPL	ET	E 33	thro	wah	40 .	and	00 T	0 42				
		and go	10 42	?	r. CC	/16/19-1	1010	: 55 1	mou	gn w										For		0500		mler			10 4	2				-				_	
31	32			s of h		bald		mh au					33		34 S	35 M	F	37 R	38		-	40	e hun	50	T		AI	12.048	13 10	sup	PHENT	hene	lary o	ques	lions	T	Т
HRC		K	41114	orn		mold	mer	-10/071					Ag	*	e x	S	a m Id	to H	-	duc	-arel	mber	an In D	٤.	A	B	C	D	E	F	Ġ	F		-	H	(1	1
	Given			T	1	11	T	T	T		1	T									-			1		-				T	-	T			T		T
	Sumame																																				
	2 Given name	_		_	L			_																2													
-	Surname	_		_	-		-		1		_	-			_									_	_	_			-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	1
4	Given name	_					-	-	1	\downarrow		1												3													
-	Sumarhe						+	+			-			_		_				-									-	-	+-		-	_	_	+	+
	4 name	-	_			-			-			+												4													
+	Given		-+-	+	\vdash	-+	+	+	+		+	-		-				-	+-	+		-		_				-	-	+	+	+	+	+-	+	+	+
	5 suname		-				+	+-	+	++		-												5													
+	Given			+		-	-	+	+	$\left \right $	+	+			-	-	-		1	+								-	+		+	+	+	+	+		+
1	6 Surname		+	+		-	-	+	1	+	+	+												6		1											
1	Given						1	T	T	İİ	1	T			1				t					-			-				T	1	1	T	T	1	T
1	7 Sumame					1	1				1	Ť												7													
	Given name																							8													
	Sumame			ĺ							1	Ţ																									
2	IS THIS DWEL	LING C			(A)	AEMI		21	~																												
	· #3 ()	OHMS	05 A	06	-	10.00	No	-		omph		ORA	4 04			_																					
13	FOR ALL HOU	CI SEHOL	_	LET	EA	EN	in c	91- 31-	TIE	AVIE	w .				and a																						
Te	elephona no		Т	-	1	Т	1]-)		Permi by ph	15510/ 0010:	1 10	nierv	e*																							
			Or	-							Gra	nted	•(2	Go 4																						
140	i lelephone i N	9		refu		10. 6	\bigcirc	5			Den	180	C	ינ																							
4	Determine and	record		Go to best t		10 G	all o	n thi:	s hou	ischo	ld.	-		-	_	-																	•				
Г	TTTT	TT				-	-			-				ł	-																						
+		++	+		-	+	+	+	$\left \right $	+-	\vdash	-	+	+		Η																					
5	RESPONSE	CODE	4	6	_				_	-	7		1				48				_		-	-	_	_	NO	ES	_								
-	Month				g. 15-	المعنا و	ervier	w		ſ	-		orms	1	T	06	\vdash	FLetLas	n Re	Mm no.		17	1	1	-				nhfil	n vita	NO	TES	5			2	-
	Code	i		con		ed by		-			For	_	04	0		2	1	2	-	-	-			-	-	-	+	-		-	-	+		+	-	-+	-
1	008	1			10	>		20	>		Prin	led			-	_	2	0	+-	-	-	++	+	-		-	+	+-	-	-	+	+	+	+-			+
	CODE "8" XPLAIN IN NO	TES		Ye	s C		No			<	Comp	leted					4	0	-	+	-		-	-	-	-	+-	-	-	H	-	+	+	+	-		-+
-	10-473 23-9 68		57	CHILD	3-035	0.95	01 S1	TC-P-	PU-0	15		-	-	FR	IANC	AIS		VER	150	1	1	Lul	-	_	-			-		Autho	prity -	- 50	alistic	C'S Ac	1 Ch	apier	15

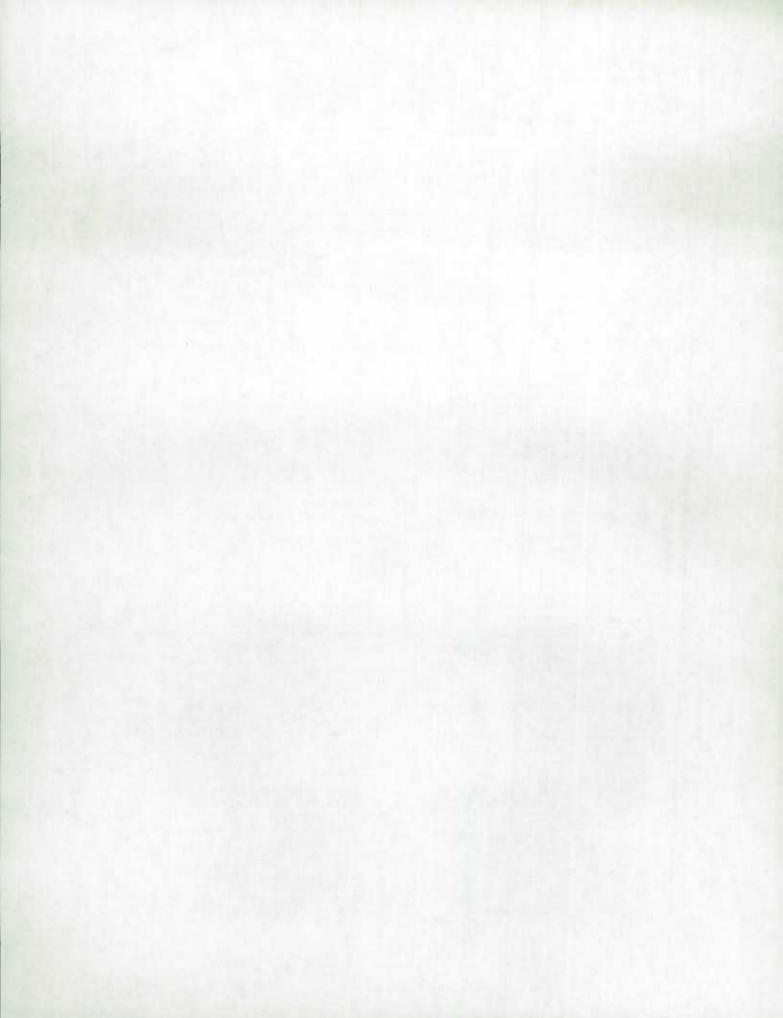


Statistique Canada Statistics Canada #+#

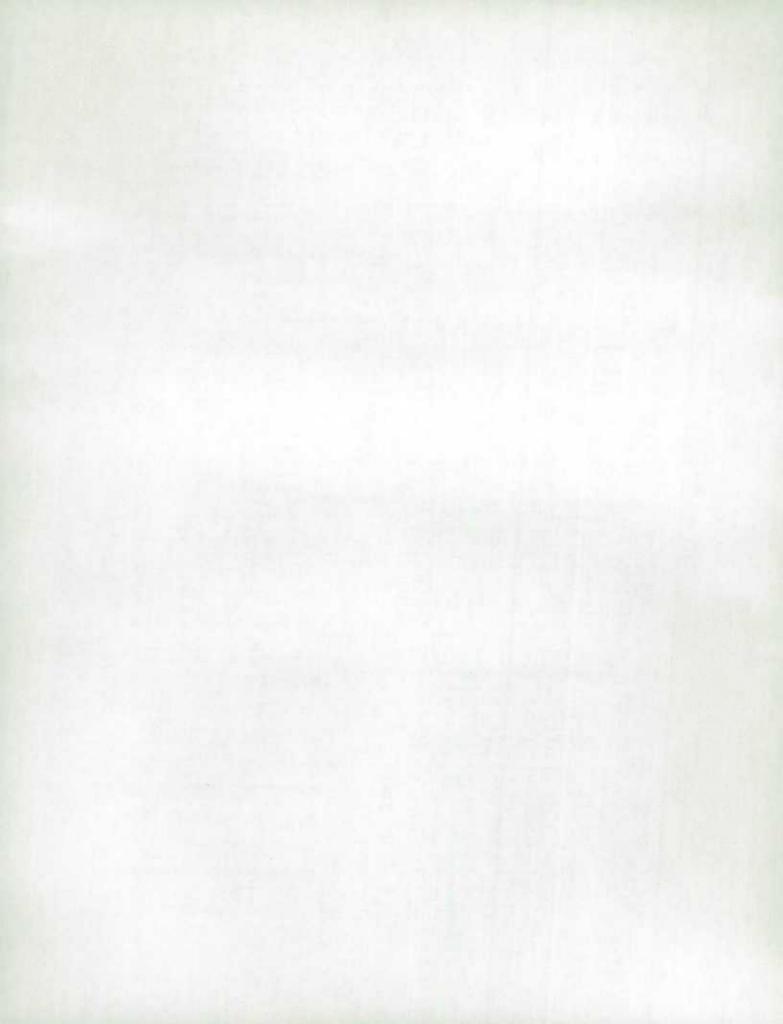
CODE SHEET

CODE SHEET Household Record Docket	(Form 03)	Exemplaire français disponible sur demande	
1 Single Detached 2 Double 3 Row or Terrace 4 Duplex 5 Apartment, Flat 6 Institution 7 Hotel, Rooming or I 8 Camp - Logging, C 9 Mobile Home 0 Other - Specify in	construction, etc.	 Not a household member this month Civilian household member this month Civilian household member this month Full-time member of Canadian Armed Forces this month Household member 70 years of age and over (non-birth interview only) FIRST CODE: Entered by interviewer NOTE: for any code other than X, explain situation on appropriate form(s) FORMS 	
34 ^M Male 34 F Female		X LFS questionnaire completed for all eligible 22 household members	
36 related to the head relationships listed ("A" for each memb	a respondent) ng common-law ad) ced o all household members t of a lamily by one of the	ELFS questionnaire completed for some (not all) eligible household members15/22NNo one at home (after several calls)15/22RHousehold refusal15/22KInterview prevented by death, sickness, language problem or other unusual cir- cumstances related to the household15/22LInterview prevented by weather conditions15/22THousehold temporarily absent15/22VVacant dwelling (or trailer stall and vacant seasonal dwelling)22BDwelling under construction22	
Each dillerent letter a dilferent 'Head of Head of Family Spouse Son or daughter (n Grandchild 5 Son-in-law or daught 7 Parent 8 Parent-in-law 9 Brother of sister 0 Other relative - Sp Unrelated roomers, 1	r used in item 36 requires f Family' in item 37. atural, adopted or step) hter-in-law han 18)	terviewed D Dwelling demolished, converted to busi- ness premises, moved, abandoned (unfit for habitation), listed in error A Interview cancelled for lack of an inter- viewer (Regional Office use only) SECOND CODE: Regional Office use only Blank Interview or attempt to interview again 3 Do not interview unless there is a complete change in household membership 4 Attempt to interview again, a letter was sent 5 Attempt to interview again, personal contact made by Regional Office staff	
ELEMENT	THE HIGHEST GRADE OF ARY OR HIGH SCHOOL RY SCHOOL) EVER ED?	Column 2: HASRECEIVED ANY OTHER EDUCATION? 0 No Yes	
1 Grade 9 - 10	Quebec: Secondary II or lower Quebec: Secondary III or IV Newloundland: 1st year of secondary	COULD THIS EDUCATION BE COUNTED TOWARDS A DEGREE, CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA FROM AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION? 0 No Yes	
	Quebec: Secondary V Newfoundland: 2nd to 4th year of secondary NTE FROM HIGH SCHOOL HOOL)?	 WHAT IS THE HIGHEST DEGREE, CERTIFICAT OR DIPLOMAHAS OBTAINED? 1 No postsecondary degree, certificate or diploma Trades certificate or diploma from a vocationa school or apprenticeship training 3 Non-university certificate or diploma from a com munity college, CEGEP, school of nursing, etc. 	
2 No 3 Yes		 4 University certificate below bachelor's level 5 Bachelor's degree 6 University degree or certificate above bachelor's level 	
	Т		
7-5030-440 1: 13-11-89		e last 4 digits "A" for the first ad- r Assign, No. ditional dwelling, "B" for the second, "C" for the third, etc. Canad	

7-5030-440 1: 13-11-89



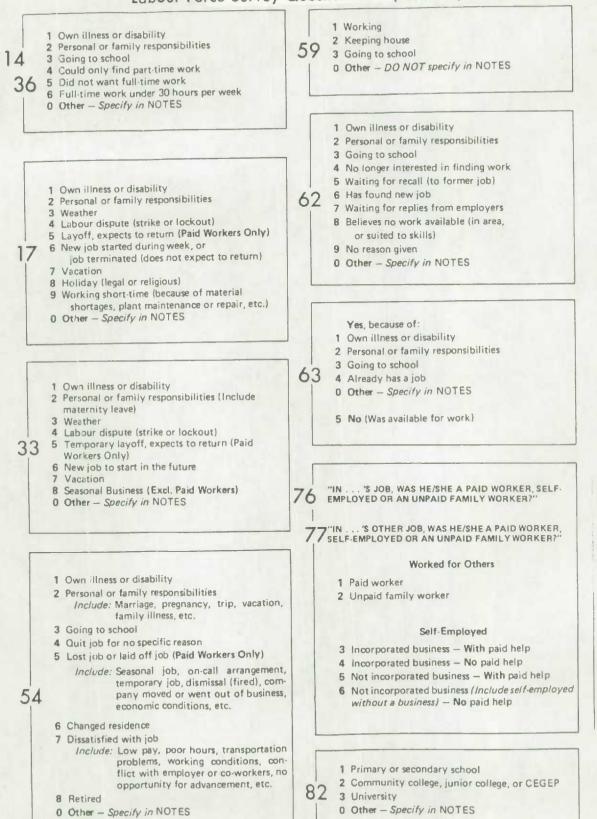
Statistics Canada Statistique Canada	LABOUR FORCE SURVEY QUESTIONNAIR	E CONFIDENTIAL when comparied
Dochet No 2	Survey date 3	1 FORM NO 05
S 6	Mo W Sumane	
THE STATE AND MODE AT A HOR OF	30 LAST WELK, OID HAVE A JOB OR BUSH	50 HAS EVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?
IU BUSINESS? (Regardless of the number of frame)	Vest C Co to 33 No 2 F	Ves 1 No 2 Go to 55 51 WHEN DID LAST WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?
Ves 0 Ho 2 Go to 30 PERMANENTLY unable to work 3 Go to 50	31 LAST WEEK, DID HATE A JOB TO STANK	
11 DID HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB OF BUSINESS LAST WEEK?	TO COUNTING FROM THE END OF LAST WEEK	
Ven 1 Ho 2 00 10 13		52 MTERVENER CHECK THEM
12 WAS THIS A RESULT OF CHARMENTO EMPLOYERS LAST WEEK?	Go to 50	(1) # 51 & ballow
13 HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DOES	. 33 WHY HAS ABSENT FROM WORK LAB	53 ORD USUALLY WORK 30 OR MORE HOURS PER
Watz % 900. (naki)	24 DID HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB OR	Full-time 1 Part-time 1
Other jobs? 30 or more go to 15	I O 2 O	(30 or more Tours (Lass then 30 nouns memory) (100 or 100
14 WHAT IS THE REASON USUALLY WORK LESS THAN DO HOURS PER WEER?	THE HOW MANY HOURS PER WELK DOES	54 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON WHY LEFT that over
Gode	- USUALLY WORK AN HEAVING	55 ELITERMENTER CHECK ITEM
15 LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS OF OVERTIME OR EXTRA HOURS OID	(Man) JOB7 # coal 30 or more go to 37	e # "perm: unable to work" in 10 ° ↓ go to 80 • Character 2 ↓ go to 56
WORK? (Include paid and unpaid) if room	36 WHAT IS THE REASON USUALLY WORKS	56 IN THE PAST & MONTHS, MAS LOOKED FOR WORK?
16 LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS WAS	- HOURS PER WEEK?	Ves ¹ No ² Do to 64
(Holiday, vacation, Minasa, labour dispute, at	37 UP TO THE END OF LAST WEEK, HOW MARY WEEKS HAS BEEN CONTINUOUSLY ABSENT	57 IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS, WHAT HAS DONE TO FIND WORK? Mark all methods reported.
(Reprint all policy) and go to 18	20 FPHOME WEDERLY	+ IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS, 1AS DONE ANYTHING ELSE
1"F WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR BEIN		TO FIND WORK? Mark all other methods reported for each method prev. all:
ANKT FROM WORK?	OFF LAST WEER /	• WHEN JID LAST Or (horder marching) OIG MISHW •
18 HOW MANY HOURS DID ACTUALLY WOR	K	Method ago (enc) Checked with used any weak)
(Mari) -BOL (mak)	•d code 5 (kych) in 32 ¹ go to 58	Public energyment AGENCY
Other pbe?	+ Clanariotee 2 go to 40	INERVATE WYDAUYMENE ASENCY
19 IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS, HAS LOOKED FI	A 40 IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS HAS LOOKED FOR	EMPLOYTERS (MACTY 5
Ves 0 NO 20	Ves 1 No 2 O	
	Go 16 72	Placed or answered /DS
72 FOR WHOM DID WOHK? (Name of busin	es, government dept, or agency, or person)	LOOKED at job ADS
		OTHER Speedy in NOTES
		58 UP TO THE END OF LEST WEEK, HOW MANY WEEKS HAS BEEN LOOKING FOR WOMK? (Not counting weeks we ked.)
73 WHEN DID ETART WORKING FOR THE		59 WHAT WAS I MAIN ACTIVITY SEFOAT FLE/SHE
		cade
Mo Bud	ERVICE WAS THIS? (Grm S.# description: e.g.	60 IS LOOKING FOR A JOB TO LAST MCRE IAN 6
14 Indexe government, carrying industry, forestry	Bernow)	(More then 8 months) (8 months u 1954)
		Adame 10 net-ome 20
		(30 or more hours (Later them 30 hours par week)
75A WHAT KIND OF WORK WAS DOING? (G	ve full description: e.p., office clerk, lactory worker,	
toneny technoler.)		62 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON WITY DID NOT LOOK
		63 WAS THERE ANY REASCH WHY COULD NOT THE A
		6 ter code
758 IN THIS WORK, WHAT WERE MOST MAI	ORTANT ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES? syng vegetables. (creat examiner.)	6.4 ATTERNET CHECK (TELK +# "No" (Amer worked) in 50 2 go to 80
-Q.F		I off upper choice in 52 is mention 3 O go to 80
		+ Otherview * () go to 72
		EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES (II age 65'or over. go (6-90) 80 LAST WEEK, WAS ATTENDING A SCHOOL COLLEGE
76 Chas of worker Ho I to I		
		81 WAS ENROLLED AS A FULL-TIME OR A PART-TIME
17 Offer pop Ho had the		82 WHAT KIND OF SCHOOL WAS THIS?
		90 MD page-are his of person providing
		Auffortype The other states and the
7-5000-475 4-8-86	MANCAS AU VERSO	Statutes of Canada 1970 - 71 - 72"



CODE SHEET

Exemplaire français disponible sur demande

Labour Force Survey Questionnaire (Form 05)



7-5030-440 1 30 6-86



STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY 1010258049

Ċ. 3



